this ACIATE/CTTE yearbook was scanned at the department of Technology and Engineering Education, Central Connecticut State University...

by Johnny Kassay and Pat Foster from the collections of several educators, including David Sianez and James DeLaura.

Responsibility for any copyright infringement is claimed by Patrick N. Foster. This book was scanned one page at a time at 200 dpi. If you have a copy of this book we can dismember and scan via OCR, please contact fosterp <at> ccsu.edu.
Who's Who

IN INDUSTRIAL ARTS TEACHER EDUCATION
Who's Who

IN INDUSTRIAL ARTS TEACHER EDUCATION

John M. Pollock, Editor
University of Georgia
Athens, Georgia

Charles A. Bunten, Editor
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio

The words “Who’s Who” are used in the title
by special arrangement with A.N. Marquis Company.

1969

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS TEACHER EDUCATION

A Division of the American Industrial Arts Association
and the National Education Association
FOREWORD

The American Council on Industrial Arts Teacher Education is pleased to present to the profession this book entitled, “Who’s Who in Industrial Arts Teacher Education”. The Yearbook Committee, under the direction of Ralph Bohn, thought that it was again time to make an assessment of the profession’s human resources. The years have passed rapidly since Yearbook Two of the Council, “Professional Personnel” was published. The profession has grown, many of the men listed in the first edition have retired and many new persons have entered industrial arts teacher education.

The Yearbook Committee, recognizing the urgency for getting this information gathered and published, decided that this book would be printed in the style of the current yearbooks, but published as a supplement to the series. The executive board of the ACIATE voted the funds to produce this edition. This book will not be a part of the regular Yearbook distribution, but will be sold to members and others in the profession on a cost basis.

The officers and the Yearbook Committee wish to express their thanks to the members of the profession for supplying the data included in this volume. We also want to recognize and indicate appreciation to compiler-editors Charles Bunten and John Pollock for the fine job they have done in assembling this material for your reference.

Frederick D. Kagy
President
Yearbook Planning Committee

Terms Expiring 1969
Walter E. Burdette
Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona
Robert R. Randleman
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Terms Expiring 1970
John R. Lindbeck
Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan
Joseph A. Schad
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Virginia

Terms Expiring 1971
Ralph O. Gallington
Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois
Donald G. Lux
The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

Terms Expiring 1972
Charles B. Porter
Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois
Lawrence Wright
Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisconsin

Terms Expiring 1973
Donald F. Hackett
Georgia Southern College, Statesboro, Georgia
John Mitchell
Gorham State College, Gorham, Maine

Howard F. Nelson, Chairman and Past-President of the Council
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Officers of the Council

Frederick D. Kagy, President
Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois

Rutherford D. Lockette, Vice-President
Trenton State College, Trenton, New Jersey

Willis E. Ray, Secretary
The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

William T. Sargent, Treasurer
Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana
Previously Published Yearbooks


* Out-of-print yearbooks can be obtained on microfilm and in Xerox copies. For information on price and delivery, write directly to University Microfilms Inc., 313 N. First Street, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48107.
Contents

Introduction .............................................. 11

Abbreviations ........................................... 15

Biographies ............................................. 19

State Supervisors of Industrial Arts ................. 347

Colleges and Universities From Which Industrial Arts
Teacher Educators Have Received Their Doctorates .. 351
PREFACE

The first edition of “Who’s Who in Industrial Arts Teacher Education,” printed as Yearbook II in 1953, was an effort by the Council to take stock of the human resources of the profession which it represented.

This second edition, like the first, is again an effort to ascertain the quality and quantity of the human resources of the profession. It seems appropriate to take stock periodically of these resources if, as is often stated, the educational potential of a profession is determined largely by the quality of its human resources.

In collecting information for this publication, there was no attempt to obtain exactly the same information that was collected for Yearbook II so that comparative analysis of the data could be made. However, where appropriate, and where like data are available, certain comparisons will be made. The information for this publication was requested solely on the basis of the extent to which the individual items would contribute to the individual and collective picture of the profession.

The collection of material for this publication started in early 1967. During the spring, summer, and fall of 1967 information forms were developed. Also, during this time, an effort was made to compile a complete list of institutions that prepared industrial arts teachers. Only institutions that offered a bachelor’s degree with sufficient preparation for certification as an industrial arts teacher were included. The final list was composed of 213 institutions of higher education which met these requirements. An information form was mailed to each of these 213 institutions asking for a listing of all personnel engaged in industrial arts teacher education, holding the rank of instructor or higher and devoting at least one-fourth time to industrial arts instruction. Eventually, replies were received from all institutions. The completed personnel lists returned by the 213 institutions showed a total of 1,689 persons engaged in industrial arts teacher education. An information form was sent to each of the 1,689 teachers. If needed, as many as two follow-up letters were also mailed to each individual. Of the 1,689 forms mailed, 1,324 were returned, 1,302 of which were complete with
all information. This left a total of 387 persons for whom little or no biographical information was available. Regardless of the availability of biographical data, the name of every person appearing on the personnel roster submitted by each of the 213 departments or schools is included.

In analyzing the professional data appearing on the 1302 completed forms, the following information appears significant in formulating a composite picture of the profession.

**TABLE I**

*Academic Rank Held By Industrial Arts Teacher Educators*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor (or equivalent)</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL** 1302 100

Of the 1302 teacher educators for which complete information was available, 281, or 21 percent, hold the rank of professor, 318, or 24 percent, associate professor, 428, or 33 percent, hold the rank of assistant professor, and 275, or 22 percent are serving as instructors (or equivalent) in their institutions, as shown in Table I.

**TABLE II**

*Highest Degree of Industrial Arts Teacher Educators*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Doctor's</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor's</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL** 1302 100
The data in Table II indicate that of these 1302 teacher educators, 452, or 35 percent, have the doctor's degree, 776, or 59 percent, have the master's degree, and 74, or 6 percent, have the bachelor's degree.

**TABLE III**

Relationship of Highest Degree to Rank Held

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Doctor's Degree</th>
<th>Master's Degree</th>
<th>Bachelor's Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No.</td>
<td>%</td>
<td>No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professor</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>776</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In comparing the highest degree earned by members of the profession with the rank held, Table III indicates that of the 452 persons with doctorates, 245, or 54 percent, hold the rank of full professor, while 142, or 31 percent, hold the rank of associate professor. By far the smaller number, 63, or 14 percent, and 2, or about 1 percent, hold the rank of assistant professor and instructor, respectively. Also, as shown in Table III, the academic ranks of the teacher educators who have the master's degree as their highest degree are distributed as follows: professor, 36, or 5 percent; associate professor, 173, or 22 percent; assistant professor, 354, or 46 percent. For the teacher educators who have the bachelor's degree as their highest degree, none holds the rank of professor, only 3 or about 4 percent, are associate professors, while 11, or 15 percent, are assistant professors, and the largest group, 60, or 81 percent, are listed as instructors, as shown in Table III.

Viewing the composition of the profession in another way, Table IV shows that of the 281 professors, 245, or 87 percent, have the doctorate, while only 36, or 13 percent, have the master's degree as the highest degree. Of the group for which information was available, none of the full professors indicated that the bachelor's degree was his highest degree. The majority of the associate professors had earned either the doctor's or the master's degree, 142, or 45 percent and 173, or 54 percent, respectively. Only 3, or 1 percent, of the associate professors indicated that the bachelor's degree was the highest degree earned. Table IV also shows that the greatest number of
assistant professors, 354, or 82 percent, had the master's degree as their highest degree as compared to 63, or 15 percent with the doctorate, and 11, or 3 percent with the bachelor's degree. Perhaps not too surprisingly, the majority of the instructors, 231, or 77 percent, also had a master's degree, but only 2, or 1 percent, had the doctorate and 60, or 22 percent, had the bachelor's as their highest degree.

**TABLE IV**

Relationship of Rank to Highest Degree of Industrial Arts Teacher Educators

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Professor</th>
<th>Assoc. Prof.</th>
<th>Asst. Prof.</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Doctor's</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor's</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL 281 100 318 100 428 100 275 100

In comparison with 1951, the year data were collected for Yearbooks I and II, the number of institutions offering industrial arts teacher education has increased from 200 to 213, a 6½ percent increase. The number of personnel in industrial arts teacher education, with rank of instructor or above has increased from 908 in 1951 to 1689 in 1967, or an increase of 86 percent.

The number of individuals possessing only a bachelor's degree, despite the greatly increased total staff, decreased from 18 percent in 1951 to 6 percent of the industrial arts educators in 1967. Where only about 10 percent of the industrial arts teacher educators had the doctor's degree in 1951, by 1967 this had increased by 35 percent. In 1951 approximately 10 percent of the industrial arts teacher educators had no degree, whereas in 1967 this number had dropped to less that 1 percent.

Here again, as in Yearbook II, personal and professional biographical data are included for each industrial arts teacher educator. The information for each individual is given in the following order: name, rank, present position, professional and other work experience, formal education, state and national professional organizations, publications and research, date and place of birth, marital status, number of children, and home address.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Full Form</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAB</td>
<td>Artist Advisory Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AACTE</td>
<td>American Association Colleges of Teacher Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AASE</td>
<td>American Academy of Safety Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AAUP</td>
<td>American Association of University Professors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC</td>
<td>American Craftsmen's Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACEA</td>
<td>American Correctional Education Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACESIA</td>
<td>American Council for Elementary School Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACIAS</td>
<td>American Council for Industrial Arts Supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADTSEA</td>
<td>American Drive &amp; Traffic Safety Ed. Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AERA</td>
<td>American Education Research Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFS</td>
<td>American Foundrymen's Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFT</td>
<td>American Federation of Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGS</td>
<td>Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHE</td>
<td>Association of Higher Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIIE</td>
<td>American Institute of Industrial Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKM</td>
<td>Alpha Kappa Mu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APM</td>
<td>Alpha Pi Mu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APO</td>
<td>Alpha Psi Omega</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APSA</td>
<td>Association in Photographic Society of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARA</td>
<td>American Rehabilitation Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASAE</td>
<td>American Society of Agricultural Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCD</td>
<td>Association for Supervision-Curriculum Dev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASEI</td>
<td>American Society for Engineering Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASM</td>
<td>American Society of Metals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assoc. P.</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asst. P.</td>
<td>Assistant Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTE</td>
<td>American Society of Tool Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTM</td>
<td>American Society of Testing Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATEA</td>
<td>American Technology Education Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWS</td>
<td>American Welding Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BPA</td>
<td>Biological Photographic Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acronym</td>
<td>Full Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEA</td>
<td>Co-operative Education Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEFA</td>
<td>College Electronics Faculty Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrm.</td>
<td>Chairman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-ord.</td>
<td>Co-ordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direc.</td>
<td>Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPD</td>
<td>Delta Phi Delta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSP</td>
<td>Delta Sigma Pi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEA</td>
<td>Engineers Education Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPT</td>
<td>Epsilon Pi Tau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fac. Asst.</td>
<td>Faculty Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPRS</td>
<td>Forest Products Research Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FPS</td>
<td>Fluid Power Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAE</td>
<td>Graphic Arts Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA</td>
<td>Higher Education Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAPHC</td>
<td>International Association of Printing House Craftsman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IAT</td>
<td>Iota Alpha Tau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBF</td>
<td>International Business Fraternity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICHPC</td>
<td>International Club of Printing House Craftsman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDCA</td>
<td>International Design Conference in Aepen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGAA</td>
<td>International Graphic Arts Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGAEA</td>
<td>International Graphic Arts Education Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILS</td>
<td>Iota Lambda Sigma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inst.</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPC</td>
<td>International Printing Craftsman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KDP</td>
<td>Kappa Delta Pi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KP</td>
<td>Kappa Pi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDS</td>
<td>Lambda Delta Sigma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lect.</td>
<td>Lecturer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>li.</td>
<td>Limited Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NACD</td>
<td>National Association Curriculum Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAEA</td>
<td>National Art Education Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIAT</td>
<td>National Association of Industrial Arts Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIT</td>
<td>National Association of Industrial Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAITE</td>
<td>National Association Industrial Teacher Educators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acronym</td>
<td>Full Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAPPA</td>
<td>National Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASSTIE</td>
<td>National Association State Supervisor's Trade and Industrial Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCME</td>
<td>National Council on Measurement in Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEA</td>
<td>National Education Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NITA</td>
<td>National Industrial Technology Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NMA</td>
<td>National Management Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRA</td>
<td>National Rehabilitation Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSAE</td>
<td>National Society for Aerospace Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSEE</td>
<td>National Society for Study of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ODK</td>
<td>Omicron Delta Kappa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBK</td>
<td>Phi Beta Kappa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDK</td>
<td>Phi Delta Kappa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PES</td>
<td>Phi Eta Sigma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIA</td>
<td>Photography Instructors Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PKP</td>
<td>Phi Kappa Phi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POP</td>
<td>Pi Omega Pi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPA</td>
<td>Professional Photographers Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof.</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTS</td>
<td>Pi Tau Sigma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rech. Asst.</td>
<td>Research Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPSGB</td>
<td>Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHT</td>
<td>Society for the History of Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPE</td>
<td>Society for Photographic Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPII</td>
<td>Society of the Plastic Industry Incorporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRE</td>
<td>Society of Reproduction Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBP</td>
<td>Tau Beta Pi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USAC</td>
<td>United State Auto Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WCC</td>
<td>World Crafts Council</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ABBOTT, CLINT
Assist. Prof. (1960), Panhandle State College, Goodwell, Oklahoma 73939
Mbr: AIAA, NAITE, ACIATE
b 1907, Duncan, Oklahoma, m, 4 ch, res, Goodwell, Oklahoma 73939

ABRAHAM, MICHAEL JR.
Prof. & Chrm. (1960), Black Hills State College, Spearfish, South Dakota 57783
Career: Black Hills State College 22 years, Public Schools 10 years
Mbr: PDK
b January 31, 1905, Hungary, m, 3 ch, res 930 Ames, Spearfish, South Dakota 57783

ADAMS, E. MELVIN (I.i.)
Associate Professor, South Carolina State College, Orangeburg, S.C. 29115

ADAMS, JOHN HARRY
Assist. Prof. (1962), Ohio Univ., Athens, Ohio 45701
Mbr: AIAA
Pub’ns: IAVE, Journal of Ind. Arts Education
b June 30, 1921, Glen Ridge, New Jersey, m, res, R.D. 5, Athens, Ohio 45701

ADAMS, MAYNARD FRANCIS
Instr. (1965), Western Carolina Univ., Cullowhee, North Carolina 28723
Career: Western Carolina Univ. 2 years, Univ. of North Carolina 3 years
Mbr: EPT, KPK, AIAA
Pub’ns: School Shop
b December 26, 1937, Circleville, Ohio, s, res, P. O. Box 1005, Cullowhee, North Carolina 28723

ADDISON, CLARENCE L.B. (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, South Carolina State College, Orangeburg, S.C. 29115
AGUIRRE, EDWARD
Assoc Prof (1967) San Diego State College, San Diego, Calif 92115
Career: San Diego State College 1963—, Pub Sch 1953-63, Ind. Exp. (present)
Education: Arizona State University Ed D 1966 diss—Two Methods of Teaching Engine Lathe Procedures, MA 1956, BA 1953
Mbr: AIAA, AVA, PDK, EPT
b Sept 14, 1929, Miami, Arizona, m, 2 ch, res 5490 Baja Dr., San Diego, Calif 92115

AINSWORTH, CHESTER B.
Prof, Dean Sch App Sci & Tech, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Ariz 86001
Education: Univ of Missouri Ed D 1956 diss—Relation of Industrial Arts Instruction to Practices Followed by Adults in the Selection, Care and Use of Tools; Oklahoma State Univ MS 1947 thesis—A Course of Study in Oxy-Acetylene Welding; John Brown Univ BS-ME 1941; Fullerton Jr. Col AA 1939
Mbr: AIAA, ACIAE, AVA, NAITE, ATEA, NEA, AEA, EPT, PDK
Pub'ns: Journals—A.V.A. Journal, School Shop, IAVE, The Journal of Industrial Arts Education
b June 18, 1918, Worland, Wyoming, m, 2 ch, res 2016 N. Navajo Dr., Flagstaff, Arizona 86001

ALBRECHT, JOSEPH DONALD
Asst. Prof. (1967), Central Missouri State College, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093
Career: Central Missouri State College 1965—, Univ of Northern Iowa 1964-65, Public School 1952-53, 1949-50, Ind. Exp. 10 years
Education: Ohio University M.Ed. 1952, University of Northern Iowa B.A. 1949, thesis—Ceramic Techniques
Mbr: AIAA, PDK, NEA
b January 20, 1923, Clinton, Iowa, m, 2 ch, res 801 Anderson, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093

ALDRICH, LEONARD RUSSELL
Assist. Prof. (1965), Keene State College, Keene, New Hampshire 03037
Career: Keene State College 2 years, Public Schools 3 years, New Hampshire Technical Institute 9 years Ind. Exp. 10 years
Mbr: ASCD
Pub'ns: American Machinist Magazine
b February 11, 1926, Erving, Mass., m, 2 ch, res 52 Hastings Ave., Keene, N.H. 03437
ALDRICH, LESLIE L.
Assoc Prof (1964) Fresno State College, Fresno, Calif 93726
Career: Fresno State College 1955—, Univ of British Columbia (summers) 1962 & 64, Pub Sch 1952-55
Education: Oregon State Univ MS 1954 thesis—A Study of Automotive Mechanics Education with Suggestions for Improving Industrial Arts Automotive Programs in Oregon Secondary Schools; Willamette University BA 1951
Mbr: KDP, EPT
Pub'ns: Industrial Arts Automotive Mechanics—An Introductory Course
b May 2, 1927, The Dalles, Oregon, m, 2 ch, res 5515 N. Millbrook, Fresno, Calif 93726

ALEXANDER, FRANK DIBRELL
Instructor (1950), Tenn. Tech. Univ., Cookeville, Tenn. 38501
Education: Tennessee Tech B.S. 1937
Mbr: TBP
b June 30, 1915, Nashville, Tenn. m, 2 ch, res 444 E 6th St., Cookeville, Tenn. 38501

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM FREDERICK
Instr. (1967), Pennsylvania State Univ., Univ. Park, Penn 16802
Career: Pennsylvania State Univ. 2 years, State Univ. College 4 years, Public School 7 years, Ind. Exp. 9 years
Mbr: PDK, EPT, ILS, AIAA, ACIATE
Pub'ns: IAVE, School Shop
b August 21, 1934, Portland, Maine, m, 2 ch, res 87 Woodsdale Park, State College, Penn 16801

ALLEN, JOHN L.
Assist. Prof. (1963), New York State Univ. Buffalo, New York 14222
Career: State Univ. College at Buffalo 4 years, Public School 3 years, Ind. Exp. 6 years
Education: New York State Univ. of Buffalo M.Ed. 1966, New York Univ. College at Oswego B.S. 1960
b August 31, 1931, Fulton, New York, m, 3 ch, res 3524 Wallace Drive, Grand Island, New York

ALLEN, WILLARD ARTHUR
Prof. (1963), State Univ. College, Oswego, New York 13126
Career: State Univ. College Oswego 14 years, Ball State Univ 3 years, Indiana Univ. 1 year, Public School 3 years, Armed Service 3 years

Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, EPT

Pub'ns: Book—Know Your Car, Journals—IAVE, School Shop

b February 20, 1923, Oneonta, New York, m, 3 ch, res, Swift St., Oswego, New York 13126

ALSIP, BENJAMIN HARRISON JR.
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803

Career: Louisiana State Univ. 1954-67, Public School 1949-54


Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, EPT

b October 18, 1923, Mountainburg, Arkansas, m, 3 ch, res, Rodney Drive, Baton Rouge, La. 70806

AMELON, DONALD JAMES
Assist. Prof. (1965), S.E. Missouri State College, Cape Girardeau, Missouri 63701

Career: S.E. Missouri State College 1958–, Public School 1953-57, 1947-52

East Carolina College 1952-53

Education: Univ. of Missouri M.Ed. 1952, B.S. 1948

Mbr: NEA, AIAA, PDK

Pub'ns: School Shop

b March 7, 1927, Seymour, Missouri, m, 2 ch, res, Rt. 3, Box 257, Jackson, Missouri 63755

AMTHOR, WILLIAM DALE
Professor, (1966), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

Career: Stout State Univ. 8 years, Public Schools 7 years


Mbr: AVA, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, ILS, EPT, PDK

Pub'ns: School Shop

b April 9, 1926, Waupun, Wisconsin, m, 2 ch, res 608 Elm Av. W., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

ANDERS, CLAYBORN J.
Assoc. Prof. (1964), Western Montana College, Dillon, Montana 59725

Career: Western Montana College 1956–, Public Schools 1954-56

Education: Montana State College M.S. 1954, B.S. 1953

Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE

b June 19, 1928, Helena, Montana, m, 3 ch, res, Route 1, South Dillon, Montana 59725

22
ANDERSEN, MELVIN ANDREW
Education: Western Michigan Univ. M.A. 1967, Walla Walla College B.S. 1953
Mbr: ACIATE
b November 29, 1925, Gelecian Alberta, Canada, m, 2 ch, res, 303 Hillcrest, Berrien Springs, Mich. 49103

ANDERSON, C. DONALD N.
Prof. and Chm (1962), State College, Mankato, Minnesota 56001
Career: Mankato State College 1956—, Public School 1946-56, 1940-44, Armed Service 1944-46
Education: Univ. of Minn. Ph.D. 1963, M.A. 1953, Mankato State College B.S. 1940, thesis—A Comparison of the Leisure-Time Interests of Students who have Studied Industrial Arts and of those who have not, diss—An Experimental Evaluation of Two Methods for Developing Creative Problem Solving Abilities in an Industrial Arts Course.
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, ACIATE
b May 25, 1916, Balaton, Minnesota, m, 4 ch, res, 304 Davis St., Mankato, Minn. 56001

ANDERSON, DAVID E.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Buffalo State Univ. College, Buffalo, New York 14222
Career: Buffalo State Univ. College 1967—, Ball State Univ. 1 year, Public School 3 years, Ind. Exp. 10 years
Mbr: PDK, AIAA
b July 21, 1936, Mankato, Minnesota, m, 3 ch, res 119 Avalon Dr., Snyder, New York 14226

ANDERSON, EDWARD T.
Instr. (1967) University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801
Mbr: AVA, AIAA, ACIATE, IEA, NEA, PDK, ILS
b November 14, 1934, Paxton, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 2612 William, Champaign, Illinois 61820

ANDERSON, HERBERT A.
Professor & Dean (1966), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751
Education: University of Missouri EdD 1953, University of Minnesota M.A. 1947, Stout Institute B.S. 1944, Diss—Analysis of Content of Woodworking Textbooks Based on Research Findings of the Forest Products Laboratory;
ANDERSON, KARL O.
Assist. Prof. (1962), Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan 48202
Education: Wayne Univ. MEd 1956, BS 1955, thesis—Manufacturing Engineering as A University Course
Mbr: EPT, ASEE, ASTME, ODK
Pub’ns: IAVE
b May 15, 1918, Jeffris, Wisconsin, m, 3 ch, res 1001 North Shore Drive, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

ANDERSON, KERMIT P.
Assist. Prof. (1967), Bemidji State College, Bemidji, Minnesota 56601
Career: Bemidji State College 1967—, Texas A&M Univ. 1964-67, Public Schools 1959-64
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, ILS
Pub’ns: IAVE
b December 16, 1932, Detroit, Michigan, m, 4 ch, res, 14128 Rutland, Detroit, Michigan 48227

ANDERSON, LOWELL D. (l.i.)
Instructor, Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan 49855

ANDERSON, R. D. (l.i.)
Professor, South Dakota State University, Brookings, S. Dakota 57007

ANDERSON, ROBERT GRANVILLE
Assoc. Prof. (1965), Millersville State College, Millersville, Penna. 17551
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, PDK
b December 10, 1932, McVille, North Dakota, m, 1 ch, res, 75 E. Frederick, Millersville, Pennsylvania 17551
ANDERSON, W. CARLISLE
Prof (1963) San Diego State College, San Diego, Calif 92115
Education: University of Minnesota Ph D 1954 diss—Student Teaching in Industrial Arts Education, MA 1941 thesis—Industrial Arts in the Elementary School; Kearney State College (Nebraska) BS 1936
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AIAA, AVA, ACIATE, NAITE, IGAEA, AAUP
Pub’ns: Book—Basic Machine Tool Practice, Co-author; Journals—IAVE The Instructor
b November 9, 1913, Ansley, Nebraska, m, 2 ch, res 8650 Chevy Chase Dr., La Mesa, California 92041

ANDRE, NEVIN E.
Prof. (1965), California State College, California, Penna 15419
Career: California State College 4 years, Univ. of Missouri 2 years, Public Schools 7 years
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, ACIATE, PDK
Pub’ns: IAVE
b June 21, 1931, E. Stroudsburg, Penna., m, 2 ch, res, RD No. 2, Box 242, Brownsville, Penna 15417

ANDREWS, EARL RAY (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, Georgia Southern College, Statesboro, Georgia 30458

ANDREWS, ROBERT CHARLES
Assist. Prof. (1966), Keene State College, Keene, New Hampshire 03431
Career: Keene State College 1966—, Lowell Technological Institute 1965-66, Public Schools 1959-65
Education: Northeastern Univ. of Boston M.Ed. 1965, Fitchburg State College B.S. 1959
Mbr: AIAA, EPT, KDP, AAUP
b November 25, 1937, Oak Bluffs, Massachusetts, m, 3 ch, res 28 Shadow Lane, Kenne, New Hampshire 03431

ANED, GARY (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, Salem College, Salem, West Virginia 26426

ANGEBRANDT, CONRAD CARL
Assist. Prof. (1962), Newark State College, Union, New Jersey 07083
Education: Montclair State College M.A. 1962, Newark State College B.S. 1954
Mbr: IGAEA
b April 1, 1929, Trenton, New Jersey, m, 2 ch, res, 1098 Overlook Terrace, Union, New Jersey 07083
ARMAGAST, ROBERT MILTON
Assoc Prof (1962) Adams State College, Alamosa, Colorado 81101
Career: Adam State College 20 yrs, Pub Sch 4 yrs, Ind Exp 1½ yrs
Education: University of Illinois Ed M 1947; University of Pennsylvania MS 1941; University of Alabama BS 1937
Mbr: ILS, PDK, AAUP, AIAA, ACIATE
b August 28, 1914, Joliet, Illinois, m, 3 ch, res 94 Monterey Ave., Alamosa, Colorado 81101

ARMBURST, ROBERT
Assoc. Prof. (1965), Middle Tenn. State Univ., Murfeesboro, Tenn. 37130
Education: Ohio University M.S. 1951, B.S. Ed. 1950 Thesis—“A Study of Plywood and Similar Laminates”
Mbr: PDK, ILS, AIAA, ACIATE
b May 9, 1924, Greenfield, Ohio, m, 2 ch, res 818 Kirkwood Drive, Murfeesboro, Tenn. 37130

ARMSTRONG, JAMES E.
Instr. (1966), Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Education: Northern Michigan Univ. B.A. 1960
b November 2, 1941, Grand Rapids, Michigan, m, res, 529 Lakewood Lane, Marquette, Michigan 49855

ARNOLD, WILLIAM FREDERIC
Asst Prof (1966) Southern Colorado State College, 900 W. Orman, Pueblo, Colorado 81005
Education: Colorado State University M Ed 1967, BA 1962
Mbr: AVA, NEA, ILS
Major Research: Industrial Processing; Use of ETV for instruction
b February 14, 1917, LaPine, Oregon, m, 2 ch, res 2132 Rosewood Lane, Pueblo, Colorado 81004

ASHBAUGH, NORMAN RAY
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia Kansas 66801
Career: Kansas State Teachers College 1948—, Public School 1934-48
Education: Colorado State College M.A. 1941, B.A. 1933
Mbr: EPT, ILS, PDK, AVA, AIAA, NEA, ACIATE, ACESIA, IGAEA
b April 6, 1911, Near Merna, Nebraska, m, 4 ch, res, RRS, Emporia, Kansas 66801
ASHBROOK, WILLIAM DONALD
Prof. of Ind. Arts (1957), Illinois State University, Normal, Ill. 61761
Mbr: NEA, AVA, ILA
b January 17, 1902, Sullivan, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res, 901 Broadway, Normal, Illinois 61761

ASHLEY, WILLIAM LEE
Instr. (1967), Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809
Education: West-Virginia Tech. B.S. 1965
b September 20, 1939, Montgomery, West Virginia, m, res, 625 Wash Ave., Terre Haute, Indiana 47802

ATTEBERRY, PAT H. (i.i.)
Professor, Head, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon 97331

AUER, H. (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

AULT, ANDREW KOLB
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Calif. State College, California, Penna 15419
Education: Penna. State Univ. M.Ed. 1946, West Va. Inst. of Technology B.S. 1940
Mbr: AIAA, ILS, EPT, AVA, PDK, NEA, NAITE, ACIATE, AAUP
b December 18, 1908, Pratt, West Virginia, m, 3 ch, res, 405 High St., Brownsville, Penna. 15417

AUSTIN, ROBERT T.
Assoc. Prof. (1964), Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
Career: Bowling Green State Univ. 1946—, Public Schools 1938-46, Foreign Service 1957-58
Mbr: AVA, AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, EPT, NAITE
b Lima, Ohio, m, 4 ch, res, R-3 Box 6, Cherry Hill Drive, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402

AVERY, THOMAS H.
Mbr: NAITE, AIAA, ACIATE
b August 28, 1931, Raleigh, North Carolina, m, 1 ch, res, 1801 Carlton Avenue, Greensboro, North Carolina 27406

AXELSEN, PAUL ANDERS
Assistant Prof. (1960), Stout State Univ., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751
Career: Stout State Univ. 1956—, Public Schools 1952-55, Ind. Exp. 1951-52
Education: Stout State University M.S. 1956, B.S. 1950, Thesis—Safety in School Shop
Mbr: AIAA
Pub'ns: School Shop
b May 17, 1926, Sparta, Wisconsin, m, 1 ch, res 2316 5th St., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

BABCOCK, JAMES G.
Associate Professor (1968), San Jose State College, San Jose, Calif. 95124
Career: San Jose State College 1961—, San Jose Junior College 1958-61, North Bakersfield High School 1957
Mbr: PDK, EPT
Pub'ns: Graphic Science
b June 27, 1930, Bakersfield, California, m, 3 ch, res 2479 Aragon Way, San Jose, California 95125

BACH, THOMAS C.
Instr. (1965), Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
Career: Bowling Green State Univ. 1965—, Public Schools 1955-65, Armed Service 4 years
Mbr: AVA, AIAA, NAITE
b February 12, 1929, Belmore, Ohio, m, 2 ch, res, Box 8, Portage, Ohio 43451
BACHKORA, BRYAN W.
Assistant Prof. (1967), Fort Hays Kansas State College, Hays, Kansas 67601

Career: Fort Hays Kansas State College 1965—
Education: Kearney State College M.S. 1965, B.A. 1961
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, NEA
Pub’ns: IAVE
b August 18, 1930, Shelton, Nebr., m, 5 ch, res, 1915 Whittier Rd., Hays, Kansas 67609

BACHLER, MICHAEL RAY
Instructor (1966), Middle Tenn. State Univ., Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Career: Middle Tenn. State Univ. 2 years, Public School 1 year
Education: Stout State Univ. M.S. 1961, B.S. 1960, Thesis—Analysis of Terms Used in Describing Form in Design
Mbr: NAITE, ACIATE, AIAA, EPT
b September 20, 1938, Wheeler, Wisconsin, m, 2 ch, res 923 Kay St., Murfreesboro, Tenn. 37130

BAGLEY, ARTHUR MOTEN
Assoc. Prof. (1964), Cheyney State College, Cheyney, Pennsylvania 19319

Career: Cheyney State College 1963—, Elizabeth City State College 1951-63
Mbr: AIAA, NAITE
Pub’ns: IAVE
b February 19, 1924, Belleview, Florida, m, 1 ch, res, 124 W. Layfayette St., West Chester, Pennsylvania 19380

BAGLEY, RONALD E.
Assoc. Prof. (1965), Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501

Career: Northeast Missouri State Teachers College 1959—
Mbr: PDK, NEA, AIAA, NAITE, ACIATE, KDP
b October 16, 1936, Browning, Missouri, m, res 6 Cobblestone Lane, Kirksville, Missouri 63501

BAILEY, DONALD A.
Instr. (1967), Univ. of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 20742
Career: Univ. of Maryland 1 year, Chabot College 2 years, San Francisco State 1½ years, Oakland City College 2 years, Armed Serv 25 years
Education: San Francisco State M.A. 1964, B.A. 1963
Mbr: PDK, AWS, ASM
b November 12, 1923, DuBois, Penn., m, 1 ch, res 9304 Cherry Hill, College Park, Maryland 20470

BAILEY, GERALD DUANE
Asst Prof (1964) San Diego State College, San Diego, Calif 92115
Career: San Diego State College 4 yrs, University of Missouri 2 yrs, Western Washington State 2 yrs, Pub Sch 5 yrs, Ind Exp 4 yrs, Armed Ser 2 yrs
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, EPT
b October 1931, Corvallis, Oregon, m, 3 ch, res 5580 Morro Way, La Mesa, California 92041

BAILEY, JAMES HAMILTON, JR.
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE
Pub'ns: IAVE, School Shop
b May 31, 1917, Nashville, Tennessee, m, 3 ch, res, 1310 Glen St., Mt. Pleasant, Mich. 48858

BAILEY, R.L. (l.i.)
Assistant Professor, Florida A and M University, Tallahassee, Florida 32304

BAIETY, ATHOL ROMAYNE
Prof, Head, (1964), University of Washington, Seattle, Washington 98105
Mbr: AIAA, AVA, NEA, NAITE, ACIATE, NSC, PDK
b June 23, 1911, Wichita, Kansas, m, 2 ch, res 17052-4th N.E. St., Seattle, Washington 98155

30
BAIRD, RONALD JAMES
Education: Michigan State Univ. Ed.D. 1960, Univ. of Missouri M.Ed. 1953, Bowling Green State Univ. B.S. 1952, diss—The Application of John Dewey’s Philosophy to Industrial Arts Teach. Education
Mbr: EPT, PDK, KDP, AIAA, ACIATE
Pub’ns: IAVE
b June 20, 1929, Lakewood, Ohio, m, 2 ch, res, 3408 Charing Cross, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104

BAKAMIS, WILLIAM A.
Professor and Head (1964), Washington State University, Pullman, Wash. 99163
Career: Washington State University 1947–, Foreign Service (Paraguay) 1961-63
Mbr: AIAA, NEA, AVA, ACIATE, NAITE, PDK, EPT, ACIAS
Pub’ns: The Supervision of Industrial Arts, Improving Instruction in Industrial Arts; Journals—School Shop, IAVE, School Arts
b April 10, 1922, Unity, Saskatchewan, Canada, m, 3 ch, res 1811 Duncan Lane, Pullman, Washington 99163

BAKER, GLENN EARL
Assist Prof. (1966), Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska 68787
Mbr: ILS, EPT, NEA, ACIATE, AIAA, NAITE
Pub’ns: AV Journal, School Shop, IAVE
b October 4, 1933, Goosecreek, Texas, s, res, Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska 68787

BAKER, TIM
Assistant Professor (1967), Morehead State University Morehead, Kentucky 40351
Career: Morehead State University 1 year, Okla. State University 1 year, Public School 18 years, Industry 3 years
Education: Okla. State University M.S. 1953, Northeastern State B.S. 1950,
thesis—An Overall Voc. Guidance Program including the Non-College Bound Youth

Mbr: PDK, NEA, AVA, AIAA

b January 27, 1926, Tahlequah, Oklahoma, m, 3 ch, res, Faculty No. 11 Wilson Ave., Morehead, Kentucky 40351

BAKKE, WILHELM
Assoc. Prof. (1957), Central Washington State College, Ellensburg, Washington 98926

Career: Central Washington State College 20 years, Univ. Puget Sound 3 years, Public Schools 12 years, Ind. Exp. 3 years

Education: Oregon State Univ. M.S. 1950, Univ. of Puget Sound B.A. 1935, thesis—A Crafts Program As A Leisure Time Activity for Soldiers At Fort Lewis

Mbr: EPT, AIAA

b April 27, 1906, Norway, m, 3 ch, res RR No. 1 Box 1010, Ellensburg, Washington 98926

BALDWIN, HAROLD LeROY
Associate Professor (1966), Middle Tennessee State Univ., Murfreesboro, Tenn. 37130

Career: Middle Tennessee State Univ. 1959—, Public Schools 1951-59

Education: Colorado State College M.A. 1958, A.B. 1951

Mbr: AIAA, NAITE, ACIATE, EPT

b February 1, 1927, Denver, Colorado, m, 2 ch, res 725 E. Burton St., Murfreesboro, Tenn. 37130

BALDWIN, ROBERT W.
Asst. Professor (1967), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wis. 54751


Education: Kansas State Coll-Pitts. M.S. Ed. 1966, Northwest Mo. State B.S. Ed. 1950, Thesis—A Continuing Program of Safety Education in the Schools of Kansas

Mbr: AIAA

b May 6, 1926, Sabetha, Kansas, m, 5 ch, res 1302 Wilson St., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

BALDWIN, THOMAS SANDERSON
Assoc. Prof. (1967), University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana, Ill. 61801


32
BALLARD, JOHN ROGER  
Associate Professor (1964), Southwest Texas State College, San Marcos, Texas 78666
Career: SWTSC 11 yrs, Pub. School 10 years, Ind. Exp. 1942-44  
Education: Texas A&M University D.Ed. 1966, SWTSC. M.A. 1951, B.S. 1949,  
Diss—A Study to Determine the Effectiveness of Two Methods of Instruction  
on Achievement and Retention in Industrial Arts; Thesis—Publicity for Indus-  
trial Arts Based upon Industrial Public Relations Practices
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, EPT, ILS, PKP  
Pub'ns: Editor of TIAA Bulletin, 1956-60
b May 23, 1932, Orangeburg, South Carolina, m, 2 ch, res, 725 South Mattis,  
Champaign, Illinois 61820

BALZER, EUGENE WAYNE  
Instr. (1967), St. Cloud State College, St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301
Career: St. Cloud State College 1 year, Public Schools 4 years  
Criteria in Industrial Art, Denver Public Schools
Mbr: PDK, ILS, AIAA
b October 17, 1938, Kansas City, Missouri, m, res, 315-7th Street, Sauk Rapids,  
Minnesota 56379

BANZHAF, ROBERT ARTHUR  
Assist. Prof. (1967), Appalachian State Univ., Boone, North Carolina 28607
Career: Appalachian State Univ. 2 years, Public Sch. 7 years, Ind. Exp. 3 years  
Education: Miami Univ. M.E. 1963, B.S. 1959
Mbr: EPT, KPK, PDK, ACIAE, IGAEE, AVE  
Pub'ns: JAVE, School Shop, Journal of Industrial Arts Education
b October 14, 1937, Cincinnati, Ohio, m, 1 ch, res, Highland Park Ext., Boone,  
North Carolina 28607

BARDEN, EDWARD A.  
Assist. Prof. (1967), Newark State College, Union, New Jersey 07083
Career: Newark State College, 1967—, Public Schools 1961-67  
of Metal Spinning
Mbr: ILS, AIAA, NEA, AAUP
b October 3, 1939, Elmira, New York, s, res, 500 Westfield Avenue, Elizabeth,  /New Jersey 07208
BARNARD, DAVID PUTNAM
Professor (1959), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751
Career: Stout 1947—, Ind. Exp. 1942-46
Mbr: PDK, EPT
Pub’ns: Audiovisual Instruction, Educational Screen, AV Journal, School Shop, IAVE, The Clearing House
b April 30, 1922, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, m, 4 ch, res 1309 10th Ave., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

BARNETT, OTHO L.
Head, (1942), Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501
Career: Northeast Missouri State College 1939—, Public Schools 1925-39
Education: Univ. of Missouri M.Ed. 1938, Northeast Missouri State Teachers College B.S. 1928
Mbr: AIAA, AVA, NAITE
b July 9, 1905, Laplata, Missouri, m, 2 ch, res, 804 E. Orchard, Kirksville, Missouri 63501

BARNEY, CHARLES WILLIAM
Career: Andrews Univ. 1965—
Education: Western Michigan University M.A. 1967, Andrews Univ. B.S. 1965
b August 11, 1941, Martinsburg, West Virginia, m, 2 ch, res, 221 Kimber Lane, Berrien Springs, Michigan 49103

BARNHART, E. L.
Prof. & Head, (1947), Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, Kansas 66801
Career: Kansas State Teachers College 1947—, Public School 1934-42, Ind. Experience 1942-47
Education: University of Kansas Ed.D. 1959, Stout State Univ. M.S. 1940, B.S. 1934, thesis—The General Shop in New Jersey, diss—A Study of the Relationship Between GPA, Placement-Test Scores, Semester Hours Earned, and Area of Major Interest, for the Group who Entered the Univ. of Kansas in the Fall of 1954
Mbr: AVA, AIAA, ACIATE, NEA, EPT, PDK
Pub’ns: IAVE, School Shop, Journal of Experimental Education
b July 12, 1914, Muscoda, Wisconsin, m, 2 ch, res 717 Sheridan Ct., Emporia, Kansas 66801

BARNSTEAD, ROBERT E. (I.I.)
Instructor, Old Dominion College, Norfolk, Virginia 23508
BARRETT, CLAUDE RAYMOND
Instructor (1953), Walla Walla College, College Place, Washington 99324
Education: Walla Walla College B.A. 1947
December 12, 1917, Lamar, Colorado, m, 2 ch, res 419 SE Birch, College Place, Washington 99324

BARRICK, HARRY (J.i.)
Professor, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809

BARTHEL, CARL RAY
Assoc. Prof., Chrm. (1963), Utah State Univ., Logan, Utah 84321
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, ATEA, AERA, NAITE, EPT, PDK, AVA
Pub’ns: School Shop, IAVE, Journal of Industrial Arts, AV Journal
June 10, 1926, Hillsboro, Kansas, m, 2 ch, res Utah State Univ., Logan, Utah 84321

BASS, CHARLES RICHARD
Assist. Prof. (1967), Southeastern Louisiana College, Hammond, Louisiana 70401
Career: Southeastern La. College 1964-67, Pub Sch. 1957-64
Mbr: ILS, AVA
February 9, 1928, Winnfield, Louisiana, m, 2 ch, res, 107 Sherwood, Hammond, Louisiana 70401

BATES, JAMES R. (J.i.)
Instructor, New York University, Washington Square, N. Y. 10003

BATES, M. WILLIAM (J.i.)
Instructor, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio 44240

BATESON, WILLIARD M.
Prof. (1957), Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan 48202
Career: Wayne State University 1955—, Univ. of Alabama 1953-55, Univ. of Michigan 1946-53, Public School 1937-45, Ind. Exp. 10 years
Education: University of Michigan Ph.D. 1954, M.A. 1947, Wayne State University B.S. 1940, thesis—The Relationship of Certain Psychological Traits to Success in Drafting; diss—The Development of Standards for the Physical Facilities in Industrial Arts Laboratories
BAUER, ARTHUR W.
Assist. Prof. (1950), Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio 45056
Career: Miami Univ. 1942—, California State Teachers (Penn) 1938-42, Public Schools 1928-38
Education: Columbia M.A. 1932, Miami B.S. 1928
Mbr: NEA, ACIATE, PDK, EPT, AIAA
Pub’ns: IAVE
b October 12, 1905, Martel, Ohio, m, 2 ch, res, 6385 Contreras Road, Oxford, Ohio 45056

BAUGHMAN, NORWOOD ELLIOTT
Assoc. Prof. (1954), State Univ. of New York, Oswego, New York 13126
Career: State Univ. of New York, Oswego 1964—, Rose Polytechnic 1952-64
Education: Purdue Univ. M.S. 1959, Michigan State Univ. B.A. 1951
b November 26, 1925, Muskreon, Michigan, m, 3 ch, res, Rte 3, Perry Hall Drive, Oswego, New York 13126

BAULDREE, AARON N.
Asst Prof (1967) Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida 32306
Mbr: EPT, AERA
b January 19, 1934, Daleville, Alabama, m, 3 ch, res 2308 W. Tharpe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32303

BAXTER, REUBEN G.
Instr. (1967), Central State Univ., Wilberforce, Ohio 45384
Career: Central State Univ. 9 years Alabama A&M College 1 year, West Virginia State College 1 year, Public Schools 1 year, Ind Exp 5 years
Education: Alabama A&M College B.S. 1955
Mbr: AAUP, IGAEA
b October 18, 1933, Birmingham, Alabama, m, 4 ch, res 206 California Street, Xenia, Ohio 45385

BAYSINGER, GERALD B. (I.I.)
Associate Professor, Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan 48202

BEACH, ROBERT BERNARD
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield, Missouri 65802

36
BEARDEN, WILLIAM W.
Assoc Prof & Head, Div of Ind Ed, Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee Institute, Ala 36088
Career: Tuskegee Institute 14 yrs, Southern Univ, Baton Rouge, La 4 yrs, Pub
Sch 3 yrs, Armed Ser 3 yrs
Education: Bradley Univ Ed D 1967 diss—Applied Arts and Sciences and Indus-
trial Arts: Identification of Educational Content, and Derivation of a
Proposed Industrial Arts Teacher Education Curriculum at Tuskegee Institute,
MS 1950 thesis—Course of Study for a General Shop, Tuskegee Ins BS 1947
Mbr: AIAA, AVA, NEA, ATEA, ACIATE, PDK, KDP, AKM, EPT
Pub'ns: IAVE
b April 1, 1922, Marcks, Miss, m, 3 ch, res 107 Bulls Ave., Tuskegee Institute,
Ala 36088

BEATTY, CHARLES JOSEPH
Asst. Prof. (1966), Univ. of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 20742
Career: Univ. of Maryland 1966—, The Ohio State Univ. 1963-66, Schools
1959-63
Univ. B.S. 1959 diss—Museums of Industry
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, EPT, ILS, NSSE
b June 1, 1934, Iron Mtn. Michigan, m, 1 ch, res 9304 Piney Branch, Silver
Spring, Maryland 20903

BECK, CLARK E.
Instr. (1957), Central State Univ., Wilberforce, Ohio 45384
Career: Central State Univ. 10 years, Industrial Experience 15 years
Education: Univ. of Cincinnati M.E. 1955, Virginia Union Univ. B.S. 1951
Mbr: AIAA
Pub'ns: Technical Communications
b April 6, 1929, Marion, Indiana, m, 2 ch, res 684 Omar Circle, Yellow Springs,
Ohio 45387

BECKER, ALAN A. (l.i.)
Instructor, Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

BECKER, CHARLES WILLIAM, JR.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, La. 71457
Career: Northwestern State College 1 year, East Texas State Univ. 2 years,
Public School 1 year, Ind. Exp. 12 years
BECKER, DEROLD WAYNE
Assistant Prof. (1966), Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas 67220
Career: Wichita State University 1962—, Public School 1958-62
Education: Kansas State College-Pittsburg M.S. 1961, Wichita Univ. B.A. 1958,
thesis—A Follow-Up Study of Wichita Universities Ind. Ed. Graduates 1951-60
Mbr: AIAA
b March 2, 1936, Galva, Kansas, m, 5 ch, res, 501 Wildwood Court, Champaign,
Illinois 61801

BECKHAM, HUEY (I.I.)
Assistant Professor, Prairie View Agricultural and Mechanical College, Prairie
View, Texas 77445

BEDNAR, ERNEST GEORGE
Prof (1965) Humboldt State College, Arcata, Calif. 95521
Career: Humboldt State College 1956—, 1954-55, North Texas State College
1955-56, University of Missouri 1953-54, Pub Sch 1946-53, Foreign Service
(summer) 1966, Armed Ser 1942-46
Education: University of Missouri Ed D 1955 diss—Maintenance, Installation,
and Construction Jobs Performed By or Under the Direction of Industrial Arts
Teachers; Iowa State College MS 1950 thesis—Professional Preparation and
Instructional Duties of Montana Industrial Arts Teachers; Billings Polytechnic
Institute (Mont) BS 1942
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, AVA, AIDD
Pub’ns: Journals—IAVE; Newsletters—PDK
b May 4, 1920, Lidgerwood, North Dakota, m, 3 ch, res 2905 Highland Court,
Arcata, California 95521

BEDWELL, NORMAN W. (I.I.)
Associate Professor, University of Alabama, Box 6243, University, Ala. 35486

BEED, GALER WINTHROP
Assist. Prof., East Tennessee State Univ., Johnson City, Tenn. 37601
Career: East Tenn. State Univ. 1966—, Public School 1963-66
Education: San Jose State College M.A. 1966, Oregon State Univ. B.S. 1963
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ACIATE
b June 13, 1937, Chicago, Illinois, m, 1 ch, res No 7 Brooklawn Court, Johnson
City, Tennessee 37601
BEEKER, ROGER WALTON
Instr. (1967), Appalachian State Univ., Boone, North Carolina 28607
Career: Appalachian State Univ. 1 year, Armed Ser 2 years, Smith Pub School
1 year, Ind. Exp. 4½ years
Education: Appalachian State Univ. M.A. 1967, B.S. 1963
Mbr: AIAA, NEA
b November 23, 1939, Mocksville, North Carolina, s, res, 325 Grand Blvd., Boone,
North Carolina 28607

BELL, CHARLES L. (I.i.)
Associate Professor, Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, Kansas 66801

BELL, CLAUDE ANDERSON
Assoc. Prof. (1966) Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois 61761
Career: Illinois State University, 12 years, Charlotte Jr. College 2 years,
Charlotte Central H.S. 8 years, College of Eng., U. of Missouri 1 year, Industry
4 years
Education: University of Missouri Ed.D. 1964, M.Ed. 1948, Western Ky.
University B.S. 1947, diss—A Comparison of the American Industrial Arts
Association and the Ind. Arts Division of the American Vocational Association
with Opinions Concerning Certain Issues in Industrial Arts
Mbr: ILS, PDK, NEA, AVA, NAITE, AIAA, ACIATE, AAUP, AHE
Pub’ns: School Shop
b June 14, 1921, Hamlet, North Carolina, m, 2 ch, res, 6 Knoll Crest Court,
Normal, Illinois 61761

BELL, MELVIN S.
Assist. Prof. (1967), Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50010
Education: Iowa State University M.S. 1952, University of Northern Iowa B.A.
1940, thesis—The teaching of typewriting
Mbr: PDK, POP, AVA, IIEA
b October 10, 1913, Williams, Iowa, m, 3 ch, res, 3405 Lincoln Way, Ames,
Iowa 50010

BELL, WILLIE JAMES
Assistant Professor (1967), Prairie View A&M College, Prairie View, Texas 77445
Career: Prairie View A&M College 1949—, Ind. Exp. 1947-48
Course in Graphic Arts for Industrial Arts Teachers
Mbr: AAUP, IGAEA, AIAA, EPT
b August 9, 1924, Smithville, Texas, m, 4 ch, res Prairie View A&M College, Texas
77445

BENDEN, ROBERT A. (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Mich. 48197
BENDER, MYRON
Assist. Prof. (1967), Univ. of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201
Career: Univ. of North Dakota 1963—, Public Sch. 1957-63, 1951-52 Armed Service 1952-54
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ILS, ACIAET
b May 28, 1932, Venturia, North Dakota, m, 2 ch, res, 716 Columbia Road, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

BENDIX, JOHN LOYD
Assoc. Prof. (1965), Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, AVA, PDK, ASTM, ACIAET
b August 3, 1918, Jesse Lake, Minnesota, m, 2 ch, res 3319 Donnegal, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007

BENGTSON, L.H.
Assoc. P., Chrm. (1962), Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater, Oklahoma 74074
Career: Oklahoma State Univ. 1947—, Public Schools 1923-47
Education: Oklahoma State Univ. M.S. 1948, Central State College B.S. 1936, Thesis—Proposed Dry Kiln for Oklahoma A&M College
Mbr: PDK, ILS, AIAA, ACIAET, AVA
b July 28, 1903, Hillsdale, Oklahoma, m, 1 ch, res, 1023 West Scott, Stillwater, Oklahoma 74074

BENSEN, M. JAMES
Assistant Professor (1966), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751
Career: Stout State Univ. 1966—, The Pennsylvania State Univ. 1964-66, Public Schools 1959-64
Mbr: PDK, NAITE, AIAA
Pub'ns: IAVE, Journal of Industrial Teacher Education
b April 8, 1937, Erskine, Minn., m, 2 ch, res 1402 5th Ave., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751
BENTLEY, RICHARD G.
Assoc. P. (1967), Kent State Univ., Kent, Ohio 44240
Career: Kent State Univ. 1956—, Public School 1950-56, Ind. Exp. 1942-56
Education: Univ. of Michigan M.A. 1956, Western Michigan Univ. B.S. 1950
Mbr: EPT, IGAEA
Pub’ns: Visual Communications Journal, Editor
b October 15, 1928, Kalamazoo, Michigan, m, 4 ch, res, 717 Allerton St., Kent, Ohio 44240

BERGER, ERNEST G., JR.
Asst Prof (1965) Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida 32306
Career: Florida State University 3 yrs, Pub Sch 1 yr, Armed Ser 25 yrs
Education: State University College of N.Y. at Oswego MS 1965 thesis—Producing Barium Ferrite Cores in the School Laboratory; Florida State University BS 1963
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, KDP
Pub’ns: Journals—School Shop, Journal of Industrial Arts Education; Other—Film “New Dimensions in Industrial Arts Education”
Major Research: Junior Engineering & Technology program for Ind. Arts; Electronic Art Design; Film: “Industrial Arts and Space Technology
b October 4, 1919, Syracuse, New York, m, 3 ch, res 810 Middlebrook Circle, Tallahassee, Florida 32303

BERGMAN, KENNETH HARRISON
Assoc. Prof. (1964), Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana 47306
Career: Ball State University 1957—, Public School 1952-56, Industry 1956-57
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, NEA
b June 15, 1916, Pontiac, Illinois, m, 1 ch, res, 1406 Maddox Drive, Muncie, Indiana 47304

BERNSTEIN, BERNARD
Instr. (1967), City Univ. of New York, New York, New York 10031
Career: City Univ. of New York 1962—, Public Schools 1957-62
Mbr: ACIATE, ACC
b August 17, 1928, New York City, New York, s, res, 3224 Bronx Blvd., Bronx, New York 10467

BERRY, ARTHUR OLIVER
Prof. (1967), Gorham State College, Gorham, Maine 04038
Career: Gorham State College 1955—, Public School 1944-55, Ind. Exp. 5 years
M.Ed. 1954, Gorham State College B.S. 1950, diss—Analysis of Selected Manufacturing Industries as a Basis for Content in Industrial Arts

Mbr: ACIAE, AIAA, AVA, NAITE, IGAEA, AAUP, KDP, ILS, EPT

Pub'ns: School Shop, IAVE, The Clearing House

b November 9, 1928, Bath, Maine, m, 2 ch, res Pine View Road, Westbrook, Maine 04092

BERTRAND, CLINT ALBERT

Associate Professor (1965), Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas 77843

Career: Texas A&M Univ. 1956—, 1953-54, Ind. Exp. 1956

Education: Texas A&M Univ. D.Ed. 1964, M.Ed. 1959, B.S. 1953, diss—An Experimental Development of Programmed Instructional Material for the Vocational Education Dept. of the Texas Department of Corrections; thesis—A Study of the Effect of Incentive Grading of Hand Woodworking Operations on the Quantity and Quality of Laboratory Work Performed by College Students

Mbr: AIAA, ACIAE, NAITE, PDK, ILS, AVA

Pub'ns: Journal of the National Society for Programmed Instruction

b Dec. 19, 1930, Purnola, Texas, m, 3 ch, res Rt. 3 Box 323-A, Bryan, Texas 77801

BESNIA, HOWARD JOHN

Asst. Prof. (1960), State College, Fitchburg, Mass. 01420


Mbr: EPT, AIAA

Pub'ns: Books—Beetlepeople of Scarabank, Potsherds & Palimpsests, Antiphon for the Feast of a Virgin not a Martyr

b January 24, 1921, Worcester, Mass., m, 4 ch, res Sterling Junction, Mass. 01565

BEST, FRANCIS R.

Asst. Prof. (1963) San Francisco State College, 1600 Holloway Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94132

Career: San Francisco State College 1961—, Foreign Service 1954-60, Ind. Exp. 1950-54

Education: San Francisco State College MA 1963 thesis—Biological Changes in Man Relative to Anatomical Structure and Their Relationship to the Use and Development of Tools, BA 1953

Mbr: EPT, PDK

Major Research: Man, Tools, and Society

m, 1 ch, res 1542 Cresri Drive, Pacifica, California 94044

BETANDO, DONALD J.

Associate Professor (1964), San Jose State College, San Jose, Calif. 95124

Career: San Jose State College 1958—, San Jose City College
BETTINA, ALBERT A.
Prof., Eastern New Mexico Univ., Portales, New Mexico 88130
Career: Eastern New Mexico Univ. 19 years
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, AVA, ACIATE, NSSE
Pub'ns: IAVE, New Mexico School Review
b September 12, 1921, DeKalb, Illinois, m, 3 ch, res 1511 W. 17th Ln., Portales, New Mexico 88130

BEVERIDGE, DAVID A.
Instructor (1967), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wis. 54751
Career: Stout State University 1967—
Education: Stout M.S. 1966, thesis—A Closed Circuit Television Electronics Primer for Educators
b June 8, 1942, St. Paul, Minn., m, 1 ch, res 320 West 20th Ave., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

BIBB, HERMAN LEON
Prof. & Chairman, (1953), Austin Peay State Univ., Clarksville, Tenn. 37040
Career: Austin Peay State Univ. 1952, Univ. of Missouri 1950-51, East Tenn. State Univ. 1947-48, Iowa State Univ. 1946-47, Middle Tenn. State Univ. 1940-42, Ind. Exp. 1940, 1942-44
Education: Univ. of Missouri Ed.D. 1952, Iowa State Univ. M.S. 1947, Middle Tenn. State Univ. B.S. 1940, thesis—Industrial Education in the Tenn. Colleges and University, diss—Private Trade Schools Operating in Missouri, 1944 through 1951
Mbr: AIAA, EPT, NEA
Pub'ns: AV Journal
b March 12, 1918, White Bluff, Tenn., m, 2 ch, res 1712 Merritt Drive, Clarksville, Tenn. 37040

BIEKERT, RUSSELL GEORGE
Instr. (1967), Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois 61455
Mbr: AAUP, AIAA, ACIATE
Pub'ns: IAVE
b March 6, 1939, Belleville, Illinois, m, res 533 West Calhoun St., Macomb, Illinois 61455
BIGGAM, WILLIAM RUSSELL  
Chairman and Prof. of Ind. Ed., (1965), University of Idaho Moscow, Idaho 83843  
Career: University of Idaho 1959—, Central High School 1948-59, Ind. Exp. 1940-58  
Education: Bradley University Ed.D. 1956; diss—Instructional Aids in Industrial Education; University of Minnesota M.S. 1948; B.S. 1947; thesis—Periodical Literature for Industrial Education  
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, PDK  
Birth: December 27, 1921, Duluth, Minnesota, m, 2 ch, res 321 North Blaine, Moscow, Idaho 83843  

BIGNELL, JAMES F.  
Head of Dept. (1967), University of Tampa, Tampa, Florida 33606  
Education: University of Nebraska M.A.  
Mbr: AIAA, ACIAE, EPT, ASEE  
Pub'ns: Book—Descriptive Geometry  
Birth: April 13, Morse Bluffs, Nebraska, m, 1 ch, res 3101 N. Adams, Tampa, Florida 33611  

BIGONY, CHAD PHILLIP  
Instr. (1967), Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois 61455  
Career: Western Illinois University 1967—, Public School 5 years, Ball State University 1 year, Miami University 1 year  
Education: Ball State University M.A. 1962, Miami University B.S. 1961  
Mbr: NEA, EPT, KPK, PDK, AAUP, AIAA  
Birth: June 1, 1939, Columbus, Ohio, m, 2 ch, res 206 Jana Road, Macomb, Ill. 61455  

BING, KENNETH LIONEL  
Prof. (1949), East Carolina Univ., Greenville, North Carolina 27834  
Career: East Carolina Univ. 1949—, S.E. Missouri State College 1940-49, Georgia Southern 1937-39, Public School 1933-37, Univ. of Minnesota 1931-33, Public Schools 1924-31  
Education: Univ. of Missouri Ed.D. 1941, Univ. of Minnesota M.A. 1933, Nebraska Wesleyan Univ. A.B. 1924, thesis—The Boy Scout Merit Badge System, diss—Success of Students Presenting Practical Arts Credit for Entrance to the Univ. of Missouri  
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, PDK, EPT, ACESIA  
Birth: February 26, 1902, Mount Vernon, Iowa, m, 1 ch, res 401 Forest Hill Circle, Greenville, North Carolina 27834  

BIRCH, RICHARD M.  
Assoc. Prof. (1961), California State College, California, Pennsylvania 15419  
Career: California State College 12 years, Public School 6 years, Ind. Exp. 7

44
years, part-time

**Education:** The Pennsylvania State Univ. M.Ed. 1955, California State College B.S. 1951, Paper—Psychological Basis of Habit Formation in Industrial Arts

**Mbr:** ILS, EPT, PDK, KDP, AIAA, ACIATE, NEA

**Pub’ns:** School Shop, IAVE, PSEA Journal

*April 12, 1929, Lorain, Ohio, m, 3 ch, res 700 Jefferson Ave., West Brownsville, Penna 15417*

**BIRKS, KEITH CHARLES**

Assoc. Prof. and Chairman (1968), Southern State College, Springfield, South Dakota 57062

**Career:** Southern State College 1953–, Public School 1950-53, Armed Ser. 1943-46

**Education:** Colorado State College M.A. 1950, Westmar College B.A. 1949

**Mbr:** AIAA, ACIATE

*b May 30, 1924, Logan, Iowa, m, 4 ch, res Springfield, South Dakota 57062*

**BITTNER, ROBERT WALTER**

Asst. Prof. (1967), Trenton State College, Trenton, New Jersey 08625

**Career:** Trenton State College 1 year, Public School 5 years

**Education:** Trenton State M.A. 1967, B.A. 1964, thesis—The Development of Programmed Learning Material for Co2 Processes Mold and Core Making

**Mbr:** AIAA, ACIATE, NEA, AFS

*b September 16, 1937, Jersey City, New Jersey, m, 1 ch, res 111 Carlton Ave., Ewing, New Jersey*

**BJORNERUD, JAMES A.**

Assistant Professor (1966), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wis. 54751

**Career:** Stout State Univ. 1964–, Carleton College 1963-64, Ohio University 1960-61, Public School 1961-63, Ind. Exp. 3 years

**Education:** Ohio University M.Ed. 1961, Bemidji State College B.S. 1960, thesis—A Study of Taconite as a Resource for the Steel Industry

**Mbr:** NEA, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, AHE

*b Aug. 23, 1937, Fosston, Minn., m, 1 ch, res Rt. 4, Menomonie, Wis. 54751*

**BJORNSTAD, LLOYD B. (I.i.)**

Assistant Professor, Mankato State College, Mankato, Minn. 56001

**BLACK, DONALD RALPH**

Instr. (1967), Univ. of North Dakota, Ellendale, North Dakota 58436

**Career:** Univ. of North Dakota-Ellendale Branch 1967–, Indian School 1959-67, Public School 1957-58, Ind. Exp. 1958-59

**Education:** Chadron State Teachers College B.S. 1957

**Mbr:** AIAA

*b June 21, 1936, Mankato, Minnesota, m, 4 ch, res 213-2nd N., Ellendale, North Dakota 58436*
BLACK, RALPH ROSS
Prof. (1960), Eastern New Mexico Univ., Portales, New Mexico 88130
Career: Eastern New Mexico Univ. 1938—, Ind. Exp. 1928-38
b June 24, 1910, Stafford, Kansas, m, 3 ch, res Route 2, Box 6-C, Portales, New Mexico 88130

BLAKE, AUSTIN WALES
Assoc. Prof. (1967), State Univ. College Oswego, Oswego, New York 13126
Education: State Univ. College at Oswego M.S. 1953, B.S. 1948
Mbr: EPT, AIAA
b 1920, New Haven, Conn., m, 3 ch, res 156 West 4th St., Oswego, New York 13126

BLAKE, CHESTER DOUGLAS
Instructor (1966), Walla Walla College, College Place, Washington 99324
Career: Walla Walla College 1966—, Public School 3 years
Education: Walla Walla College B.S. 1963
b February 11, 1940, Seattle, Washington, m, 1 ch, res Route 1 Havstad Drive, Walla Walla, Washington 99362

BLAKE, MARVIN ANDREW
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Southern Colorado State College, 900 W. Orman, Pueblo, Colorado 81005
Career: Southern Colorado State College 1949—
Education: Colorado State University BE 1966
Mbr: ILS, ASM
b April 17, 1916, Forney, Texas, m, 2 ch, res 113 Parkside Lane, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

BLAKELY, MOSES A. (i.i.)
Associate Professor, Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

BLAND, LARSON M.
Instr. (1965), Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Florida 33803
Career: Florida Southern College 3 yrs, Ind. Exp. 6 yrs
Education: Florida Southern College B.S. 1964
Mbr: EPT
b January 13, 1938, Lexington, Missouri, m, 3 ch, res 1527 Holly Rd., Lakeland, Florida 33801

46
BLANTON, EARLE B.
Prof. Direc. (1955), North Texas State University, Box 5326 N.T. Station, Denton, Texas 76203
Career: North Texas State University 1945—, Public Schools 1934-43
Education: Oklahoma State Univ. Ed.D. 1951, North Texas State Univ. M.S. 1945, B.S. 1934, Diss—An Analysis of the Organization, Administration, and Implementation of the Student Teaching Program at North Texas State University; Thesis—An Analysis of Teaching Loads of Industrial Arts Teaching
Mbr: AIAA, ACIAE, PDK, PKP, EPT
Pub'ns: Drawing for Ind. Arts, Co-author
b June 25, 1914, Leonard, Texas, m, 1 ch, res 1319 Scripture, Denton, Texas 76201

BLANTON, RONALD L.
Asst. Prof. (1965), Fresno State College, Fresno, Calif. 93726
Career: Fresno State College 3 yrs, Pub. Sch. 2 yrs, Ind. Exp. 4 yrs, Armed Ser. 4 yrs
Mbr: PKP, EPT, ACC
Pub'ns: Exhibits in Jewelry, Metalwork, Furniture
b March 8, 1933, Fresno, California, m, 2 ch, res 5793 E. Washington, Fresno, Calif. 93702

BLISS, WILLIAM H.
Prof. (1961), Fresno State College, Fresno, Calif. 93726
Education: Bradley University Ed.D. 1953 diss—Photography in Secondary Schools; Colorado State College Ed. M.A. 1940; Central Missouri State College B.S. 1932
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, APT, ILS
Major Research: Pan-Tilt Tripod Head Patent No. 2,469,063
b September 17, 1909, Cross Timbers, Missouri, m, res 5210 N. Bryn Mawr Dr., Fresno, California 93705

BLOMGREN, GLEN HENRY
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Fresno State College, Fresno, Calif. 93726
Mbr: EPT, PKP, NSSE, AVA, AIAA, IEEE
b August 10, 1930, Fresno, California, m, 3 ch, res 4751 E. Indianapolis, Fresno, California 93726
BLOMGREN, ROGER D.
Prof. (1965), Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois 61761
Career: Illinois State Univ. 19 years, Galesbury H.S. 1 year
Mbr: AVA, AIAA, IGAEA, ILS, NEA
b November 27, 1921, Cambridge, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 706 N. School St., Normal, Illinois 61761

BLOOMFIELD, ROBERT E.
Assoc. Prof., Newark State College, Union, New Jersey 07083
Career: Newark State College 1959—, Public Schools 1958-59, Ind. Exp. 10 years
Education: Univ. of Conn. M.S. 1957, State College-Fitchburg, Mass. B.S. 1954
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, NAIT, NEA, AAUP, ACIATE
b February 14, 1931, Belmont, Massachusetts, m, 2 ch, res 1158 Hillside Ave., Plainfield, New Jersey 07060

BLUM, ROBERT EUGENE
Asst. Prof. (1965), The Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio 43210
Career: The Ohio State Univ. 2 years, California State College 1 year, Texas A&M Univ. 2 years, Public School 4 years
Education: Texas A&M Univ. Ed.D. 1965, Colorado State College B.A. 1959, diss—Development and Standardization of a Drafting Test to Place College Students in General Drafting Courses
Mbr: ILS, PDK, NEA, AIAA, AVA, ACIATE
Pub'ns: IAVE
b November 7, 1936, Denver, Colorado, m, res 1978 Glenn Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43212

BOAZ, HOLLAND EARL
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, AVA, NAIT
b February 24, 1929, Fulton, Kentucky, m, 3 ch, res 1338 College Street, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101

BOBBITT, JAMES (ii)
Acting Chairman, Berea College, Berea, Kentucky 40403
BOCKMAN, DAVID C.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Fresno State College, Fresno, Calif. 93726
Career: Fresno State College 1965—, Ind. Exp. 5½ yrs
Mbr: AIAA, AWS
Pub’ns: IAVE
b September 25, 1941, Los Angeles, California, m, res 4646 N. Arthur, Fresno, Calif. 93705

BOHN, RALPH C.
Professor & Chairman (1960), San Jose State College, San Jose, Calif.
Career: San Jose State College 1955—, Public Schools 1948-55, Armed Service 1951—
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NEA, PDK, EPT
b February 19, 1930, Detroit, Michigan, m, 2 ch, res 1874 Harris Ave., San Jose, California 95124

BOLLARD, RICHARD D.
Asst. Prof., Montana State University, Bozeman, Montana 59715
Career: Montana State University 1955—
Mbr: AIAA, EPT
b March 10, 1911, Vermillion, South Dakota, m, 2 ch, res 613 South Grand, Bozeman, Montana 59715

BOLLER, F. RICHARD
Asst. Prof. (1965), State Univ. College at Buffalo, Buffalo, New York 14222
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, PDK
b February 16, 1938, Waterloo, Iowa, m, res 123 Coronation, Amherst, New York 14226

BONNETTE, RICHARD MANCEL
Asst. Prof. (1967), University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, La. 70501
Career: University of Southwestern Louisiana 1967—, Public Sch. 1955-56
Education: University of Southern Mississippi M.S. 1966, Univ. of SW La. B.S. 1955
Mbr: ACIATE
b December 3, 1933, Alexandria, La., m, 3 ch, res 209 Norman Dr., Lafayette, La. 70501

BOONE, JAMES LEROY, JR.
Associate Professor (1967), Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas 77843
Mbr: ILS, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, NAITE, NEA, ASEE
Pub'ns: IAVE
b May 15, 1923, Houston, Texas, m, 1 ch, res Rt. 4, Box 251, Bryan, Texas 77801

BORDENKIRCHER, PAUL B.
Instr. (1967), Cheyney State College, Cheyney, Pennsylvania 19319
Education: Univ. of Pennsylvania M.S. 1967, Kent State Univ. B.S. 1961
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, ACIATE, AAUP, AHE
b February 14, 1936, Akron, Ohio, m, res 11 W. Ridge Road, Media, Pennsylvania 19063

BORONKAY, JOHN R.
Asst. Prof. (1967), State Univ. College Oswego, Oswego, New York 13126
Career: Oswego 1967—, Public Sch. 1961-67
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, ACIATE, ILS, PDK
b January 16, 1940, West Mifflin, Pennsylvania, m, res 185 Fifth Avenue, Oswego, New York 13126

BORTZ, RICHARD (I.i.)
Instructor, University of Minnesota-Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455

BORTZ, WALTER R.
Instr. (1966), Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
Education: Ball State Univ. M.A. 1963, Bowling Green State Univ. B.S. 1961
Mbr: AIAA, PDK, ACIATE, AVA, EPT
b October 29, 1932, Henry County, Ohio, m, 2 ch, res 250 South Enterprize St., Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
BOTSFORD, JON FREDRICK
Instructor (1967), Texas A&M Univ., College Station, Texas 77840
Career: Texas A&M Univ. 1967—, East Kentucky Univ. 3 years, Stout State Univ. 1 year, Ind. Exp. 3 years, Armed Service 2 years
Education: Stout State Univ. M.S. 1964, B.S. 1964, thesis—A Study of Student Attitudes Toward Freshman Metals
Mbr: AIAA, ASM, AVA
b February 5, 1937, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, m, 4 ch, res 406 Timber St., College Station, Texas 77840

BOURQUE, NORMAN D.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Central Connecticut State College, New Britain, Connecticut 06050
Career: Central Connecticut State College 1961—
Education: University of Connecticut M.S. 1963; Central Connecticut State College B.S. 1961
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, KDP
b February 26, 1934, Hartford, Connecticut, m, 2 ch, res 163 Elmfield Street, West Hartford, Connecticut 06110

BOWEN, JOHN HOLDEN
Asst. Prof. (1958), Central State College, Edmond, Oklahoma 73034
Education: Univ. of Oklahoma M.S. 1954, Central State College B.S. 1952
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, KDP, ILS, PDK
b November 4, 1916, Denver, Colorado, m, 2 ch, res 921 N. Washington, Edmond, Okla. 73034

BOWEN, RAYMOND JOHNSON
Instr. (1952), Berry College, Mt. Berry, Georgia 30149
Career: Berry Academy & Berry College 15 years
Education: Berry College B.S. 1950
Mbr: EPT, AIAA
b February 15, 1928, Waycross, Georgia, m, 3 ch, res Berry Academy, Mt. Berry, Georgia 30149

BOWERS, RALPH W. E. (i.i.)
Professor, University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, La. 70501

BOWERS, VICTOR L.
Prof., Chrm. (1942), Southwest Texas State College, San Marcos, Texas
Career: SWTSC 1942—, N. Ill. State Univ. 1941-42, Miami Univ. 1938, Public Schools 1933-38, Civilian Training, Air Material Area Command 1942-45
Industries to the Production of Housing with Implications for Industrial Arts Education; thesis—Evaluation of an Industrial Arts Conference: A Study of the Outcomes of a State Conference on School-Shop Planning and Equipment Selection

Mbr: PDK, EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, NSSE
Pub'ns: IAVE, Texas Outlook, TIAA Bulletin; Bk—ACIATE Yearbook 4, Contributor
b July 25, 1911, Route 4 Ladonia, Texas, m, 2 ch, res 911 East Bluebonnet Dr., San Marcos, Texas 78666

BOWMAN, JAMES E. (I.i.)
Professor, Central Michigan University, Mt. Pleasant, Michigan 48858

BOWMAN, WAYNE F. (I.i.)
Instructor, Southern Colorado State College, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

BOWSER, JAMES A. (I.i.)
Professor, Virginia State College, Norfolk, Virginia 23504

BRACO, JOSEPH
Assoc. Prof., State Univ. College at Oswego, New York 13126
Career: College at Oswego 11 years, Public School 9 years, Ind. Exp. 5½ years
Education: State Univ. at Oswego M.S. 1952, B.S. 1948
Mbr: EPT, KDP, AIAA
b June 6, 1923, Newark Vally, New York, m, 4 ch, res 263 E. 7th St., Oswego, New York 13126

BRADFORD, ROBERT
Assoc. Prof. (1960), Grambling College, Grambling, Louisiana 71245
Career: Grambling College 1947—, Public School 1941-42, 1945-47, Ind. Exp. 3 years
Education: Colorado State University M.Ed. 1950, Southern Univ. B.S. 1941, thesis—On the Basic of Aptitudes and Ability What Program in Woodwork Might be Recommended at Grambling College
Mbr: PDK, AVA
Pub'ns: Louisiana Educational Journal
b December 6, 1916, Shreveport, Louisiana, m, 4 ch, res 200 South Main, Grambling, La. 71245

BRADLEY, DAVID JOHN
Instr. (1967), Univ. of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 20742
Career: Univ. of Maryland 1967—, Colorado State Univ. 1966-67, Armed Service 1961-64
Education: Colorado State Univ. B.S. 1966
Mbr: PDK, ILS, AIAA, AVA
b May 31, 1939, Boston, Massachusetts, m, res 7517 Riverdale Road, New Carrollton, Maryland 20784
BRADLEY, ROBERT EUGENE
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Kansas State Col. of Pittsburg, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Career: Kansas State College of Pittsburg 6 years, Public School 11 years, Armed Service 4 years, Industry 6 years
Mbr: AIAA, EPT
Pub'ns: IAVE
b July 19, 1921, Beloit, Wisconsin, m, 1 ch, res 2002 So. Elm, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

BRAME, WILLIAM EDWARD
Asst. Prof. (1965), Central Missouri State College, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093
Career: Central Missouri State College 1961—, Ind. Exp. 1947-58
Mbr: AIAA, AVA, PDK, NAITE, ACIATE
b September 8, 1925, Slater, Missouri, m, 2 ch, res 501 Hamilton, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093

BRANDSTATT, GERALD JOHN
Asst. Prof. (1966), California State College at Long Beach, 6101 E. 7th St., Long Beach, Calif. 90801
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, EPT
b August 23, 1941, Chico, California, m, 1 ch, res 3449 Charlemagne, Long Beach, California 90808

BRANDT, HAROLD K. (i.i.)
Prof. & Head New Mexico Highlands University, Las Vegas, New Mexico 87701

BRAUD, LOUIS A. (i.i.)
Associate Professor, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. 70803

BRAUN, THOMAS (i.i.)
St. Cloud State College, St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301

BRENCLE, ARTHUR GORDON
Asst. Prof. Ind. Ed. (1967), Chicago State College, Chicago, Illinois 60621
Career: Chicago State College 1 year, Colorado State College 3 years, Public School 4 years, self-employed (florist) 4 years, Armed Ser. 3 years
Education: Colorado State College M.A., A.B.
Mbr: EPT, AVA, PDK, AIAA, NEA
b June 18, 1929, Fargo, No. Dakota, m, 5 ch, res 17 W. 610 78th Place, Westmont, Illinois 60559

BRENHOLTZ, GERALD S.
Asst. Professor (1965), North Texas State Univ. Denton, Texas 76203
Career: North Texas State University 1965—, Public Schools 1946-59, Armed Service 1943-45
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AAUP, AIAA, ACIATE

b February 3, 1923, Alpine, Brewster County, Texas, m, 2 ch, res 916 Ector Street, Denton, Texas 76201

BRENHOLTZ, HAROLD ROBERT
Prof. & Chrm. (1964), East Central State College, Ada, Oklahoma
Education: Univ. of Missouri Ed.D. 1957, Agricultural & Mechanical College of Texas M.Ed. 1949, North Texas State Teachers B.S. 1947, thesis—Course of Study for Auto Mechanics, diss—An Analysis of Certain Factors Associated with Chartered Non-accredited Schools in Missouri
Mbr: AIAA, AVA, NEA, ACIATE, PDK

b March 14, 1921, Howe, Texas, m, 4 ch, res Box 344 Station 1, Ada, Oklahoma 74820

BRENNAN, THOMAS JOHN
Prof. & Co-ordinator, (1962), W. Va. University, Morgantown, W. Va. 26506
Career: W. Va. University 22 years, Public School 1 year
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AVA, AIAA, NEA, ACIATE, NAITE
Pub’ns: Ceramics, Journal—Journal of Ind. Arts, School Shop

b March 17, 1916, Cincinnati, Ohio, m, 3 ch, res 1301 Fairfield St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505

BREWER, LLOYD A.
Instr. (1967), University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801
Education: Ball State University M.A. 1962, B.S. 1961, thesis—The Design and Statistical Analysis of a Proposed Testing Device for Predicting and Measuring Achievement in Understanding Spatial Relationships as Applied to Drafting
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, EPT, PDK, KDP

b March 24, 1938, Nappanee, Indiana, m, 3 ch, res 1305 E. Penn. Ave., Urbana, Illinois 61801

54
Brezina, August John
Asst. Prof. 1965, City Univ. of New York, New York City, New York 10031
Career: The City Univ. of New York 1965—, Public Sch. 1948-65,
B.S. 1948, diss—Experimental Sculptural Constructions: A Study of Concepts,
Materials, Methods, and Techniques Involved in Creating Abstract Sculpture
Mbr: AIAA, EPT, PDK, AAUP
Pub'ns: IAVE, School Shop
b July 23, 1922, New York City, New York, m, res 11 Victorian Lane Brookville,
Long Island, New York 11545

Brice, Robert C. (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, California State College at Los Angeles, Los Angeles,
California 90032

Bro, Ronald Dean
Asst. Prof. (1967), University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613
Career: University of Northern Iowa 1967—, Public School 1963-67, Oregon
State University 1962-63, Nebraska State College 1958-62, Public School
1955-57, Industry summers
Evaluation of Various Methods of Teaching Industrial Arts Design
Pub'ns: IAVE
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, PDK
b May 25, 1933, Brayton, Iowa, m, 2 ch, res 306 E. Seerley, Cedar Falls, Iowa
50613

Broadhurst, Frederick Linwood
Assoc. Prof., East Carolina Univ., Greenville, North Carolina 27834
Admr. 1955-59, Camp Lejeune Schools 1954-55
Mbr: PKP, EPT, AAUP, NEA
Pub'ns: Book—ACIATE, 17th Yearbook, Contributor; Journal—IAVE
b October 16, 1928, Morehead City, North Carolina, m, 4 ch, res 105 Crown Pt.
Road, Greenville, North Carolina 27834

Brock, J. L. (I.i.)
Professor, Clemson University, Clemson S. C. 29631

Brooks, Stanley E.
Prof. (1965), Buffalo State Univ. College, Buffalo, New York 14222
Career: Buffalo State Univ. College 1961-68, Univ. of North Dakota 1957-61,
Public Schools 1955-57, Armed Service 1951-54, For. Serv. 1964-66
Education: Univ. of North Dakota Ed.D. 1961, George Peabody College for
Teachers M.A. 1957, B.A. 1955, diss—A Study of the Program of Secondary
Education of the State of North Dakota
Mbr: PDK, KDP, AIAA, NEA, ASCD

55
Pub'ns: College of Education Record-Univ. of North Dakota, IAVE
b 1929, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, m, 2 ch, res 612 Woodstock, Tonawanda, New York 14150

BROOKS, THOMAS (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37203

BROOKS, WILLIAM D. (I.i.)
Instructor, Sam Houston State College, Huntsville, Texas 77340

BROOME, HUGH WILSON
Asst. Prof. (1966), East Tenn. State Univ., Johnson City, Tenn. 37601
Career: East Tenn. State Univ. 5 years, Ind. Exp. 2 years
Mbr: ASEE, EPT
b January 25, 1936, Bristol, Tennessee, s, res 120 Fairfield Drive, Bristol, Tenn. 37620

BROWDER, LARRY WAYNE
Instr. (1967), Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809
Career: Indiana State University 3 years
Education: Indiana State University M.S. 1965, B.S. 1964
Mbr: PDK
b August 3, 1942, Madison, Indiana, m, 1 ch, res 2231 N. 12th St., Terre Haute, Indiana 47804

BROWN III, A. O.
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Kansas State College of Pittsburg, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Career: Kansas State College of Pittsburg 1961—, Public School 4 years, Armed Service 2 years, Industry 1 year
Education: Kansas State College of Pittsburg M.S.Ed. 1961, B.S. Ed. 1953, thesis—Some of the Similarities and Differences Between Scientific and Applied Electricity with Implications for Industrial Arts Electricity
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, AVA, ACIATE, NAITE, ATEA
b April 14, 1931, Parsons, Kansas, m, 3 ch, res RR No. 4 Box 231A, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

BROWN, BILL WESLEY
Prof. & Chrm., Div. of Ind. and Tech., (1967) Chico State College, Chico, Calif. 95926
Education: University of Missouri Ed.D. 1960 diss—Characteristic Differences of Trade School Students and Their Bearing on Post-School Occupational Plans; Southern Illinois University M.S. Ed. 1954, B.S. Ed. 1953

56
BROWN, CHESTER R.
Prof. (1967), Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106
Education: Stout M.S. 1951, B.S. 1933, thesis—Industrial Arts Teacher Education Curriculums
Mbr: AIAA, AVA, ACIATE, NAITE, NEA
Pub’ns: New Mexico State Industrial Arts News Letter
b March 14, 1908, Gilbert, Minnesota, m, 1 ch, res 1109 La Poblana Rd., N.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87107

BROWN, GEORGE J.
Prof. & Dean (1966), Wisc. State University, Platteville, Wisconsin 53818
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AIAA, CEH, NEA
Pub’ns: IAVE
b June 6, 1929, Carthage, Missouri, m, 2 ch, res 1205 W. Hill, Platteville, Wisc. 53818

BROWN, GEORGE MARION
Asst. Prof. (1963), Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky 40475
Career: Eastern Kentucky University 1963—, Public School 1959-63, Ind. Exp. 1946-49
Education: Northern Illinois University M.S. 1962, thesis—A Projected Program in Graphic Arts for Streator Township High School—Streator, Ill.
Mbr: PDK, IGAEA, AIAA, AVA
b May 26, 1928, Olney, Illinois, m, 4 ch, res 116 Leimaur Dr., Richmond, Kentucky 40475

BROWN, KENNETH WILLIAM
Prof. (1962), State Univ. College, Buffalo, New York 14222
Education: The Ohio State Univ. Ph.D. 1942, Kansas State Teachers College-Emporia M.S. 1935, B.S. 1929, thesis—The Relationship of Grades to Personality,
BROWN, LEROY (L.i.)
Assistant Professor, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia 31404

BROWN, ROBERT D.
Prof. of Industry and Technology, (1967), Northern Illinois Univ., DeKalb, Illinois 60115
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ACIATE
Pub'ns: Book—Industrial Arts Laboratory Planning and Administration, Journals—Montana Education, IAVE, AV Journal, PDK, School Shop
b August 20, 1924, Albert Lea, Minnesota, m, 3 ch, res 1606 Schifly Ln., DeKalb, Illinois 60115

BROWN, WALTER CHARLES
Prof. (1966), Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, ACIAS, NEA, AIA, PDK, EPT, NAITE
Pub'ns: Author, Drafting; Co-author, Modern General Shop; Journal of Ind. Arts; Am. Voc. Journal; Ind., Arts & Voc. Educ; School Shop
b Feb. 27, 1918, Maryville, Mo., m, 3 ch, res 3113 So. LaRosa Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281

BROWN, WILLIAM EDWIN
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Trenton State College, Trenton, New Jersey 08625
Career: Trenton State College 1967—, Ohio State Univ. 1957-65, Univ. of Tennessee 1956, South Illinois Univ. 1953-55
in College, Diss—Effectiveness of the Application of a Teaching Machine in
Descriptive Geometry
Mbr: NEA, AAUP, ASEE, PDK, ILS, EPT
b January 11, 1934, Belknap, Illinois, s, res 23 Delaware Ave., Trenton, New
Jersey 08625

BROWN, WILLIAM J.
Instr. (1964), Mankato State College, Mankato, Minnesota 56001
Career: Mankato State College 1964—, Univ. of North Dakota 1963-64, Public
School 1958-64
Education: Univ. of North Dakota M.S. 1964, B.S. 1958, thesis—A Study of the
Techniques of Color Offset Reproduction and Its Application to the H.S.
Graphic Arts Program
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE
b September 13, 1936, Jamestown, North Dakota, m, 2 ch, res 126 South
Skyline Drive, Mankato, Minnesota 56001

BROWNING, GARY EUGENE
Instr. (1968), Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50010
Career: Iowa State University 1965—, Industry 8 years
Education: West Texas State University B.S. 1965
Mbr: PDK, EPT, NEA, AIAA
b September 20, 1942, Sparta, Illinois, m, 1 ch, res RR 2 Box 132, Story City,
Iowa 50248

BROWNRIGG, JERRY ROY
Assoc. Prof. (1963), Northwestern State College, Alva, Oklahoma 73717
Career: Northwestern State College 1956—, Public School 1953-56
Education: Univ. of Missouri Ed.D. 1963, Univ. of Oklahoma M.S. 1953,
Northwestern State College B.S. 1952, thesis—Products of Wood, diss—Reading
Abeilities of College Drafting Students Compared with Readability of Drafting
Mbr: NEA, PDK
Pub’ns: Oklahoma Industrial Arts News
b September 1, 1930, Buffalo, Oklahoma, m, 2 ch, res 1528 Davis, Oklahoma
73717

BRUCE, PHILLIP L.
Asst. Prof. 1964, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001
Career: Western Michigan Univ. 1963—, University of Missouri 1961-62,
Western State College of Colorado 1958-60, Kansas State College of Pittsburg
1957-58, Armed Ser. 1951-55
Education: University of Missouri Ed.D. 1964, Kansas State College of Pittsburg
M.S. 1958, B.S. 1957, thesis—The Evolution of the Teaching of Electricity in
the Secondary Schools of Kansas, diss—Status, Content, and Apprasial of Indus-
trial Arts Courses, for Elementary Teacher Education, in Public Higher Educa-
tional Institutions
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ACESIA, NAITE
BRUECKMAN, JACK C. JR.
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Buffalo State Univ. College, Buffalo, New York 14222
Career: Buffalo State 4 years, Public Schools 10 years, Ind. Exp. 5 years
Education: Buffalo State M.S. 1954, B.S. 1950, thesis—Application of Math & Science to Selected IA Areas
Mbr: KDP, EPT, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE
Pub'ns: School Shop, IAVE, Industrial Arts Teacher Educ. Journal
b January 1, 1932, Atchison, Kansas, m, 2 ch, res Garneau Hall WMU, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

BRUNNER, GERALD FRANCIS
Assistant Professor (1963), Central Washington State College, Ellensburg, Wash. 98926
Career: Central Wash. State College 1963—, Public Schools 1957-63
Education: San Jose State College M.A. 1959, B.A. 1956, thesis—A Panel Television Set
Mbr: EPT, PDK, ACIATE, NAITE, AIAA
Pub'ns: IAVE
b September 24, 1931, Buffalo, New York, m, 3 ch, res 59 Treehaven, West Seneca, New York 14224

BRUNTLETT, JOHN EUGENE
Asst. Prof. (1967), Eastern Wash. State College, Cheney, Wash. 99004
Education: Wash. State University MSEE 1962, BSEE 1959, thesis—Quaterion Rate Resolution
b August 21, 1929, Fairfax, Minn., m, 2 ch, res Rt. 3 Box 110, Ellensburg, Washington 98926

BUCK, EUGENE S. (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, Kearney State College, Kearney, Nebraska 68847

BUFFER, JAMES JOHN, JR.
Asst. Prof. (1967), The Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio 43210
Career: The Ohio State Univ. 1967—, Chicago State College 1964-67, Univ. of Illinois 1963-64, Public Schools 1958-62
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AIAA, AVA, ACIATE, NAITE
b June 25, 1937, Peru, Illinois, m, 4 ch, res 2915 Wellesley Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43221
BUFFINGTON, DONALD EVAN
Instr. (1965), West Mar College, Le Mars, Iowa 51031


Education: University of Iowa M.A. 1965, B.A. 1960, thesis—Pictorial Pottery in Cyprus in the Late Helladic III B. Period

Mbr: AAUP

b August 1, 1937, Waterloo, Iowa, m, 2 ch, res 438 7th Avenue S.E., Le Mars, Iowa 51031

BUFFORD, NATHANIEL CLEOPHAS
Asst. P. & Chrm. (1961), Alcorn A&M College, Lorman, Mississippi 39096

Career: Alcorn A&M College 1958—, Tuskegee Institute 1 year, Ind. Exp. 6 years, Armed Service 3 years

Education: Bradley Univ. M.S. 1957, Tuskegee Institute B.S. 1958

Mbr: AVA, ACIATE, ACESIA

b September 8, 1911, Pulaski, Tennessee, Widower, res Box 287 Alcorn College, Lorman, Mississippi 39096

BULLARD, DUBOIS (I.I.)
Instructor, Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

BUMGARDNER, BILLY M.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Wisconsin State Univ., Platteville, Wisc. 53818


Education: Kansas State Teachers College M.S. 1957, B.S. 1949, thesis—A Rural Community Helps Determine Industrial Arts Content for the Reading Rural High School

Mbr: NEA, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE

b July 31, 1926, Winfield, Kansas, m, 5 ch, res 310 Gridley, Platteville, Wisconsin 53818

BUNTEN, CHARLES ALBERT
Prof. & Chrm., (1967), Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio 45056


Mbr: AVA, AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, ILS, EPT

Pub’ns: IAVE, Illinois Vocational Progress

b September 22, 1917, Cloverdale, Indiana, m, 3 ch, res 6600 Fairfield Rd., Oxford, Ohio 45056

61
BURBANK, DERWARD T.
Associate Professor, San Jose State College, (1947), San Jose, Calif. 95114
Career: San Jose State College 1947—, Public Schools 1940-47
Education: Stanford University M.A. 1952, San Jose State College A.B., 1938
Mbr: EPT, PDK
Pub’ns: IAVE
b January 24, 1917, Stockton, California, m, res 1093 Westwood Dr., San Jose, California 95125

BURDETT, WALTER E.
Prof. & Director of Div. (1959), Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
Mbr: AAUP, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, NAITE, EPT
Pub’ns: American Vocational Journal
Major Research: A Study to Determine the Feasibility of Establishing a National Program for Training Skilled Aviation Personnel, The Effects of an Extreme Climatic Condition on the Relative Efficiencies of Heating and Air Conditioning a Frame Structure and a Masonry Structure
b May 23, 1922, Woodburn, Kentucky, m, 2 ch, res 2034 College Ave., Tempe, Ariz. 85281

BURFOOT, DONALD
Lecturer (1967), Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
Career: Univ. of Alberta 4 yrs, Public School 2 yrs, Armed Ser. 2 yrs, Ind. Exp. 4 yrs
Education: Univ. of Alberta B.S. 1964
Mbr: APEA, ATA
b August 15, 1931, London, England, m, 3 ch, res 10423 86 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

BURK, KARL WOODRUTT
Asst. Prof. (1955), Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
Career: Arizona State Univ. 1949—
Mbr: EPT, FPS
b Sept. 30, 1916, St. Johns, Ariz., m, 4 ch, res 338 Loma Vista, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
BURKHISER, DONALD M.
Prof. & Chrm. (1945), Chadron St. Coll, Chadron, Nebraska
Career: Chadron State College 1945—, Public Sch. 1928-45, Ind. Exp. 1922-23
Education: Iowa State Univ. M.S. 1942, Univ. of Northern Iowa B.S. 1934, thesis—Methods Employed in Care of Tools, Equipment and Supplies by Industrial Arts Teachers in Iowa
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, NEA
b January 2, 1905, Dalton, Missouri, m, 4 ch, res 703 Shelton, Chadron, Nebraska 69337

BURNS, JOSEPH F.
Career: Eastern Mich. University 2 years, Public School 7 years
Mbr: AIAA, NEA
m 2 ch, res 8546 Stony Creek Rd., Ypsilanti, Mich. 48197

BURNS, RICHARD LYONS
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809
Career: Indiana State University 1964—, University of Missouri 1957-64, Industry 1954-57
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, AVA, NAITE, ACIATE
Pub’ns: Book—Guidelines for Establishing Technician Programs, Contributor Journals—School Shop, IAVE
b June 22, 1931, Bloomington, Illinois, m, 4 ch, res 814 South 34th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

BURNS, WILLIAM EDWARD
Prof. (1966), State Univ. College Buffalo, Buffalo, New York 14222
Education: Univ. of Maryland Ed.D. 1965, State Univ. of N.Y.-Oswego M.S. 1960, B.S. 1953, thesis—A Course of Study in Technical Drawing for Freshman at the Univ. of Maryland, diss—An Experimental Study of the Attainment & Retention of Learnings in Industrial Arts Drawing when Classified According to Selected Educational Goals
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NEA, PDK, ILS
Pub’ns: Maryland Research Bulletin
b September 27, 1929, Oswego, New York, m, 1 ch, res 14 Tartan Lane, Williamsville, N. Y. 14221
BURNS, ZED H.
Professor & Chairman (1956), Univ. of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401


Mbr: AIAA, PDK, ILS


b November 3, 1902, St. Paul, Minnesota, m, 1 ch, res Box 36, Southern Station, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401

BUROKER, ROBERT (I.I.)
Instructor, Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio 45177

BURROUGHS, MARVIN GEORGE
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Northern State College, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Career: Northern State College 1957—, Public Schools 1938-57, Ind. Exp. 1952-57


Mbr: EPT, ILS, PDK

b August 31, 1914, Frederick, South Dakota, m, 3 ch, res 1001 South Penn Street, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

BUTCHER, HUGH H.
Asst. Prof. (1965), W. Va. Institute of Technology, Montgomery, W. Va. 25136


Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ACIATE

b May 16, 1916, Sutton, W. Va., m, 2 ch, res P. O. Box 57, Montgomery, W. Va. 25136

BUTLER, DAVID R.
Asst. Prof. (1965), Kansas State College of Pittsburg, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762


Education: Stout State University M.S. 1964, Wis. State Univ. B.S. 1955, thesis—Survey of Printing Establishments, Green Bay (Wis.) Area

Mbr: AVA, AIAA

b June 28, 1930, Stevens Point, Wisconsin, m, 2 ch, res 1907 S. Grand, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

64
BUTTERY, WILLIAM ALBERT
Assistant Professor (1967), Wis. State University, Platteville, Wisc. 53818
Mbr: NMA
Pub’ns: Waldway Custom Cut Components--A Manual for Retail Lumbermen
b 1931, Madison, Wisconsin, m, 3 ch, res 525 W. Madison, Platteville, Wisc. 53818

BUXTON, ROBERT EDWARD
Director (1967), State Univ. College, Buffalo, New York 14222
Mbr: EPT, ILS, NEA, AIAA, ACIATE
Pub’ns: School Shop, IAVE
b September 22, 1915, Winnebago, Minn., m, 3 ch, res 1043 Carter Dr., Grand Island, New York 14072

BYERS, EARL C. (Li.)
Assistant Professor, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas 66502

BYLE, ARVON D.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001
Career: Western Michigan Univ. 1962—, Public School 1961-62
Education: Western Michigan Univ. M.S. 1963, B.S. 1961
Mbr: ACIATE, AIAA, IGAEA, EPT
b July 24, 1939, Grand Rapids, Michigan, m, 2 ch, res 1215 W. Maple, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

BYRD, LEROY
Asst. Prof. (1963), Alabama A & M College, Normal, Ala. 35762
Education: Colorado St. Univ. M.Ed. 1963
Mbr: ILS, AVA
Pub’ns: School Shop
b March 4, 1918, Fountain, S. C., m, res P. O. Box 214, Normal, Ala. 35726

BZOWSKI, EDWARD DANIEL
Asst. Prof. (1967), Rhode Island College, Providence, Rhode Island 02908
Career: Rhode Island College 1967—, Public School 1 year, Univ. of Maryland
2 years, Ball State Univ. 1 year, Ind. Exp. 2 years

**Education:** Ball State Univ. M.A. 1964, State Univ. College at Buffalo B.S. 1963

**Mbr:** AIAA

b October 24, 1934, Buffalo, New York, m, res RFD 2, Putnam Pike, Chepachet, Rhode Island

**CADUFF, GERALD F. (I.i.)**
Director, Area of Electrical Inst., Southern Colorado State College, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

**CAIN, C. RICHARD**
Chairman, Professor (1960), Fort Hays Kansas State College, Hays, Kansas 67601

**Career:** Fort Hays Kansas State Col. 18 years, Public School 8 years

**Education:** Indiana University Ed.D. 1958, Michigan University M.S. 1950, Purdue University B.S. 1942, diss—An analysis of the Industrial Arts Teaching Position and Teacher Preparation

**Mbr:** EPT, NEA, ILS

**Pub'ns:** School Shop

b January 16, 1916, Fostoria, Ohio, m, 2 ch, res 508 W. 21st., Hays, Kansas 67601

**CAIN, RONALD L. (I.i.)**
Instructor, Fairmont State College, Fairmont, West Virginia 26554

**CALLAN, LOUIS J.**
Prof. (1952), State Univ. College, Buffalo, New York 14222

**Career:** State Univ. College of Buffalo 10 years, Public School 1930-45, Ind. Exp. 12 years

**Education:** The Ohio State Univ. Ph.D. 1952, M.A. 1936, State Teachers College of Buffalo B.S. 1930, diss—Industrial Arts Teacher Education Programs: A Comparative Analysis and Evaluation of Selected Teachers Colleges

**Mbr:** PDK, EPT, NEA

b January 27, 1906, Buffalo, New York, m, 3 ch, res 328 Hestrom Drive, Eqqertsville, New York 14226

**CALVIN, LAURENCE V. (I.i.)**
Assistant Professor, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio 45701

**CALL, FRED NORMAN**
Instructor (1964), West Virginia State College, Institute, W. Va. 25112

**Career:** W. Va. State College 1964—, Public Schools 1962-63, Ind. Exp. 1963-64

**Education:** Middle Tenn. State Univ. B.S. 1962

**Mbr:** IGAEA

b October 26, 1936, Chattanooga, Tennessee, m, 2 ch, res Observatory Dr., St. Albans, W. Va. 25177
CAMP, R. D. (i.i.)
Instructor, Mississippi State University, State College, Miss. 39762

CAMPBELL, CLIFTON PAUL
Instr. (1966), Univ. of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 20742
Education: California State College B.S. 1964
Mbr: EPT, ILS, ACIATE, AIAA
b July 5, 1938, Johnstown, Pennsylvania, s, res 1057 Marton St., Laurel, Maryland 20810

CAMPBELL, LAWRENCE (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, Jackson State College, Jackson, Miss. 39217

CAMPBELL, MAXIE ROSS
Instructor (1967), Indiana State Univ., Terre Haute, Indiana 47804
Education: Indiana State University M.S. 1967, B.S. 1966
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AVA
b September 15, 1927, St. Albans, West Virginia, m, 2 ch, res 725 Maple Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47804

CAMPBELL, MERRILL G.
Professor (1964), California State College, California, Pa. 15419
Career: California State College 1948—, Public Sch. 1935-48
Mbr: EPT, NEA, ACIATE
b April 13, 1914, Stahlstown, Pennsylvania, m, 4 ch, res 436 Wilkins Avenue, California, Penna. 15419

CAMPBELL, RALPH WILLIAM
Instructor (1967), Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, Tenn. 38501
Career: Tennessee Technological Univ. 1966—, Public School 1964-66, Ind. Exp. 1965
Mbr: NEA, ASEE
b November 18, 1942, Lebanon, Tenn., m, 1 ch, res 127 Shipley St., Cookeville, Tennessee 38501

CAMPBELL, ROBERT A. (i.i.)
Associate Professor, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801
CANADAY, LEWIS H. (I.I.)
Associate Professor, Walla Walla College, College Place, Washington 99324

CANTOR, ROGER GEORGE
Asst. Prof. (1967), Glassboro State College, Glassboro, New Jersey 08028
Education: Indiana State University M.S. 1966, B.S. 1965
Mbr: EPT
b June 5, 1937, East Chicago, Indiana, m, 3 ch, res 113 Lakeside Drive, Glassboro, New Jersey 08028

CAPEN, ALBERT T.
Asst. Prof. (1960), State Univ. College-Buffalo, Buffalo, New York 14222
Career: State Univ. College Buffalo 7½ years, Public School 6 years
Education: Buffalo State M.S. 1960, B.S. 1952, thesis—Deriving Instructional Content in Industrial Arts
Mbr: EPT, PDK
b March 14, 1930, Lockport, New York, m, 2 ch, res 742 Kirkwood Drive, Grand Island, New York 14072

CAPPIELLO, DAVID ALFRED
Prof. (1948), State Univ. of N. Y. College at Buffalo, Buffalo, New York 14222
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, AAUP
b March 1, 1919, Rochester, New York, m, 2 ch, res 247 N. Long Street, Williamsville, New York 14221

CAPRON, J. HUGH
Prof. & Head (1955), Winona St. Coll., Winona, Minnesota 55987
Career: Winona State College 1946—, Armed Ser. 1943-46
Mbr: EPT, KDP, PDK, AIAA, NEA
Pub'ns: Wood Laminating 1963
b 1917, Lanesboro, Minnesota, m, 1 ch, res 478 Glenview Drive, Winona, Minnesota 55987
CAPUTO, ALFRED A. (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, Central Connecticut State College, New Britain, Conn. 06050

CARLSON, DARVEY (I.i.)
Professor, State University College, Oswego, New York 13126

CARLSON, KENNETH F.
Assoc. Prof. (1962), Kearney State College, Kearney, Nebraska 68847
Career: Kearney State College 1945—, Public Schools 1936-42, Ind. Exp. 1942-45
Mbr: PDK, NEA, AIAA, ACIATE
Pub'ns: IAVE
b July 5, 1914, Leadville, Colorado, m, 2 ch, res 3210-10th Ave., Kearney, Nebraska 68847

CARMICHAEL, HAYDEN M.
Asst. Prof. (1955), Georgia Southern College, Statesboro, Georgia 30458
Career: Georgia Southern College 1955—, Fairmont State College 1948-55, Armed Ser. 1942-45
Education: Stout State College M.S. 1948, Morehead State University B.S. 1941
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AVA
Pub'ns: School Shop, IAVE
b February 5, 1920, Paris, Kentucky, m, 3 ch, res Herty Drive, Statesboro, Georgia 30458

CARPENTER, JOSEPH EDWARD
Asst. Prof. (1963), State College, Fitchburg, Massachusetts 01420
Mbr: AIAA, EPT, NCME, ASTM
Pub'ns: School Shop, IAVE

CARREL, JOSEPH J.
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. 47907
Career: Purdue Univ. 1959—, Public School 1953-59, Industry 1948-50
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, AVA, NAITE
master, Hoosier School Libraries
b September 4, 1925, Clinton, Indiana, m, 3 ch, res 614 So. 16th, Lafayette, Indiana 47905

CARROLL, JACK A. (I.i.)
Instructor, Southern Colorado State College, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

CARTER, JAMES STANLEY
Assistant Professor (1960), Va. State College at Norfolk, 2401 Corprew Ave., Norfolk, Va. 23501
Education: Wayne State University M.Ed. 1954, Hampton Institute B.S. 1942, thesis—Diesel Mechanics, A Unit in Auto-Mechanics, Courses for Comprehensive High and Trade Schools
Mbr: EPT, ATEA, NEA, NAITE, AVA
b June 20, 1908, Gloucester, Va., m, 1 ch, res 7 W. Taylor Ave., Hampton, Va. 23363

CARTER, RICHARD HARDING
Instr., Gorham State College, Gorham, Maine 04038
Career: Gorham State College 1964—, Public School 1954-64
Education: University of Maine M.Ed. 1964, Gorham State College B.S. 1954
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, NEA
b May 29, 1932, Bristol, Maine, m, 2 ch, res 18 Spruce Lane, Gorham, Maine 04038

CARVER, LOWELL L.
Prof. & Chairman (1952), Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50010
Career: Iowa State University 1939—, Public School 1930-38
Education: Iowa State University M.S. 1937, University of Northern Iowa B.A. 1930, thesis—Survey of Junior H.S. General Shop Courses of Study
Mbr: PDK, EPT, PKP, AVA, NAITE, AIAA, ACIATE
b August 14, 1904, Red Lake Falls, Minnesota, m, 2 ch, res 1003 Harding, Ames, Iowa 50010

CASE, HAROLD W. (I.i.)
Associate Professor, William Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa 52577

CASE, MERL E.
Instr. (1966), Central Missouri State College, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093
Education: Colorado State M.A. 1952, Central Missouri State B.S. 1950
Mbr: AVA, AIAA
b August 5, 1925, Yetter, Iowa, m, 2 ch, res 105 Grant, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093

CASEY, JAMES (I.i.)
Associate Professor, San Jose State College, San Jose, Calif. 95114

CASPERSEN, DONALD DENT
Instructor (1967), University of British Columbia, Burnaby, B.C., Canada
Career: U.B.C. 1967—, Public School 11 yrs, Ind. Exp. 7 yrs
Education: Univ. of British Columbia B.Ed. 1960
b April 22, 1927, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, m, 1 ch, res 561 Ivy Ave., Coquitlam, New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada

CASTAGNA, JAMES JOHN
Asst. Prof. (1967), Bemidji State College, Bemidji, Minnesota 56601
Career: Bemidji State College 1958—, New Mexico Military Inst. 1 year, Public School 2 years
Mbr: EPT
b November 11, 1924, Hurley, Wisconsin, m, 2 ch, res Route No. 5, Birchmont Road, Bemidji, Minnesota 56601

CATHEY, CARROLL M. (I.i.)
Instructor, Southern Colorado State College, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

CATTLE, DONNELL EDGAR
Instr. (1967), Peru State College, Peru, Nebraska 68421
Career: Peru State College 1967—, Public Schools 1961-67, Armed Service 1957-60
Education: Univ. of Missouri B.S. 1957
Mbr: AIAA, NEA, ILS
b June 3, 1935, Hannibal, Missouri, m, 2 ch, res Peru State College, Peru, Nebraska 68421

CAULEY, MICHAEL JON
Education: Central Michigan Univ. M.A. 1967, B.S. 1965
Mbr: PDK, AVA, AIAA
b December 30, 1942, Detroit, Michigan, m, res 1440 Norwood Apt. 7, Marquette, Michigan 49855

CERMACK, JOHN L.
Assoc. Prof. (1958), Southwestern State College, Weatherford, Oklahoma 73096
Career: Southwestern State College 23 years, Northeastern State College 1 year
Eastern Oklahoma A&M College 3 years, Altus Junior College 2 years, Public School 8 years, Armed Ser. 3 years

Education: Oklahoma State Univ. M.S. 1934, B.S. 1929

Mbr: ILS, EPT, AIAA, NAITE, ACIATE, ACESIA

Pub’ns: Book—Machine Woodworking, Co-author; Journal—IAVE

b April 17, 1907, Perry, Oklahoma, m, 1 ch, res 623 N. 8th, Weatherford, Oklahoma 73096

CHAMBERLAIN, DUANE G. (I.i.)
Professor Emeritus, Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Mich. 48197

CHAMBLISS, KINNETH M.
Assoc. Prof., (1966), Univ. of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 20740

Career: Univ. of Maryland 2 years, Public School 8 years, Foreign Service 3 years, Pueblo College 2 years, Industrial Experience 6 years

Education: Texas A&M D.Ed. 1966, Colorado State Univ. M.Ed. 1962, Montana State College B.S. 1952, Diss—Staff Needs for Planning In-Service Education Programs in Adult Trade-Technical Institutes

Mbr: AVA, PDK, ILS, ASSE, ATEA


b December 18, 1924, Burnet County, Texas, m, 5 ch, res 10702 Ordway Drive, Silver Spring, Maryland 20901

CHAMPAGNE, WILCY JOSEPH
Instr. (1966), Southeastern Louisiana College, Hammond, La. 70401

Career: Southeastern Louisiana College 1966—, Public School 11 years

Education: Northwestern State College M.S. 1963, B.S. 1954

Mbr: ILS, AIAA

CHAMPION, GEORGE
Assoc. Prof. (1954), San Francisco State College, 1600 Holloway Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94132

Career: San Francisco State College 1954—, Ind. Exp. 1946-51


Mbr: AIAA, AVA, PDK, ACIATE

Major Research: Interdisciplinary Curriculum Program in Education

b April 18, 1926, Rupert, Idaho, m, 2 ch, res 3611 Sunset Drive, San Bruno, Calif. 94066

CHANCE, CLAYTON W. (I.i.)
Associate Professor, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona 86001

72
CHANDLER, ESTELLA (I.i.)
Instructor, West Virginia State College, Institute, West Virginia 25112

CHANNER, EDNA (I.i.)
Associate Professor, Western Washington State College, Bellingham, Wash. 98225

CHAPLIN, JACK WILLIAM
Prof. (1965), San Jose State College, 125 South 7th St., San Jose, California 95114
Education: Stanford University Ed.D. 1961 diss—An Experimental Study of Attitude Modification in Driver Education Students, M.A. 1952; San Jose State College B.A. 1948
Mbr: PDK, EPT
Pub’ns: Journal of Industrial Teacher Education
Major Research: Metals Area
b June 28, 1919, Berkeley, California, m, 5 ch, res 1922 Shulman, San Jose, California 94124

CHAPMAN, FRED E.
Asst. Prof. (1964), State Univ. College at Buffalo, Buffalo, New York 14222
Career: State Univ. College of Buffalo 4 years, Public Schools 8 years
Education: Buffalo College M.S. 1963, B.S. 1956
Mbr: PDK, EPT
b 1930, Franklinville, New York, m, 3 ch, res 1993 Marjorie Road, Grand Island, New York 14072

CHARNEY, RALPH F. (I.i.)
Associate Professor, California State College, California, Pa. 15419

CHASE, WINN EDWARD
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Humboldt State College, Arcata, Calif. 95521
Career: Humboldt State College 10 yrs, Pub. Sch. 1 yr, Ind. Exp. 3 yrs, Armed Ser. (retired)
Mbr: AIAA, EPT, PDK
Pub’ns: Evaluation of Pulsed-Arc Welding System
Major Research: Naval Research—Welding
b March 29, 1918, Bozeman, Montana, m, 3 ch, res 684 Shirley Blvd., Arcata, Calif. 95521

CHASTAIN, GARY KENT
Asst. Prof. (1966), Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky 40475
Career: Eastern Kentucky University 1966—, Public School 1 year
Education: Indiana State University M.S. 1965, B.S. 1964
Mbr: EPT, AVA
b April 4, 1942, Mitchell, Indiana, m, res R. No. 5 Hill Crest, Richmond, Kentucky 40475

CHEEK, GERALD D.
Asst. Prof. (1964), Kansas State College of Pittsburg, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Education: Kansas State College of Pittsburg M.S. 1960, B.S. 1959, thesis—Industrial Technical Education in the USSR as found in recent English Literature
Pub's: IAVE, School Shop
b June 22, 1937, Sunray, Texas, m, 1 ch, res 215 W. Adams, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

CHENG, TIEN-REN (RICHARD) (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751

CHERRY, RAYMOND (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona

CHINNOCK, DWIGHT DENNIS
Professor (1965), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751
Career: Stout State Univ. 28 yrs, Public Schools 18 yrs, Ind. Exp. 4 yrs
Education: Minnesota University M.A. 1941, Stout State College B.S. 1937, thesis—Problems in the Setting-Up of an Evening Extension Program in a City of Approximately 25,000 Population
Mbr: EPT, AVA, NEA, AJAA, ACIATE, AST
Pub's: IAVE, School Shop
b May 15, 1899, River Falls, Wisconsin, m, 2 ch, res 914-7th St., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

CHOVANEC, ALBERT LOUIS
Asst. Prof. (1957), University of Houston, 3801 Cullen Blvd., Houston, Texas 77004
Career: University of Houston 21 years, Public Schools 5 years, Armed Service 4 years
Education: Southwest Texas State M.A. 1942, B.S. 1941, thesis—Survey of Factors Conducive to Accidents in I.A. Shops in Central Texas Schools
Mbr: AJAA, ACIATE, ACESIA
b July 16, 1908, Fayetteville, Texas, m, 2 ch, res 4601 Kingsbury, Houston, Texas 77021

CHOW, DR. JOHN Y. (i.i.)
Associate Professor, Central Connecticut State College, New Britain, Conn. 06050
CHRISTENSEN, RAYMOND L.
Asst. Prof. (1966), Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, La. 71457
Career: Northwestern State College 1966—, Southern Illinois University 7 years, Armed Ser. 35 years, Ind. Exp. 15 years
Mbr: PDK, ILS, ATEA, AVA, AAUP
b July 16, 1920, Winterset, Iowa, m, 2 ch, res 1017 OMA, Natchitoches, La. 71457

CHRISTOFFEL, FREDERICK W. (l.i.)
Associate Professor, Newark State College, Union, New Jersey 07083

CIANCONE, ELMER S.
Prof. of Ind. Education (1965), Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809
Education: Indiana University Ed.D. 1962, University of Illinois M.S. 1950, Northern Illinois University B.S. 1949, diss—A Comparative Analysis of Industrial Arts Teacher Education Masters Degree Programs; With Suggestions for Revision of Those in the State of Indiana
Mbr: ACIATE, AIAA, PDK, EPT, AAUP
Pub'ns: IAVE, Indiana State Teachers College Journal; Indiana Outdoor Education Magazine
b June 25, 1925, Rockford, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 25 South 23rd St., Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

CLARK, ANDREW KINLOCH
Assistant Professor (1968), Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta
Career: Univ. of Alberta 1967—, Armed Service 1962-67, Ind. Exp. 10 years
Mbr: AERA
Pub'ns: Manitoba Journal Educ. Research
b May 16, 1931, Falkirk, Scotland, m, 2 ch, res 15208 77 Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

CLARK, DONALD LEE
Associate Professor (1967), Texas A&M, College Station, Texas
Education: The Ohio State University Ph.D. 1967, Stout State Univ. M.S. 1962, B.S. 1961, diss—Activity and Learning: An Experimental Comparison to Deter-

Mbr: AVA, AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, NAITE, EPT

b November 26, 1931, Holyoke, Colorado, m, 2 ch, res 3801 Stillmeadow Dr., Bryan, Texas 77801

CLARK, E. L. (i.i.)
Instructor, Florida A and M University, Tallahassee, Fla. 32304

CLARK, HARLAN D.
Assoc. Prof. (1956), University of Alabama, University, Ala. 35486


Education: Columbia Univ. Ed.D. 1947 diss—A Plan for Pre-Service Training of Elementary School Teachers in Industrial Arts, M.A. 1940, Univ. of Ala. B.S. 1938

Mbr: PDK, ILS, NEA, AIAA, ACIATE, ARA

b September 8, 1913, Lockport, N.Y., m, 2 ch, res 2820 Shannon Drive, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 35401

CLAY, KENNETH R.
Prof. and Chairman (1965), Glassboro State College, Glassboro, New Jersey 08028


Mbr: NEA, AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, PDK, NAITE

Pub'ns: NJEA Review

b June 27, 1931, Wilmington, Delaware, m, 2 ch, res 23 Euclid Avenue, Pitman, New Jersey 08071

CLELAND, SAMUEL (i.i.)
Professor, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas 77843

CLELLAND, WILLIAM H.
Asst. Prof. (1964), Md. State College, Princess Anne, Maryland 21853

Career: Maryland State College 1947—, Ind. Exp. 1933-47

Education: The Ohio State Univ. M.S. 1958, Kentucky State College B.S. 1932, thesis—Development of a Bricklaying Curriculum for Maryland State College

Mbr: AVA

b September 20, 1908, Harrodsburg, Kentucky, m, res 610 S. Somerset Ave., Princess Anne, Maryland 21853

76
CLENDENNING, LEE R.
Instructor (1967), Stout State Univ., Menomonie, Wisc. 54751
Career: Stout State University 1967—, Montclair State College 1965-67, Ohio University 1963-64, Public School 1964-65
Education: Ohio University M.Ed. 1964, Oswego Univ. B.S. 1963, thesis—A Comparison of Student Achievement in Electronics when Working in Groups of Two and Four
Mbr: AIAA, KDP, PDK, EPT, ACIATE
b October 6, 1940, DeRuyter, N.Y., m, 2 ch, res 214 4th St. W., Menomonie, Wisc. 54751

COBBINS, JR. SAM C.
Instr. (1963), Jackson State College, Jackson, Mississippi 39217
Career: Jackson State College 1964—, Ball State Univ. 1965-66, Public Sch. 1 year
Education: Ball State Univ. M.A. 1966, thesis—Setting up a Machine Shop
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AAUP, AIAA
b January 5, 1939, Lexington, Mississippi, m, 1 ch, res 1795 Oakland Ave., Jackson, Mississippi 39213

COCHRAN, LESLIE H.
Instr. (1967), Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan 48202
Mbr: AIAA, AVA, EPT, PDK, NAITE
Pub'ns: AV Journal, Industrial Teacher Education Journal
b April 24, 1939, Valparaiso, Indiana, m, 3 ch, res 9216 Prevost, Detroit, Michigan 48228

COGER, RICHARD MONDELL
Asst. Prof. (1967), Central State Univ., Wilberforce, Ohio 45384
Career: Central State Univ. 1967—, Mississippi Valley State College 2½ years, Ball State Univ. 1 year, Foreign Service 2 years
Education: Ball State Univ. M.A. 1965, Savannah State College B.S. 1962
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AAUP, AIDD
Pub'ns: AV Journal, Faculty Research Edition of the Savannah State College Bulletin
b June 30, 1940, Pineland, South Carolina, m, res 208 North Fair Street, Xenia, Ohio 45385

COLE, DUANE R. (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501
COLE, WENDELL JOHN
Education: Central Michigan Univ. M.A. 1967, Andrews Univ. B.S. 1962,
thesis—The Relationship Between the Number of Hours Worked and the Grade
Point Averages of the Seniors at Cedar Lake Academy from 1962-67
b September 23, 1930, Berrien Springs, Michigan, m, 3 ch, res 45 Parkway, Box
176, Andrews, Mich. 49104

COLEMAN, JAY MARIO
Instructor (1966), West Texas State University, Canyon, Texas 79015
Education: NTSU M.Ed. 1961, B.S. 1960
b February 13, 1937, Wellington, Texas, m, 2 ch, res 5703 Oregon, Amarillo,
Texas 79109

COLEMAN, WAYNE DUDLEY
Assoc. Prof. and Head Dept. Ind. (1967), Eastern Illinois Univ., Charleston,
Illinois 61920
Career: Eastern Illinois Univ. 10 years, Millikin University 3 years, Barron High
School, Wis. 1 year, Stout State Univ. 1 year
Education: Colorado State College Ed.D. 1966, diss—Physical Science Under-
standings Important to the Education of Industrial Arts Teachers, Stout State
Univ. M.S. 1953, B.S. 1952, thesis—An Evaluation of Selected Teaching Films
for use in Teaching Machine Shop
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AIAA, ACIAE, ATEA, NAITE, AHEA
Pub'ns: AV Journal
b March 16, 1927, Lexington, Indiana, m, 3 ch, res 39 Heather Dr., Charleston,
Illinois 61920

COLLINS, CHARLIE J. (I.i.)
Associate Prof., Head, West Virginia Institute of Technology, Montgomery,
West Virginia 25136

COLLINS, HERMAN GEORGE
Asst. Prof. (1966), Northwest Missouri State College, Maryville, Missouri 64468
1960-63
State College-Okla. B.S. 1960, diss—The Status and Trends of Industrial Arts
Education in Colorado
Mbr: AIAA, NAITE, NEA, PDK, AAUP, ACIAE
b May 15, 1938, Hobart, Oklahoma, m, 1 ch, res College Gardens Apt. 75,
Maryville, Missouri 64468
COLLINS, SAMUEL R.
Professor (1967), Prairie View A & M College, Prairie View, Texas 77445
Career: Prairie View A&M College 1956—, Foreign Service 1963
Mbr: ACIATE, AIAA, AVA
b May 12, 1921, Port Arthur, Texas, m, 1 ch, res 1249 West 8th St., Port Arthur, Texas 77640

COMER, JOHN C.
Instr. (1967), Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan 48202
Career: Wayne State Univ. 1967—, Foreign Service 6 years, Bradley Univ. 4 years, Public Schools 4 years, Armed Ser. 1 year, Ind. Exp. 4 years
Mbr: AVA, NAITE
b April 28, 1928, Detroit, Michigan, m, 2 ch, res 10715 LaSalle Huntington Woods, Michigan 48070

CONAWAY, JOHN OLIVER
Prof. (1963), Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809
Career: Indiana State University 1963—, Indiana State Dept. of Public Instruction 1956
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, AVA
Pub'ns: Goodheart Wilcox "Plastics", Co-author
b August 7, 1914, Staunton, Indiana, m, 3 ch, res 431 S. Brown, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

CONDE MARÍN, DIEGO (I.i.)
Associate Professor, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00931

CONDE MARÍN, JOSE
Assoc. P. & Direc., Univ. of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00931
Career: Univ. of Puerto Rico 18 years, Puerto Rico Vocational School 2½ years, Public Schools 10 years, Dept. Public Instruction-Puerto Rico 9 years
Education: New York Univ. A.M. 1952
Mbr: AIAA, AVA, EPT, NAITE
b 1906, Vieques, Puerto Rico, m, 2 ch, res Caobas Ave., Hyde Park, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00927
COOK, CLARENCE A.
Professor (1965), State College at Buffalo, New York 14222
Mbr: EPT, NAITE, NEA, ACIATE
Pub’ns: IAVE
b 1909, Buffalo, New York, m, 1 ch, res 23 Comioge Circle, Buffalo, New York 14222

COOKE, GARLAND A. (II.)
Associate Professor, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Virginia 23368

COOKSEY, ROBERT (II.)
Assistant Professor, State University College, Oswego, New York

CORWIN, CURTIS L.
Instr. (1966), Univ. of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613
Education: University of Northern Iowa M.A. 1965, B.A. 1962
Mbr: AIAA, NEA, AVA
b October 12, 1932, Watertown, So. Dak., m, 2 ch, res 3508 Carlton Drive, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613

COTTON, WILLIAM H.
Asst. Prof. (1962), Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee, Florida 32307
Education: Bradley University M.S. 1956; Jackson State College B.S. 1953
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE
Major Research: Status of Negro Day Trade Teachers in Fla., Ala., Ga., and Miss. 1953-55
b May 8, 1931, LaGrange, Ga., m, res P. O. Box 363 Famu—Tallahassee, Florida 32307

COWIN, DARRELL JOHN
Instructor, Walla Walla College, College Place, Washington 99324
Career: Walla Walla College 23 years, Ind. Exp. 20 years
b May 31, 1911, Oakdale, Nebraska, m, 2 ch, res 108 S.W. Davis St., College Place, Washington 99324

80
COWIN, JOSEPH G.
Assoc. Prof. (1965), Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky 42071
Career: Murray State Univ. 10 years, Lafayette Vocational Sch. 7 years, Industry 9½ years
Education: Murray State Univ. M.A. 1951, B.S. 1950
Pub'ns: IAVE
b July 22, 1918, Montreal, Canada, m, 2 ch, res Box 1071, Univ. Station, Murray, Kentucky 42071

COX, ROBERT L.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Southeast Missouri State College, Cape Girardeau, Missouri 63701
Career: Southeast Missouri St. College 3 years, Public School 9 years
Mbr: ILS, NEA, AIAA, IGAEA
b October 26, 1930, Harrisburg, Arkansas, m, 3 ch, res 1705 Huntington Drive, Cape Girardeau, Missouri 63701

COX, ROGER ALAN
Instr. (1967), Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas 67220
Career: Wichita State University 1967–
Education: Wichita State University B.A. 1967
Mbr: AIAA, AVA
b July 17, 1943, Wichita, Kansas, m, res 3232 S. Clifton, Wichita, Kansas 67216

COX, WALTER D.
Asst. Prof. (1968), Pacific Union College, Angwin, California 94508
Career: Pacific Union College 1968–, Pub. Sch. 17 yrs
Education: Pacific Union College M.A. 1964, B.S. 1951
b November 7, 1922, Sioux City, Iowa, m, 3 ch, res Angwin, California 94508

CRAE, FRANK M. (I.I.)
Instructor, Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

CRAFT, CLYDE O'BRIEN
Asst. Prof. (1967), Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky 40475
Mbr: ILS, PDK, AIAA, AVA, ACIATE
Pub'ns: IAVE
November 16, 1936, Mt. Sterling, Kentucky, m, 2 ch, res 936 Vickers Dr., Richmond, Kentucky 40475

CRAIG, ROBERT CHARLES
Assoc. Prof. (1965), San Francisco State College, 1600 Holloway Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94132
Career: San Francisco State College 3 yrs, Pub. Sch. 12 yrs, Ind. Exp. 3 yrs
Education: San Francisco State College M.A. 1958; University of California at Santa Barbara B.A. 1960
Mbr: AIAA, PDK, EPT

January 21, 1928, Hermosa Beach, California, m, 3 ch, res 4468 Whitecliff Way, Richmond, Calif. 94803

CRAIN, WILLIAM J.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Southern Colorado State College, 900 W. Orman, Pueblo, Colorado 81005
Mbr: NEA, PDK, AVA

August 16, 1937, Pueblo, Colorado, m, res RR 3 Box 83, Pueblo, Colorado 81004

CRAVER, JACK (I.i.)
Professor, Pacific Union College, Angwin, Calif. 94508

CRAWFORD, BRYANT JR.
Assoc. Prof. & Chairman, (1957), Central State Univ., Wilberforce, Ohio 45384
Career: Central State Univ. 1951—
Education: Ohio State Univ. Ph.D. 1961, Columbia Univ. M.A. 1951, Central State Univ. B.S. 1950, diss—Industrial Arts Programs for Adults: A Study to Develop Procedures and Practices with Reference to Industrial Arts Programs with Implications for Adult Living
Mbr: PDK, EPT, ACIATE, AAUP, AIAA, AVA, ACESIA
Pub'ns: Journal of Human Relations, Ohio Industrial Arts Teacher Education Association, The Industrial Arts Teacher

June 29, 1920, Meridian, Mississippi, m, res 405 W.S. College Street, Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387

CRAWFORD, HAROLD W. (I.i.)
Professor, Dean, South Carolina State College, Orangeburg, S.C. 29115

CRAWFORD, JACK C. (I.i.)
Instructor, Head, Sul Ross State College, Alpine, Texas 79830
CREIGHTON, R. WILLIAM HAMILTON
Asst. Prof. (1965), Ohio Univ., Athens, Ohio
Career: Ohio Univ. 1965—, Public School 1951-65
Education: Univ. of Cincinnati M.Ed. 1962, Wilmington College B.S. 1951
Mbr: AIAA
b March 23, 1927, Cincinnati, Ohio, m, 3 ch, res 40 Angela St., Athens, Ohio 45701

CRISP, JEFF JR.
Asst. Prof. (1965), Western Kentucky Univ., Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101
Career: Western Ky. Univ. 5 years, Public School 9 years, Industry 2 years
Mbr: PDK, AIAA
b January 7, 1930, Sandy Hook, Kentucky, m, 1 ch, res 2011 Eastland Drive, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101

CRIST, LEROY
Assoc. Prof. (1965), Northwest Missouri State College, Maryville, Missouri 64468
Career: Northwest Missouri State College 6 years, Armed Service 1 year, Colorado State College 1 year, Public Schools 6 years
Mbr: AIAA, PDK, KDP, ACIATE, NEA, AVA, NAITE
b August 29, 1930, Madison, Kansas, s, res 216½ East 3rd, Maryville, Missouri 64468

CRIST, RAYMOND LAVERN
Asst. Prof. (1964), Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501
Career: Northeast Missouri State Teachers College 1964—, Public School 1952-63
Education: Univ. of Missouri M.S. 1955, Northeast Missouri State Teachers College B.S. 1952
Mbr: PDK
b September 19, 1921, New Boston, Missouri, m, 2 ch, res 17 Grim Court South, Kirksville, Missouri 63501

CROSBY, DONALD RAY
Instr. (1967), Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison, Colo. 81230
Mbr: EPT
b January 11, 1940, Ashland, Kansas, m, res 222 N. 9th Apt. D., Gunnison, Colorado 81230

83
CROSBY, EDMUND D. (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 20742

CROWDER, GENE A. (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg, Miss. 39401

CROZIER, DAVID WILLIAM
Asst. Prof. (1963), Northwest Missouri State College, Maryville, Missouri 64468
Career: Northwest Missouri State College 27 years
Education: Colorado A&M M.Ed. 1950, Northwest Missouri State College B.S. 1940, thesis—Problems of Industrial Arts as seen by Educational Administrators of Northwest Missouri High Schools
b April 25, 1917, Waterloo, Iowa, m, 2 ch, res 918 College Ave., Maryville, Missouri 64468

CRUMP, DANNY L.
Instr. (1967), University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701
Career: University of Arkansas 1967—, Public School 1959-64
Mbr: PDK, AIAA
b March 26, 1937, Marthaville, Louisiana, m, 1 ch, res Carlson Terrace SS-106, Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701

CRUZ JIMÉNEZ, JUAN (i.i.)
Associate Professor, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00931

CULPEPPER, FRED W.
Assoc. Prof., Chairman (1962), Old Dominion College, Norfolk, Va. 23508
Career: Old Dominion College 1962—, Southern Ill. Univ. 1957-62, Public Schools 1949-57
Education: State Teachers College M.S. 1953, Virginia Polytechnic Institute B.S. 1949
Mbr: AIAA
Major Research: Teaching Machine, Patent No. 3, 154,862
b 1925, Portsmouth, Va., s, res 203 Garner Av., Chesapeake, Virginia

CURRIE, HURTHLE L.
Asst. Prof. (1965), Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601
**Education:** University of Arkansas M.S. 1956; A.M. & N College B.S. 1948

**Mbr:** AIAA, AVA NASSTIE

**b** December 5, 1917, Evadale, Arkansas, m, 4 ch, res 2104 Fluker St., Pine Bluff, Ark. 71601

**DAHLIN, GENE L.**

Assoc. Prof. (1962), Northern Michigan Univ., Marquette, Michigan 49855

**Career:** Northern Michigan Univ. 10 years, Public School 4 years

**Education:** Stout M.S. 1954, B.S. 1952

**Mbr:** NAITE, AVA

**b** June 9, 1923, Ironwood, Michigan, m, 3 ch, res 806 W. College Avenue, Marquette, Michigan 49855

**DAINES, JAMES RICHARD**

Associate Professor (1967), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751

**Career:** Stout State Univ. 1963—, Mankato State College 1960-63, Public School 1957-60

**Education:** Stout State Univ. M.S. 1960, B.S. 1957

**Mbr:** PDK AIAA, NAITE, FPS

**Pub’ns:** IAVE

**b** June 21, 1935, Stanley, Wisconsin, m, 3 ch, res Route 4, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

**DALTON, PHILIP H. (I.l.)**

Associate Professor, Middle Tennessee State Univ., Murfreesboro, Tenn. 37130

**DANNE, ELDON WASHINGTON**

Prof. (1959), Westmar College, Le Mars, Iowa 51031

**Career:** Westmar College 1942—, Silliman Univ. (Exchange Prof.), Philippine Islands 1966-68, Public School 13 years

**Education:** Colorado State M.A. 1942, Westmar College B.A. 1928

**Mbr:** AIAA, EPT

**b** February 22, 1907, Merrill, Iowa, m, 1 ch, res 317 Sixth Street S.E., Le Mars, Iowa 51031

**DARLAND, EDWIN H.**

Lectr. (1967), San Jose State College, 125 South 7th St., San Jose, Calif. 95114

**Career:** San Jose State College 1967—, Pub. Sch. 14½ yrs, Armed Ser. 5½ yrs

**Education:** San Jose State College A.B. 1951

**Mbr:** ADTSEA

**b** January 14, 1924, Columbus, Kansas, m, res 1360 Bobolink Circle, Sunnyvale, California 94087

**DARLEY, HUGH EDISON**

Instr. (1966), Georgia Southern College, Statesboro, Georgia 30458

Education: Georgia Southern College M.Ed. 1961; Georgia Teachers College B.S. Ed. 1954
Mbr: PDK, NEA, AIAA
b December 28, 1933, Metter, Georgia, m, 3 ch, res Country Club Road, Statesboro, Georgia 30458

DARLING, DENNIS E. (I.I.)
Instructor, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

DAVENPORT, THEODORE EDWIN
Asst. Prof. (1966), Northern Michigan Univ., Marquette, Michigan 49855
Career: Northern Michigan Univ. 1 year, Ind. Exp. 11 years
Education: Colorado State College M.A. 1966, Oregon State Univ. B.S. 1950
Mbr: AIAA, ASEE, PDK
b April 25, 1912, North Bend, Oregon, m, 2 ch, res 1208-N-8th, Marquette, Michigan 49855

DAVIS, CARLIS COY
Associate Professor (1950), North Texas State University, Denton, Texas 76203
Career: North Texas State Univ. 1940—, Public Schools 1926-40
Mbr: PDK
b May 14, 1902, Knoxville, Tenn., m, res 1928 W. Sycamore St., Denton, Texas 76201

DAVIS, HAROLD L.
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Univ. of Omaha, Omaha, Nebraska 68104
Career: Univ. of Omaha 12 years, Public Schools 3 years, U.S. Govt. 3 years, Armed Service 1 year
Education: Colorado State Univ. M.A. 1958, Univ. of Omaha B.S. 1956
Mbr: PDK
b January 2, 1931, Craig, Nebraska, m, 2 ch, res 821 Hillcrest, Elkhorn, Nebraska 68022

DAVIS, JAMES HOMER
Assoc. Prof. (1959), Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Ky.
Career: Eastern Ky. Univ. 19 years, University of Mo. 1 year, East Tenn. State College 2 years, Public Schools 3 years, Armed Serv. 1944-46
Education: Univ. of Mo. M.Ed. 1949, Eastern Ky. State College B.S. 1946
Mbr: PDK, ILS, ACIATE, AIAA, AVA, NEA, AAUP
b Jackson Co. McKee, Kentucky, m, 2 ch, res 206 Longview, Richmond, Ky. 40475

DAVIS, JIM LEE
Asst. Prof. (1966) Colorado State College, Greeley, Colorado 80631

86
1963-64, Psychologist 1957, Armed Ser. 1957-60

**Education:** Colorado State College Ed.D. 1966 diss—Power as Applied to Industrial Arts Teacher Preparation at the College Level; West Texas State University M.Ed. 1963, North Texas State University B.S. 1957

**Mbr:** DSP, PDK, AIAA

**Major Research:** Historical development of the Model 1911-1911A1 Auto Pistol

**b July 21, 1934, Hugo, Oklahoma, m, 2 ch, res 2740 W. 14th St. Rd., Greeley, Colorado 80631**

**DAVIS, VIRGIL WELCH**


**Career:** Central Mich. Univ. 1965—, Public School 1948-65, Ind. Exp. 16 years

**Education:** Univ. of Michigan M.A. 1961, Central Michigan Univ. B.S. 1958

**Mbr:** NEA, PDK, ILS, AIAA

**b February 14, 1911, Nicholasville, Kentucky, m, 1 ch, res 909 Douglas, Mt. Pleasant, Michigan 48858**

**DAVISON, EARL (J.i.)**

Head, Woodwork & Building Const. Dept., Southern Colorado State College, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

**DAWKINS, JAMES F. (J.i.)**

Assistant Professor, North Carolina Agricultural & Technical State University, Greensboro, North Carolina 27411

**DEADY, JOHN J.**

Instr. Graphic Arts, (1967), Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana 47306

**Career:** Ball State University 1967—, Public School 1960-67, Armed Service 1953-57

**Education:** Central Connecticut State College M.S. 1963, B.S. 1960, thesis—An Appraisal of the Role of Industrial Arts in the Opportunity Program of the City of Waterbury

**Mbr:** NEA, EPT

**b September 13, 1933, Waterbury, Connecticut, m, 3 ch, res 3000 W. Euclid Avenue, Muncie, Indiana 47304**

**DEAN, CHARLES THOMAS**

Prof. & Dean of School of Appl. Arts & Sci. (1967), California State College at Long Beach, 6101 E. 7th St., Long Beach, Calif. 90801

**Career:** Cal. State College at Long Bch. 1951—, Dir. Cambodian Foreign Student Contract 1962—, Iowa State University 1947-51, Armed Ser. (Naval Reserve) 1960

**Education:** Iowa State University Ph.D. 1951 diss—Predicting the Success of Native Engineering Students at Iowa State University, M.S. 1948 thesis—De-
Development of Trade and Technical Education in Iowa 1917-1947, Peru State College B.A. 1942

Mbr: PKP, NSAE, EPT

Pub'ns: American Vocational Association Journal, School Board Journal, Ind. Arts Vocational Ed. M.t., Calif. Journal of Elm Ed. on Elm Ind. Arts; Contributed to Sections of California Guides in Industrial Arts Education

Research: NASA Project: Model Spacecraft Construction; VEA '63 Riverside County Schools

b February 1918, Humboldt, Nebraska, m, 3 ch, res 4602 Hazelbrook Ave., Long Beach, California

**DECOMP, EUGENE**
Instr. (1966), Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Ariz. 86001
Career: Northern Arizona Univ. 2 yrs
Education: Northern Arizona Univ. M.A. 1966, B.S. 1965
Mbr: EPT, PKP, PES, AWS, ASM, NACD

b April 21, 1926, Jamaica, N.Y., m, res Box 801, Corville, Ariz. 86325

**DECK, WILLIAM LUTHER**
Professor (1957), Southwest Texas State College, San Marcos, Texas
Career: Southwest Texas State College 1947-, Armed Service 1944
Education: The Ohio State University Ph.D. 1956, Southwest Texas State College M.A. 1940, B.S. 1939, diss—A Resource Research in Electricity; thesis—Industrial Arts Program for Elementary Grades
Mbr: AIAA, EPT, PDK, ACESIA

b September 6, 1912, Pontotoc, Texas, m, 1 ch, res Rt. No. 2, Box 477, San Marcos, Texas 78666

**DeHUGULEY, CLYDE (I.i.)**
Instructor, North Carolina Agricultural & Technical State University, Greensboro, N.C. 27411

**DEKEYSER, RAYMOND**
Instr. (1967), Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana 47306
Education: Illinois State University M.S. Ed. 1963, B.S. 1962
Mbr: ACIATE

b April 9, 1938, LaSalle, Illinois, s, res 2210 W. Memorial Drive, Box 25, Muncie, Indiana 47302

**DELL, S. M. (I.i.)**
Professor, McPherson College, McPherson, Kansas 67460

**DELLACROCE, RONALD F.**
Instr. (1967), Southern Colorado State College, 900 W. Orman, Pueblo, Colorado 81005
DELVENTHAL, NORMAN L. (Li.)
Assistant Professor, Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Mich. 48197

DENNIS, ERVIN ALLEN
Associate Professor (1967), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751
Career: Stout State U. 2 yrs, Texas A&M U 2 yrs, California State College 2 yrs, Public High School 4 yrs
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, IGAEA, NAITE, PDK
Pub'ns: Books—Graphic Arts Section of a General Shop Book, Co-author; Journal—Journal of Industrial Teacher Education
b August 1933, Colorado Springs, Colorado, m, 3 ch, res 2819 Withers, Pueblo, Colorado 81003

DENNIS, WILLIAM H.
Instructor (1967), Abilene Christian College, Abilene, Texas 79601
Education: North Texas State Univ. M.Ed. 1963, Abilene Christian College B.S. Ed. 1962
Mbr: AIAA
Pub'ns: Texas Industrial Arts Association Bulletin
b March 9, 1939, Bozeman, Montana, m, 1 ch, res 850 Ave. F, Abilene, Texas 79601

DERUBEIS, BERNARD J.
Instr. (1964), Univ. of Minnesota-Duluth, Duluth, Minn. 55812
Career: Univ. of Minn.-Duluth 1964—, Public School 1960-62, Ind. Exp. 3 years
Mbr: AAUP, AIAA, AVA, FPS
b September 18, 1936, Bessemer, Michigan, m, res 238 Norton St., Duluth, Minnesota 55803

DETTINGER, DONALD JAMES
Assoc. Prof., Fresno State College, Fresno, Calif. 93726
Career: Fresno State College 20 yrs, Pub. Sch. 12 yrs, Ind. Exp. 1950-56 (part time)
Education: Oregon State College M.S. 1950, Chico State College B.A. 1935
b March 30, 1911, Santa Fe, New Mexico, m, 3 ch, res 5883 Midwich Lane, Fresno, Calif.

DEVENCENTY, SAMUEL JOSEPH  
Asst. Prof. (1967), Southern Colorado State College, 900 W. Orman, Pueblo,  
Colorado 81005  
Career: Southern Colorado State College 1965—, Pub. Sch 1959-64  
Education: Colorado State College M.A. 1966, B.A. 1959  
Mbr: AIAA  
b September 24, 1932, Pueblo, Colorado, m, 2 ch, res 1237 E. Abriendo, Pueblo,  
Colorado 81003

DEVORE, PAUL W.  
Professor (1967), West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Va. 26506  
City College 1953-56, Public Schools 1950-53, Armed Serv. 2 years, Ind. Exp.  
5 years  
1954, Ohio Univ. B.S. 1950, diss—Determination of Basic Learnings in Graphic  
Representations Essential to Employee Adaptation in Production Industries;  
thesis—Problems of Beginning Industrial Arts Teachers  
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NEA, EPT, ASEE, ILS  
Pub'ns: IAVE, Bulletin—NASSP, Amer. Archives of Rehabilitation Therapy,  
Technology: An Intellectual Discipline  
b July 18, 1926, Parkersberg, West Virginia, m, 2 ch, res 668 Colonial Drive,  
Morgantown, West Virginia 26505

DeWEBER, RALPH A.  
Asst. Prof. (1956), Central State College, Edmond, Oklahoma  
Career: Central State College 1959—, Ind. Exp. 1940-43, 1945-47, Armed  
Serv. 1943-45  
Education: Oklahoma State U. M.S. 1954, Central State College B.S. 1949,  
thesis—Industrial Arts Teacher Education in Oklahoma  
Mbr: NEA, ACIATE, ILS, PDK  
Pub'ns: Oklahoma Industrial News  
b June 10, 1912, Paden, Oklahoma, m, res 200 E. 12, Edmond, Oklahoma 73034

D'HAILLECOURT, GASTON G.  
Career: Central Mich. Univ. 1 year, Public School 3 years, Ind. Exp. 12 years  
Mbr: PDK  
b February 15, 1926, Mulberry, Kansas, m, 3 ch, res 4069 S. Magruder Road,  
St. Louis, Michigan 48880

90
DIEDRICK, WALTER EMIL JR.
Asst. Prof. (1963), Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50010
Career: Iowa State University 4 years, Public School 1956-63, Industry 1947-54
Mbr: PDK, AVA, AIAA, EPT
b September 2, 1930, Janesville, Wis., m, 4 ch, res 1501 Meadowlane, Ames, Iowa 50010

DIERKE, JOHN DAVID
Instr. (1967), San Francisco State College, 1600 Holloway Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94132
Career: San Francisco State College ½ yr, Ind. Exp. 4 yrs
Education: San Francisco State College B.A. 1967
Mbr: EPT
b December 16, 1944, San Francisco, California, m, res 339 Liberty Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94112

DILLENBECK, HAROLD L.
Assoc. Prof. (1962), East Tennessee State Univ., Johnson City, Tenn. 37601
Education: Penn. State Univ. M.S. 1962, Univ. of Rochester B.S. 1948, thesis—A Comparison of the General Culture Background of Freshman Engineers with Graduate Students in Education and Liberal Arts
Mbr: EPT, ASEE, AIAA, AAUP, AIDD, ATEA
Pub's: Journal of Engineering Graphics, Graphic Science Tennessee Teacher
b September 6, 1925, Johnstown, New York, m, 3 ch, res 1410 Strawberry Lane, Johnson City, Tenn. 37601

DIRKSEN, DENNIS A.
Asst. Prof. (1965), McPherson College, McPherson Kansas 67460
Career: McPherson College 3 years, Public School 4 years, Industry 4 years
Mbr: AIAA, AVA, ACIATE, NAITE, EPT, PDK, AWS, ASM
b April 9, 1935, Goessel, Kansas, m, 2 ch, res 1422 East Euclid, McPherson, Kansas 67460

DITLOW, GEORGE H.
Prof. (1956), Millersville State College, Millersville, Pennsylvania 17551
in the Preparation of Teachers for the Public Schools

Mbr: ACIATE, NEA, ACESIA
b September 23, 1922, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, m, 6 ch, res 1730 Colonial Manor Drive, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17603

DOAK, BANTON S.
Assoc. Prof. (1960), Dept. Head, Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Fla. 33803
Career: Florida Southern College 8 yrs, George Peabody College for Teachers 8 yrs, Pub. Sch. 3 yrs, Ind. Exp. 10 yrs
Mbr: AIAA, EPT, PDK, KP
Pub’ns: Florida Industrial Arts Association Bulletin
b March 18, 1911, Nashville, Tennessee, m, 2 ch, res 205 Hibiscus Dr., Lakeland, Florida 33802

DOAN, CORTLAND C.
Asst. Prof. (1964), California State College at Los Angeles, 5151 State College Dr., Los Angeles, California 90032
Education: Calif. State College at L.A. M.A. 1965 thesis—Industrial Arts Engineering and Manufacturing; Univ. of California, Santa Barbara B.A. 1953
Mbr: KDP, EPT
Pub’ns: Journals—IAVE, School Shop
b August 9, 1926, Glendale, Calif., m, 3 ch, res 857 N. Lyman Ave., Covina, Calif. 91722

DOANE, RAYMOND CHARLES
Assoc. Prof. (1967), University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut 06268
Education: University of Missouri Ed.D. 1956 diss—Industrial Education in Selected State Schools for the Deaf; Stout State University M.S. 1950 thesis—Shop Planning Guides for Industrial Arts Teachers, B.S. 1948
Mbr: AVA, ATEA, PDK
Pub’ns: Journals—IAVE, School Shop; Other—Woodworking Machine Tool Safety
b September 22, 1924, Sparta, Wisconsin, m, 2 ch, res 30 Nye St., 6B, Rockville, Connecticut 06066

DOBSON, CLIFFORD GEORGE
Prof. & Chrm., Ind. Arts Dept. (1968), California State College at Los Angeles, 5151 State College Dr., Los Angeles, Calif. 90032
Career: California State College at Los Angeles 1968—, UCLA 1947-61 (part 92
time), Pub. Sch. 10 yrs, Ind. Exp. 12 yrs

**Education:** UCLA Ed.D. 1956 diss—A Study of Apprentices Enrolled in Related Instruction Classes in California Public Schools, M.Ed. 1950, B.S. 1946

**Mbr:** AIAA, EPT, AVA

**Pub'ns:** Books—Course in Machine Shop, Guide for Industrial Arts Education

b January 15, 1913, Toronto, Canada, m, 2 ch, res 9348 Friendship St., Pico Rivera, California 90660

---

**DODGE, JAMES C.**

Assoc. Prof. (1946), Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado 80521

**Career:** Colorado State University 1946—, Pub. Sch. 1931-42, Ind. Exp. 1945, Armed Ser. 1942-45

**Education:** Colorado State College M.A. 1953 thesis—Professional Preparation of Industrial Arts Graduates of Colorado A & M College 1928-1953; Stout State University B.A. 1931

**Mbr:** AIAA, ACIATE, PKP, PDK

b June 24, 1906, Menomonie, Wisconsin, m, 1 ch, res 1010 Smith St., Fort Collins, Colorado 80521

---

**DONLAN, JOHN JOSEPH**

Asst. Prof. (1965), Maryland State College, Princess Anne, Maryland 21853

**Career:** Maryland State College 1965—, Public School 1949-65, Ind. Exp. 1941-49

**Education:** Univ. of Penna. M.S. 1963, B.S. 1959

**Pub'ns:** IAVE

b November 8, 1920, Shamokin, Pennsylvania, d, res N. Park Gardens, Salisbury, Maryland 21801

---

**DONNELLY, EDWARD THOMAS**

Prof. and Director (1963), State College, Fitchburg, Mass. 01420

**Career:** Fitchburg State College 1951—, Rhode Island College 1958-59, Public Sch. 1946-51, Armed Service 1942-45


**Mbr:** AIAA, ACIATE, EPT, PDK

**Pub'ns:** Books—Woodworking Technology, Co-author

b May 28, 1918, Taunton, Mass., m, 9 ch, res 225 North Street, Fitchburg, Mass. 01420

---

**DOTY, DABNEY B.**

Asst. Prof. (1953), Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri 65201

**Career:** Univ. of Missouri 1948—, Eastern Kentucky Univ. 1946-48, Public Schools 1940-44, Armed Service 1944-46

**Education:** Univ. of Missouri M.Ed. 1948, Eastern Kentucky Univ. B.S. 1940

**Mbr:** PDK, NAITE, AVA

b November 5, 1918, Marion, Alabama, m, 4 ch, res 118 W. Ridgeley Road, Columbia, Missouri 65201

---

93
DOUTT, RICHARD FRED
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Millersville State College, Millersville, Pennsylvania 17551
Career: Millersville State College 2 years, Northern Illinois Univ. 8 years, Public Schools 6 years
Mbr: PDK, EPT
Pub'ns: IAVE
b 1928, East Liverpool, Ohio, m, 5 ch, res 1636 Colonial Manor Dr., Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17603

DOWDALL, LEVEN M.
Asst. Prof. (1964), Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois 61761
Career: Illinois State Univ. 1957—, Public Schools 1948-56
Education: Illinois State University M.S. 1951, B.S. 1948 thesis—Evaluation of Student Teaching Experiences in Ind. Arts
Mbr: NEA, ILS
b August 12, 1922, Carrollton, Illinois, m, res 206 Fairway Dr., Bloomington, Illinois 61701

DOWNS, OSCAR L.
Senr. Instr. (1957), Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee Institute, Ala. 36088
Career: Tuskegee Institute 18 yrs
Education: Bradley Univ. M.S. 1955, Tuskegee Inst. B.S.
Mbr: AVA, NEA, ASEE
b April 5, 1915, Muskogee, Okla, m, 2 ch, res 704 Washington Ave., Tuskegee Institute, Ala. 36088

DOWNS, WILLIAM ALAN
Instr. (1965), Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri 65201
Career: Univ. of Missouri 1965—, Public Schools 1964-65
Education: Univ. of Missouri M.Ed. 1966, Purdue Univ. B.S. 1963
Mbr: ILS, ACIAIATE, NAITE, PDK, AVA, AIAA, ACESIA
b March 15, 1939, Lafayette, Indiana, m, res 409 West Broadway, Columbia, Missouri 65201

DRAKE, FRANK O.
Instr. (1966), Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri 65201
Career: Missouri Univ.-Columbia 2 years, Missouri State Dept. of Educ. 3½ years, Moberly Jr. College 5 years
Education: Univ. of Mo. M.Ed. 1957, Culver Stockton College A.B. 1950
Mbr: AVA
b January 30, 1927, Hannibal, Missouri, m, 3 ch, res 95 East Circle, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

94
DRAKE, LAWRENCE COLEMAN
Asst. Prof. (1966), Southwestern Missouri State College, Springfield, Mo. 65802
Career: Southwest Missouri State College 1966—, Public Schools 1958-63, University of Missouri 1963-66
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, EPT
b April 21, 1935, Joplin, Missouri, m, 3 ch, res 1247 E. Belmont, Springfield, Missouri 65804

DRENNAN, JERRY D.
Asst. Prof., Head (1967), Abilene Christian College, Abilene, Texas
Education: North Texas State Univ. M.E. 1963, Abilene Christian College B.S. Ed. 1959
Mbr: ACIATE, NAITE, AIAA, EPT, PDK, NEA
Pub’ns: TIAA Bulletin
b February 22, 1936, Lamesa, Texas, m, 2 ch, res 2414 Rountree Dr., Abilene, Texas 79601

DRESSER, VINCENT W. (i.i.)
Associate Professor, Trenton State College, Trenton, N. J. 08625

DREVES, FRED JOHN, JR.
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Trenton State College, Trenton, New Jersey 08625
Career: Trenton State College 2 years, Wyoming Univ. 10 years, Ind. Exp. 8 years, Armed Ser. 3 years
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, AVA, PDK
b September 13, 1918, Sioux City, Iowa, m, 2 ch, res 26 Stuart Ave., Trenton, New Jersey 08638

DREYER, SHERMAN F.
Dean, (1966), State Univ. College, Buffalo, New York 14222
Career: State Univ. College-Buffalo 1964—, State Univ. College Oswego 1960-64, Tri State College 1957-60, Oklahoma City Univ. 1954-57, Public Schools 1950-54
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE
DRISCOLL, EDWARD F. (I.i.)
Professor, State College at Fitchburg, Fitchburg, Mass. 01420

DRUGGIN, CALVIN HALL
Asst. Prof. (1959), Middle Tenn. State University, Murfreesboro, Tenn.
Career: Middle Tennessee State Univ. 1959—, Alabama Polytechnic Institute 1951-59
Education: Alabama Polytechnic Institute M.S.Ed. 1954, Middle Tennessee State College B.S. 1950, thesis—Teacher Liability
Mbr: PDK, ILS, EPT, AIAA, NEA
b March 7, 1925, Cannon County, Tenn., m, 2 ch, res 703 Woodhill, Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37130

DUDLEY, STANLEY ARTHUR
Assistant Professor (1957), Central Washington State College, Ellensburg, Washington 98926
Mbr: AAUP, PDK
Pub’ns: The Journal of Industrial Arts Education
b Nov. 7, 1918, Livermore, Maine, m, 2 ch, res 902 E. Manitoba St., Ellensburg, Washington 98926

DUERKSEN, GEORGE N.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas 67220
Career: Wichita State University 1967—, Public School 1926-67
Education: Kansas State College M.S. 1938, B.S. 1929
Mbr: AVA, NEA, PDK, AIAA
Pub’ns: IAVE
b December 20, 1904, Hillsboro, Kansas, m, 2 ch, res 456 N. Battin, Wichita, Kansas 67208

DUFFY, JOSEPH WILLIAM
Prof. (1965), Central Connecticut State College, New Britain, Connecticut 06050
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, EPT
Pub’ns: Book—Power, Prime Mover of Technology; Journals—IAVE, School
DUNAGAN, TOMMY SANFORD (i.i.)
Instructor, Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana

DUNBAR, WINSOR (i.i.)
Associate Professor, Central Michigan University, Mt. Pleasant, Mich. 48858

DUNCAN, DAVID W. (i.i.)
Instructor, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas 76203

DUNCAN, GLENN S.
Prof. (1956), Chico State College, Chico, Calif. 95926
Education: University of Missouri Ed.D. 1950 diss—Practical Arts Activities Employed by Elementary Classroom Teachers and Their Desirability for Teacher Education, A.M. 1942; Northwest Missouri State Teachers College B.S. 1932
Mbr: PDK, EPT
Pub’ns: Journals—Industrial Arts and Vocational Education, The Industrial Arts Teacher, College of Education Record; Other—Guide for Equipping Industrial Arts Facilities (AIAA Pubn.)

DUNN, LEROY WILOTHA
Assoc. Prof. (1965), State Univ. College Oswego, Oswego, New York 13126
Career: State Univ. College Oswego 5 years, Michigan State Univ. 3 years, Iowa Training Sch. 4 years
Mbr: PDK, ADTSEA
Pub’ns: Safety Magazine

DUNNING, WILLIAM J.
Prof. (1958), Fresno State College, Fresno, California 93726
Career: Fresno State College 1947—, Calif. State Normal and Industrial College
1944-47, University of Denver 1943-44, Ind. Exp. 1942-43
Education: University of North Dakota Ed.D. 1956 diss—Designing, Constructing, and Evaluating an Arithmetic Counting Device; Iowa State College M.S. 1937 thesis—Formal Education of Residents Twenty-one Years of Age and Over in Rural Farm and Non-farm, and in Urban Communities in Wright County, Iowa; Iowa State Teachers College B.S. 1933
Mbr: EPT, AVA
Pub'ns: Books—Home Planning and Architectural Drawing, Co-author; Journals—Industrial Arts and Vocational Education Mag.
Major Research: Drafting Rooms Practices in West Coast Industries
b December 3, 1905, Eddyville, Iowa, m, res 3818 E. Stuart, Clovis, Calif.

DUTTON, BERNARD
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison, Colorado 81230
Career: Western State College of Colorado 1 yr, Pub. Sch. 14 yrs
Education: UCLA Ed.D. 1965 diss—Study of Television for Instruction in Industrial Arts Education; California State College, Los Angeles M.A. 1958; University of California, Santa Barbara B.A. 1953
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, NEA, ACIAS
Pub'ns: IAVE, School Shop
Major Research: Application of Television to the Industrial Arts Program, Use of Teacher Produced 8mm Films in Industrial Arts
b February 23, 1928, Staffordshire, England, m, 4 ch, res 3 Dorchester, Gunnison, Colorado 81230

DUVALL, JOHN BARRY
Instr. (1967), Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809
Education: Indiana State University M.S. 1967, B.S. 1966
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, AVA
Pub'ns: Teacher's College Journal
b August 7, 1942, Richmond, Indiana, m, 1 ch, res 1335 Springhill Rd., Terre Haute, Indiana 47802

DYAS, EDWIN WAYNE
Associate Professor (1961), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751
Career: Stout State Univ. 12 yrs, P. Schools 12½ years
Education: Univ. of Minn. M.S. 1948, Univ. of Neb. B.S. 1944, thesis—Ind. Arts in the Schools of Nebraska
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, ACIATE
Pub'ns: IAVE
b Nov. 5, 1922, Atlanta, Nebraska, m, 3 ch, res 1906-3rd St. W., Menomonie, Wisc. 54751
DYE, JAMES MILES
Instructor (1967), Southwest Texas State College, San Marcos, Texas
Exp. 1959-62
Education: Southwest Texas State College M.Ed. 1967, B.S. 1963
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ACIATE
Pub'ns: TIAA Bulletin
b October 29, 1940, Lockhart, Texas, m, res 220 Hillcrest, San Marcos, Texas 78666

DYE, WANDEL L. (I.i.)
Instructor, Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, Ky. 42101

DYER, CLARENCE (I.i.)
Associate Professor, Southeastern State College, Durant, Oklahoma 74701

EACHUS, THOMAS E.
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809
1952-63, Ohio State University 1947-52, 1957-59
Education: Ohio University B.S. Ed. 1943
Mbr: PDK, EPT, NEA, AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, AHE, ASCD
b March 26, 1921, Gallipolis, Ohio, m, 2 ch, res 3312 College Ave., Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

EARL, ARTHUR W.
Prof. & Chairman, (1966), Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, New Jersey 07043
Career: Montclair State College 1956—, The Ohio State Univ. 1963-65, Newark State College 1948-56, Armed Service 1942-46
Education: Columbia Univ. Ed.D. 1955, Montclair State College M.A. 1947,
Newark State College B.S. 1941, diss—Fine and Industrial Arts in the Kindergarten-Elementary Curriculum
Mbr: PDK, EPT, ACIATE, AIAA, NAITE
Pub'ns: Books—Experiments with Materials and Products of Industry, Units on Electricity, Journals—The Nation's Schools; IAVE, The Teacher
b July 23, 1919, Dover, New Jersey, m, 2 ch, res 451 Essex Avenue, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003

EARLE, JAMES H.
Assoc. Professor (1964), Texas A&M Univ., College Station, Texas
Career: Texas A&M 1957—, Ind. Exp. 1955
An Experimental Comparison of Three Self-Instructional Formats for Descriptive Geometry; thesis—An Experimental Study to Determine a Format for a Descriptive
Geometry Workbook

Mbr: ASEE, ILS


b May 2, 1932, Jacksonville, Texas, m, 2 ch, res 407 Timber, College Station, Texas 77840

ECHANDI ESTRELLA, RAFAEL (i.i.)
Associate Professor, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00931

ECKER, LOUIS GENE
Asst. Prof. (1965), Eastern Michigan Univ., Ypsilanti, Mich. 48197
Mbr: AIAA
b October 10, 1933, Culver, Indiana, m, 2 ch, res 600 Sumpter Road, Belleville, Michigan 48111

EDDY, EVAN MAX
Prof. (1964), Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. 47907
Career: Purdue University 1956—, Public School 1947-53, Industry 1941-42
Education: Univ. of Missouri Ed.D. 1956, M.S. 1954, Central Mo. State College B.S. 1948, diss—General Related Instruction Needed by Students in Cooperative Occupational Training
Mbr: PDK, AVA, NAITE
Pub'ns: Overview, School Shop, IAVE
b October 21, 1921, Slater, Missouri, m, 5 ch, res 230 Myrtle Drive, West Lafayette, Ind. 47906

EDELBACH, RALPH DENNIS
Asst. Prof. (1966), Trenton State College, Trenton, New Jersey 08625

100
EDWARDS, BRIAN WILLISTON
Instructor (1966), West Virginia State College, Institute, W. Va.
Education: South Dakota State Univ. B.S. 1963
Mbr: NEA
b March 20, 1941, Washington, D.C., m, 1 ch, res 718 Kanawha, Nitro, W. Va. 25143

EDWARDS, CHARLES THEODORE, JR.
Associate Prof. (1965), Prairie View A&M College, Prairie View, Texas 77445
Career: Prairie View A&M College 1957—
Education: Kansas State College M.S. 1960, Hampton Institute B.S. 1954
Mbr: AIAA, NAITE, ATEA, ACIATE, EPT, PBS
b April 19, 1931, Rocky Mount, N.C., m, res 11916 Segrest Drive, Houston, Texas 77047

EDWARDS, ERNEST (I.i.)
Associate Professor, West Virginia State College, Institute, W. Va. 25112

EDWARDS, JOHN TAYLOR
Asst. Prof. (1967), Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana 47306
Career: Ball State University 1967—, Public School 1950-67, Industry 4 years, Armed Serv. 1943-46
Education: Indiana University M.S. 1950, B.S. 1949
Mbr: PDK, NEA, AIAA, AVA, ASTE
b March 30, 1925, Indianapolis, Indiana, m, 2 ch, res 4931 W. 15th Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46224

EDWARDS, LEONARD DEAN
Asst. Prof. (1966), Black Hills State College, Spearfish, South Dakota 57783
Career: Black Hills State College 6 years, Northern State College 1 year, Armed Ser. 2 years
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, PDK
Pub'ns: IAVE
b July 17, 1932, Dupree, South Dakota, m, 3 ch, res 920 Spartan Drive, Spearfish, South Dakota 57783

EGGERS, JERRY RICHARD
Instr., East Tennessee State Univ., Johnson City, Tenn.
Career: East Tenn. State Univ. 2 years, Public School 3 years, Ind. Exp. 2 years
Mbr: ILS, EPT, KDP, NEA, AIAA, ACIATE
Pub'ns: School Shop
b August 1, 1938, Chicago, Illinois, m, 1 ch, res Route 2, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601

EGLY, ROBERT L.
Instr. (1967), Northern State College, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Career: Northern State College 1967—
Education: Kansas State College of Pittsburg M.S. 1967, Chadron State College B.S. 1966
b May 14, 1932, Hot Springs, South Dakota, m, 4 ch, res 703 N. State St., Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

EICKHOFF, LUVERN ROBERT
Asst. Prof. (1964), Univ. of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201
Career: Univ. of North Dakota 1964—, Public Schools 1955-61
Education: Univ. of North Dakota M.Ed. 1961, Bemidji State College B.S. 1955
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, PDK
b 1930, Graceton, Minnesota, m, 2 ch, res 2622 Oak Street, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

EKE, ALAN B. (i.i.)
Instructor, Mankato State College, Mankato, Minn. 56001

ELDER, CHARLES E.
Instr. (1967), East Tenn. State Univ., Johnson City, Tenn. 37601
Mbr: AIAA
b October 14, 1938, Sevierville, Tenn., m, 2 ch, res Rt. 9, Jonesboro, Tennessee 37659

ELLIOTT, CHARLES ARTHUR
Prof. (1960), Eastern Illinois Univ., Charleston, Illinois 61920
Career: Eastern Ill. Univ. 21 years, Armed Serv. 3 years, NYA 4½ yrs, National Defense 1 yr, Public School 3 yrs
Mbr: NEA, AVA, AIAA, NAIATE, ACIATE
b January 12, 1908, Casey, Illinois, m, res 1401-11th St., Charleston, Illinois 61920

ELLIS, NEIL GILBERT
Associate Prof. (1963), Middle Tenn. State University, Murfreesboro, Tenn. 37130
Career: Middle Tennessee State University 12 years, Ind. Exp. 8 years, Armed Ser. 7 yrs.
ELLSWORTH, CLARENCE ARCHIE
Asst. Prof. (1960), Pennsylvania State Univ., Univ. Park, Pennsylvania 16802
Mbr: ILS, PDK, AWS
b May 14, 1913, Auburn Twp, Pennsylvania, m, 2 ch, res 1191 William Street, State College, Pennsylvania 16801

ENGLISH, JOSEPH LEO
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Trenton State College, Trenton, New Jersey 08625
Mbr: ILS, PDK, AVA, NAITE, AIAA
Pub'ns: The Bulletin of the Pennsylvania School Board Association
b May 15, 1935, Danville, Pennsylvania, m, 2 ch, res 2317 Weinnan Way, Yardley, Pennsylvania

ENSMAN, LEO M. (I.I.)
Professor, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona 86001

ENTORF, JOHN F.
Associate Professor (1967), Stout State Univ., Menomonie, Wisc. 54751
Career: Stout State Univ. 1967—, Texas A&M Univ., 1964-65, Public Schools 1957-64
Mbr: AIAA, AVA
Pub'ns: School Shop
b January 16, 1931, Chinook, Montana, m, 5 ch, res 1220 3rd St. E., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

Mbr: PDK, EPT, NEA, AIAA, AVA, NAITE
b May 20, 1919, Fayetteville, N. C., m, res Rt. 6 Murfreesboro, Tenn. 37130
ENVICK, MAYNARD J. (I.I.)
Assistant Professor, Kearney State College, Kearney, Nebraska 68847

ENZIAN, HAROLD JAMES
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Fitchburg State College, Fitchburg, Mass. 01420
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AIAA
b October 25, 1925, Patterson, New York, m, 2 ch, res 419 Main St., West Townsend, Mass. 01474

EPHRAIM, JOHN
Asst. Prof. (1964), East Tennessee State Univ., Johnson City, Tenn. 37601
Career: East Tennessee State Univ. 1964—, Public School 1962-64, Armed Serv. 1952-56, Ind. Exp. 2 years
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ACIATE
b August 13, 1933, Brooklyn, New York, m, res Route 1, Johnson City, Tenn. 37601

ERBER, ELMER EDWARD
Prof. (1960), Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois 61606
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, AIDD, EPT, PDK
b August 2, 1921, Des Plaines, Illinois, m, 4 ch, res 1026 North Maplewood Ave., Peoria, Illinois 61606

ERICKSON, JOHN HOWARD
Prof. (1962), Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois 62901
Career: Southern Illinois University 1955—, Georgia Teachers College 1946-55, Armed Serv. 1942-45
Education: Penn. State University, Ed.D. 1953, University of Missouri M.Ed. 1947, B.S. 1942, diss—Recommended Equipment Requirements for Comprehensive General Shops Based on Certain Industrial Arts Activities and Objectives for the Junior High School
Mbr: ILS, EPT, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, NAITE, ATEA
Pub’ns: IAVE, School Shop, AV Journal
b March 16, 1920, Verona, Missouri, m, 3 ch, res Route 4, Carbondale, Illinois 62901
ERICKSON, KENNETH JOHN
Assistant Professor (1964), Stout State Univ., Menomonie, Wisc. 54751
Career: Stout State Univ. 1961—, Public Schools 1950-61, Armed Serv. 1944-46, Ind. Exp. 3½ years
Education: Univ. of Minn. M.A. 1950, Wisconsin State Univ. B.S. 1949, thesis—The Major, Minor and Not Observed Faults of First Year Industrial Arts Teachers in the State of Wisconsin
Mbr: AVA, AIAA, AIDD, ASTME
Pub’ns: School Shop, Journal of Industrial Teacher Education, IAVE, Graphic Science
b May 11, 1926, Madison, Wisconsin, m, 3 ch, res 903 Oakwood Heights, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751

ERICKSON, RICHARD CHARLES
Asst. Prof. (1966), Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana 47907
Career: Purdue Univ. 1963—, University of Maryland 1962-63, Armed Serv. 1955-59
Mbr: KP, KDP, PDK, AVA, NAITE, AERA, NCME, AIAA
Pub’ns: Journal of Industrial Teacher Education, IAVE
b June 5, 1935, Springfield, Minnesota, m, 3 ch, res 1722 Summit Drive, West Lafayette, Indiana 47906

ERWIN, CLIFFORD HUBERT
Assoc. Prof. (1963), Eastern Illinois Univ., Charleston, Illinois 61920
Mbr: EPT, AVA, AAUP
Major Research: Carbon Monoxide Detection Device; Employment Opportunities and Educational Needs in a 5-County Area in Illinois
b March 5, 1920, Sparland, Illinois, m, 4 ch, res 825 Eleventh Street, Charleston, Illinois 61920

ERWIN, WILLIAM R. (I.I.)
Professor, Colorado State College, Greeley, Colorado 80631
ESHELMAN, PAUL W.
Assoc. Prof. (1950), Millersville State College, Millersville, Penn.
Career: Millersville State College 1947—, Public School 1943-47, 1929-41, Ind. Exp. 1941-43
Education: Columbia Univ. M.A. 1929, Elizabethtown College A.B. 1928
Mbr: ILS, AIAA
Pub'ns: Journals—The Industrial Arts Teacher, IAVE, School Shop
b April 16, 1906, Elizabethtown, Pa., m, res 2013 Marietta Ave., Rohrerstown, Pa. 17571

EVANS, HARRY DALE (Jr.)
Instructor, Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

EVANS, JOHN EDWIN JR.
Instr. (1966), Penn. State Univ., Univ. Park, Penna. 16802
Mbr: AIAA
b July 17, 1942, Hagerstown, Maryland, m, res 333 South Allegheny St., Bellefonte, Penna. 16823

EVANS, RUPERT NELSON
Dean; Prof. of Voc. & Technical Ed. (1964), University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61820
Career: University of Illinois 1951—, Purdue University 1948-50, Public School 1946-48, Ind. Exp. 1940-44
Education: Purdue University Ph.D. 1950, M.S. 1949, Indiana State Teachers College B.S. 1946, diss—Psychological Factors Affecting Micrometer Measurement
Mbr: AVA, AIAA, NEA, PDK, AERA, ILS, KDP
b April 6, 1921, Terre Haute, Indiana, m, 3 ch, res 1009 West Church, Champaign, Illinois 61820

FACE, WESLEY LLOYD
Professor, Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751
Career: Stout State Univ. 1957—, Public Schools 1954-57, Air Force Technical Schools 1951-54
Mbr: ACIATE, AIAA, AVA, NAITE
FALLS, JOHN E.
Assistant Professor (1966), Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas
Career: Texas A&M University 1966—, Gorham State College 1961-66, Public Schools 1953-61, Ind. Exp. 7 years
Education: Texas A&M Univ. M.Ed. 1958, West Texas State University B.S. 1953
Mbr: PK, ILS, AIAA, NAITE
b December 5, 1929, Aberdeen, South Dakota, m, 1 ch, res 757 River Heights Road, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751

FARBES, LEON CLAGE
Asst. Prof. (1941), Tenn. A & I State University, 3500 Centennial Blvd., Nashville, Tenn. 37203
Career: Tennessee A & I State Univ. 1941—, Ind. Exp. 10 years
Mbr: AIAA, AIA, ACIATE, NAITE
b November 2, 1922, Ira, Texas, m, 2 ch, res 511 B Culpepper, College Station, Texas 77840

FARDIG, GLEN ERNEST
Asst. Prof. (1962), University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida 33124
Education: Florida State University M.S. Ed. 1959 thesis—Handbook of Architectural Drawing for Senior High Schools; University of Miami (Fla.) 1954
Mbr: AIAA
b January 16, 1914, Okmulgee, Oklahoma, m, 3 ch, res 1007-35th Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee 37209

FARIAS, JOSEPH CARVALHO
Instr. (1961), State College at Fitchburg, Fitchburg, Mass. 01420
Career: State College Fitchburg 1961—, Public School 1953-61, Ind. Exp. 1949-52
Education: State College at Fitchburg M.Ed. 1961, B.S. 1953
Mbr: EPT
b July 4, 1920, Fall River, Mass., m, 6 ch, res 236 Blossom St., Fitchburg, Massachusetts 01420

FARNAN, LINDSAY G. (l.i.)
Associate Professor, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Mich. 49001
FARR, WILBUR J.
Prof. (1966), California State College at Long Beach, 6101 E. 7th St., Long Beach, California 90801
Career: Cal. State College at Long Beach 11 yrs; Visiting Prof., summers, Nebraska State College, Utah State University, University of Iowa, Washington State University; Pub. Sch. 6 yrs
Mbr: PKP, PDK, EPT, NAITE, AVA, AIAA, ACIATE
Pub’ns: IAVE
Research: Industrial Education in Secondary Schools of California
b 1925, Heeton, Minn., m, 2 ch, res 11782 Foster Rd., Los Alamitos, Calif. 90720

FAUROT, LYLE M. (I.i.)
Instructor, St. Cloud State College, St. Cloud, Minn. 56301

FAUSEL, RAYMOND E.
Assoc. Prof. (1966), California State College at Los Angeles, 5151 State College Dr., Los Angeles, Calif. 90032
Education: Long Beach State M.A. 1965 thesis—Self-Instructional Device for Industrial Arts; Western Michigan B.S. 1954
Mbr: AVA, AIAA, FPA, USAC, EPT, NAITE, ACIATE
b May 14, 1929, Chicago, Ill., m, 5 ch, res 20455 Varsity Dr., Walnut, Calif. 91789

FAZI, FRANK
Asst. Prof. (1967), Murray State Univ., Murray, Ky. 42071
Career: Murray State Univ. 1965—, Public Schools 1957-65, Armed Ser. 1953-55
Education: Murray State Univ. M.S. 1965, B.S. 1957
b June 22, 1931, Hardburly, Kentucky, m, 1 ch, res 1609 Kirkwood Drive, Murray, Kentucky 42071

FEIRER, JOHN LOUIS
Professor, Head 1940, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001
Career: Western Michigan University 1940—, Armed Ser. 1943, Pub. Schls. 1936-40
Mbr: PDK, EPT, ACIATE, NAITE, AVA
Pub’ns: Book—Basic Bench Metal Practice, Basic Electricity, Modern Metalcraft, Industrial Arts Woodworking, Woodworking for Industry, Advanced Woodwork & Furniture Making, Industrial Arts Metalwork, Cabinetmaking and Millwork,
FERGUSON, BURTIS F.
Assoc. Prof. & Chrm. (1963), N.E. State College, Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464
Career: Northeastern State College 20 years, Public Sch. 6 years, Armed Serv. 2 years
Mbr: PDK, ILS, NEA

FERNS, GEORGE WILLIAM
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Michigan State Univ., E, Lansing, Michigan 48823
Career: Michigan State University 1955—, Public Schools 1950-55, Armed Service 1945-46
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ACIAE, NAITE, AVA, PDK
Pub'ns: School Shop, Industrial Arts Teacher Journal

FEUCHES, CONRAD (Li.)
Associate Professor, Fresno State College, Fresno, Calif. 93726

FIELDS, JAMES M. JR.
Assoc. Prof. (1967), East Tenn. State Univ., Johnson City, Tenn. 37601
Mbr: EPT, ASEE

FILLINGHAM, WALLACE (Li.)
Assistant Professor, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Mich. 49001

FINCH, JOHN B. (Li.)
Instructor, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina 27607
FISHER, R. E. (i.i.)
Professor, Pacific Union College, Angwin, California 94508

FLORA, HUGO JOSEPH
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Millersville State College, Millersville, Pa. 17584
Career: Millersville State 1956—, Public School 1950-56
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ACIATE
b October 14, 1917, Dennison, Ohio, m, 2 ch, res Willow Street, Millersville, Pa. 17584

FLOURNOY, RICHARD O.
Instr. (1965), Berry College, Mt. Berry, Georgia 30149
Career: Berry College 1965—, Pub. Sch. 1959-64, Ind. Exp. (part time) 2 yrs
Education: Georgia Southern College M.Ed. 1965 thesis—An Analysis of Opinions Concerning Matching Funds Provided by the State of Georgia for Purchase of Industrial Arts Tools and Equipment, B.S. 1959
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ACIATE
b March 31, 1937, Ludowici, Georgia, m, 2 ch, res 3 Deerbrook Drive, Rome, Georgia 30161

FLOYD, J. DENTON (i.i.)
Professor, East Central State College, Ada, Oklahoma 74820

FLOYD, JOE M.
Assistant Professor (1966), Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, Tennessee 38501
Career: Tenn. Technological Univ. 1966—, Texas A&M Univ. 1965, Public School 1964, 1956
Mbr: ILS, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE
b December 6, 1932, Ada, Oklahoma, m, 2 ch, res Box 1328 TTU Cookeville, Tenn. 38501

FLUG, EUGENE ROY FRANK
Associate Professor (1965), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751
Mbr: (PDK, AIAA, AVA, NAITE, ACIATE
Pub'ns: Book—ACIATE 14th Yr. Bk., Contr.; Jrl—AV Journal, IAVE
b January 12, 1925, St. Paul, Minnesota, m, 3 ch, res 1432 Wilcox St., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

110
FOLEY, JR. DENIS J.
Asst. Prof. (1967), New York Univ., New York, New York 10003
B.S. 1954, diss—Recruitment and Selection of Potential Industrial Arts Teachers
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ACIATE
Pub'ns: Comprehensive General Shop III, Co-author
b April 1932, Brooklyn, New York, m, 2 ch, res 107-18 Lefferts Blvd., Richmond Hill, New York 11419

FONTENOT, DEWEY
Assistant Professor (1964), Prairie View A&M College, Prairie View, Texas 77445
Career: Prairie View A&M College 1958—, Southern University 1955-58
Education: Bradley University M.S. 1961, Southern University B.S. 1954,
thesis—Two Courses of Study in Automechanics
Mbr: AAUP
Pub'ns: School Shop Magazine
b March 27, 1925, Eunice, Louisiana, m, 5 ch, res Box 2637, Prairie View, Texas 77445

FORBES, JOSEPH D.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50010
Career: Iowa State University 1 year, Industry 4 years
Education: No. E. Missouri State University M.A. 1963, thesis—Utilization of
Aluminum in Ind. Arts Metals Courses
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, NEA
b January 21, 1929, Manchester, Connecticut, m, 3 ch, res 103 Benton Street,
Boone, Iowa 50036

FORKNER, WILLIAM R.
Asst. Prof. (1960), Colorado State University, Ft. Collins, Colorado 80521
Career: Colorado State University 7 yrs, Pub. Sch. 12 yrs, Ind. Exp. 1½ yrs
Education: Colorado State College Ed.D. 1968 diss—Industrial Arts Design
(Comparative Study-Criterion vs. Colorado I.A. Teachers); Oklahoma State
University M.S. 1947 thesis—Art Leatherwork in the Public Schools, B.S. 1947
Mbr: ILS, AIAA, AVA, ODK, PDK
Pub'ns: IAVE, School Shop
b November 15, 1920, Tulsa, Oklahoma, m, 3 ch, 1937 West Lake, Fort Collins,
Colorado 80521

FORTIN, JOHN ELLIS
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Murray State Univ., Murray, Kentucky 42071
Career: Murray State Univ. 1967—, Dunwoody Institute 2 years, Public School
27 years
An Analysis of the terminal Programs at Certain Selected Secondary Schools
in the U.S.
Mbr: ILS, AVA, ATEA, NSSE
Pub’ns: IAVE
b May 5, 1916, Knapp, Wisconsin, m, 3 ch, res 1514 Glendale Road, Murray, Kentucky 42071

FOSS, MAURICE F.  
Assoc. Prof. (1960), Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio 45056  
Career: Miami Univ. 25 years, Public School 13 years, Ind. Exp. 6 years  
Education: Univ. of Cincinnati D.Ed. 1958, Miami Univ. M.A. 1941, B.S. 1930, thesis—Functional House Planning Experiences on the Senior High School Level, diss—Implications for Industrial Arts Teacher Education from Case Studies of Selected Teachers  
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, ACIATE, EPT, PDK  
Pub’ns: Fundamentals of Mechanical Drawing, Journals—IAVE, School Shop; Journal of Education Research Education; Ohio Industrial Arts Newsletter
b October 30, 1904, Freeport, Maine, m, 3 ch, res 316 N. University, Oxford, Ohio 45056

FOSTER, DOUGLAS THOMAS EDWARD  
Asst. Prof. (1966), Rhode Island College, Providence, Rhode Island 02908  
Career: Rhode Island College 1 year, Public Schools 18 years, Ind. Exp. 3 years, Armed Service 2 years  
Education: Rhode Island College Ed.M. 1966, Ed.B. 1956  
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NEA, ATEA  
Pub’ns: Industrial Arts and Technology
b June 22, 1928, Attleboro, Massachusetts, m, 5 ch, res 58 Manning Drive, Riverside, Rhode Island 02915

FOSTON, ARTHUR L.  
Associate Professor (1966), Prairie View A&M College, Prairie View, Texas 77445  
Career: Prairie View A&M College 1961—, Public Schools 1949-61, Ind. Exp. 1954-61  
Mbr: ASEE, EPT
b September 1, 1924, Needville, Texas, m, 2 ch, res 220 Elm, Prairie View, Texas 77445

FOWLER, DWIGHT ARNETT  
Associate Professor (1964), Fairmont State College, Fairmont, West Virginia  
Education: Wayne State University M.Ed. 1953, West Virginia Institute of Tech. B.S. 1947, thesis—A Bicycle Repair Unit in the Junior High School  
Mbr: EPT, FPS, AVA, AIAA, NEA
b January 22, 1912, Clarksburg, West Virginia, m, 1 ch, res 320 Jones Av., Bridgeport, West Virginia 26330

112
FOWLER, EWELL WELDON
Prof. (1955), Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois 61920
Career: Eastern Illinois University 1941—, Northwestern College, Louisiana, summer 1953, Public School 1928-41, Ind. Exp. 3 summers
Mbr: AVA, AIAA, NEA
Pub’ns: Book—Basic Woodworking Processes (Revision), Co-author; Journals—IAVE, School Shop
Major Research: Subject Matter Content for Industrial Arts Machine Woodwork in Teacher Preparation: An Evaluation
b November 1, 1906, Gober, Texas, m, 2 ch, res 1412 Eleventh Street, Charleston, Illinois 61920

FOWLER, RICHARD JOSEPH
Assistant Professor (1965), West. Wash. State College, Bellingham, Wash. 98225
Mbr: PDK, EPT, PKP, ACIATE, NAITE, AIAA
Pub’ns: IAVE
b December 6, 1930, Conrad, Montana, m, 3 ch, res 1300 Easton Ave., Bellingham, Washington 98225

FRANCE, EDWARD LeROY
Associate Prof. (1964), Utah State University, Logan Utah 84321
b May 12, 1918, Centerville, Utah, m, 3 ch, res 1975 North 950 East, North Logan, Utah 84321

FRANCIS, ARTHUR V.
FRANCIS, CHARLES E.
Instr. (1966), Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois 61761
Career: Ill. State Univ. 2 years, Western Michigan Univ. 1 year, Industry 2½ years
Education: Western Michigan Univ. M.A. 1966; Western Michigan Univ. B.S. 1964
Mbr: EPT, ACIATE
Pub'ns: IAVE, Popular Electronics
b April 28, 1938, Three Oaks, Michigan, s, res 715 W. College, Normal, Illinois 61761

FRANCIS, GEORGE H.
Prof. (1967), Millersville State College, Millersville, Penn.
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NEA, PDK, PKP, EPT
Pub'ns: Journals—School Shop
b March 29, 1924, Ishpeming, Michigan, m, 2 ch, res 9 Red Bud Drive, Millersville, Pa. 17551

FRANK, JOHN L.
Professor (1948), Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va. 23368
Career: Hampton Institute 1933—, Public School 1930-33
Education: Columbia Univ. N.Y.C. M.A. 1933, Western Ill. Univ. B.E. 1930, thesis—Aviation as a Unit in Ind. Arts Ed.
Mbr: ILS, AIAA, PDK, NEA, AVA, FPS
b October 13, 1907, Bushnell, Ill., m, 2 ch, res 2807 Kecoughtan Rd., Hampton, Va. 23361

FRANKSON, CARL E.
Prof. (1966), Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, New Jersey 07043
Education: Ohio State Univ. Ph.D. 1948, Colorado State College M.A. 1940, thesis—The Organization and Content of an Adjustment Service for Junior Em-
ployment in the Semi-Skilled Mechanical Occupations for Monroe, Michigan, diss—Industrial Arts Teacher Education in Maine; Analysis and Projection of a Program

Mbr: EPT, PDK, ILS, NEA, AIAA
Pub'ns: Book—Creative Native Crafts, Co-author; Journal—Industrial Arts Education Journal, IAVE, School Shop

b November 26, 1909, Blue Earth County, Minnesota, m, 1 ch, res 12 Williams Road, Chatham, New Jersey 07928

FRANTZ, NEVIN RICHARDS JR.
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois 60115

Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, PDK, ILS
Pub'ns: J. of Industrial Art Education, Studies in Art Ed.

b November 26, 1909, Blue Earth County, Minnesota, m, 1 ch, res 12 Williams Road, Chatham, New Jersey 07928

FRANTZ, RAYMOND ALEXANDER
Asst. Prof. (1967), Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, New Jersey 07043
Career: Montclair State College 1967—, Public Schools 1964-67, Ind. Exp. 17 years
Education: Montclair State College M.A. 1967, City College BBA 1942

Mbr: PDK

b June 21, 1916, Billings, Montana, m, 4 ch, res 90 Whittingham Terrace, Millburn, New Jersey 07041

FRAZIER, ERNEST LYNN
Instr. (1967), Southeast Missouri State College, Cape Girardeau, Missouri 63701
Career: Southeast Missouri State College 2 years, Public School 5 years, Armed Service 4 years
Education: Univ. of Missouri M.Ed. 1966, Southwest Missouri State College B.S. 1961

Mbr: EPT, PDK

b February 14, 1934, Batesville, Arkansas, m, 2 ch, res 216 N. Park, Cape Girardeau, Missouri 63701

FRAZIER, JAMES LEROY
Assistant Professor (1967), Old Dominion College, Norfolk, Va. 23508
Career: Old Dominion College 1962—

Mbr: NEA, AIAA

b 1940, Greenfield, Ill., m, 1 ch, res 1419 Monterey Ave., Norfolk, Va. 23508
FREEMAN, OTIS LEWIS
Prof. (1934), Middle Tenn. State Univ., Murfeesboro, Tenn. 37130
Career: Middle Tenn. State Univ. 1934—, Public Schools 1927-33, Veterans Administration 1956–
Education: Ia. State College of A&M Arts M.S. 1933, Middle Tenn. State Univ. B.S. 1928, thesis—Analysis of the Worth and Usability of Ind. Arts Problems made in the Schools of Memphis, Tennessee, 1933
Mbr: AIAA, NEA, AVA, ACIATE, AAUP, EPT
Pub’ns: Books—“Handbook for Ind. Arts Tchrs. of Tenn.”, Co-author, Journals—IAVE, Tennessee Teacher
b April 12, 1903, Mt. Pleasant, Tennessee, m, 1 ch, res Rt. 7, Murfeesboro, Tennessee 37130

FRIEDLANDER, MARK
Assoc. Prof., Chrm. (1966), West Virginia State College, Institute, W. Va. 25112
Education: City College of New York M.E. 1934, B.S. 1933, thesis—The Packard Diesel Aircraft Engine and Evaluation
Mbr: AAUP, NEA, AIAA
b June 18, 1912, New York, N.Y., m, 3 ch, res 730 Regency Dr., Charleston, West Virginia 25314

FRIESNER, JERRY L.
Asst. Prof. (1965), Western Carolina Univ., Cullowhee, North Carolina 28723
Career: Western Carolina Univ. 5 years, Public Sch. 4 years
Education: Univ. of Missouri M.Ed. 1958, B.S. 1957
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NEA
b 1934, Meadville, Missouri, m, res P.O. Box 207, Cullowhee, North Carolina 28723

FROELICH, DONALD MAX
Instr. (1964), Norhtwest Missouri State College, Maryville Missouri 64468
Career: Northwest Missouri State 1964—, Public School 1957-64, Kansas State Univ. 1957
Mbr: PDK, NÉA, AIAA
b June 7, 1931, Halstead, Kansas, m, 4 ch, res R.R. No. 3, Maryville, Missouri 64468

FRYE, B.W. (I.j.)
Assistant Professor, West Virginia Institute of Technology, Montgomery, West Virginia 25136

116
FRYE, BILL J.
Instr. (1967), Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809
Career: Indiana State Univ. 1 year, Public School 2 years, Industry 8 years
Education: Indiana State University M.S. 1967, B.S. 1964
Mbr: EPT
b April 25, 1940, Brazil, Indiana, s, res 206 N. Sycamor St., Brazil, Indiana 47834

FRYE, RONALD MARTIN
Professor, Chairman (1966), Central Washington State College, Ellensburg, Washington 98926
Career: Central Washington State College 2 years, N. Arizona Univ. 4 years, Univ. of Missouri 2 years, Public Schools 2 years, Armed Service 3 years, Ind. Exp. 3 years
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AIAA, AAUP, AVA
b January 22, 1931, Summer, Washington, m, 2 ch, res Rt. 5, Box 164, Ellensburg, Washington 98926

FUGLSBY, GLEN O.
Education: Iowa State Ph.D. 1965, University of Minnesota M.A. 1950, South Dakota State College B.Sc. 1949, diss—Occupational Patterns in Four Northwest Iowa Counties; thesis—Grading Factors Used and Relative Weight Assigned by IA Teachers in the Secondary Schools of South Dakota
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, EPT
Pub'ns: General Mechanical Drawing, Co-author; Journals—School Shop, IAVE
b May 10, 1924, Ramona, South Dakota, m, 2 ch, res 1711 Fourth Street, Cheney, Washington 99004

FUHRMANN, WILLIAM F.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Glassboro State College, Glassboro, New Jersey 08084
Career: Glassboro State College 1967—, Public Schools 1963-65
Mbr: AIAA
b March 15, 1939, New York, New York, m, res 301 Laurel Ave., Pitman, New Jersey 08071
FULLMER, DANIEL F. (i.i.)
Instructor, West Virginia Institute of Technology, Montgomery, W.Va. 25136

FUXENCH, MIGUEL ANGEL
Asst. Prof. (1962), Univ. of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00931
Education: New York Univ. M.A. 1953, Panhandle A&M College (Okla.) B.S. 1951
Mbr: AVA
b December 19, 1923, Morovis, Puerto Rico, m, 3 ch, res Maria Cadilla No. 1016
Country Club, Rio Piedres, Puerto Rico 00924

GAIL, GEORGE CARROLL
Assoc. Prof. & Chrm., (1962), North Carolina A&T State Univ., Greensboro, North Carolina 27411
Career: North Carolina A&T State Univ. 19 years
Education: Univ. of Minnesota M.A. 1949, North Carolina A&T State Univ. B.S. 1948, thesis—Industrial Arts Project Index
Mbr: AVA, AIAA, NAITE
b September 22, 1918, Baltimore, Maryland, m, 2 ch, res 845 Ross Ave.,
Greensboro, North Carolina 27411

GAINES, THOMAS RAWLEIGH
Professor (1965), Central Missouri State College, Warrensburg, Mo. 64093
Mbr: PDK, KDP, NEA, AVA, ACIATE, NAITE
Pub'ns: IAVE
b December 29, 1922, Peculiar, Mo., m, 3 ch, res 211 Hillcrest, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093

GALLINGTON, RALPH O.
Prof. (1948), Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois 62901
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, ILS, EPT, PDK
Pub'ns: Books—Course Construction in Industrial Arts, Co-author; Illinois Commission on Revenue Report, Co-author; Journals—IAVE, School Shop,
Illinois Progress; Numerous research reports
b November 18, 1908, Dennison, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res RR 2, Carbondale, Illinois 62901

GALUSHA, JOSEPH C.
Assoc. Prof. and Chairman (1963), Andrews Univ., Berrien Springs, Mich. 49104
Education: Boston Univ. M.A. 1948, Atlanta Union College B.A. 1942
Mbr: PDK, ACIATE
b May 29, 1914, Richmond, Me., m, 4 ch, res 300 University Blvd., Berrien Springs, Mich. 49103

GAMBEE, DOUGLAS DAVID
Asst. Prof. (1966), Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70806
Career: Louisiana State University 1 year 4 mon., Public School 7 years, Ind. Exp. 11 years
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AVA
b February 13, 1931, Natalbany, Louisiana, m, 2 ch, res 2626 Myrtle Avenue, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70806

GAMETT, LaVELL C.
Assistant Professor (1952), Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah 84601
Career: Brigham Young University 1946—, Public School 1935-46
Education: Oregon State M.S. 1951, Brigham Young Univ. B.S. 1935, thesis—An Industrial Arts Program for Brigham Young University
Mbr: AIAA
b July 25, 1912, Pleasant Grove, Utah, m, 4 ch, res 593 North First West, Provo, Utah 84601

GANN, RAYMOND LAMAR
Instr. (1966), N.E. State College, Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464
Career: Northeastern State College 1966—, Southwest Missouri State College 1964-66, Public School 1959-64
Mbr: AIAA, ILS, EPT, PDK, AIDD
Pub'ns: Oklahoma Industrial Arts News
b August 11, 1933, Okay, Oklahoma, m, 3 ch, res 306 West Shawnee, Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464

GANNAWAY, RICHARD EDGAR
Assoc. Prof. (1964), Austin Peay State Univ., Clarksville, Tennessee 37040
Career: Austin Peay State University 1950—, Ind. Exp. 1946, Armed Service
1942-45

**Education:** Univ. of Tennessee M.S. 1953, Austin Peay State Univ. B.S. 1950, thesis—Safety in the Industrial Arts Shop

**Mbr:** ILS, EPT, NEA

b December 27, 1920, Southside, Tennessee, m, 2 ch, res 1688 Valley Road, Clarksville, Tennessee 37040

**GANZEMILLER, JACK A. (i.i.)**
Assistant Professor, Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751

**GARRETT, GERALD D.**
Instr. (1967), Univ. of Omaha, Omaha, Nebraska 68104

**Career:** Univ. of Omaha 1 year, Public School 9 years

**Education:** Kearney State College M.S. 1965, B.A. 1958

**Mbr:** PDK

b December 9, 1931, Grand Island, Nebraska, m, 3 ch, res 5417 No. 69 Ave., Omaha, Nebraska 68104

**GARRETT, MARSHALL W.**
Assoc. Prof. (1964), Kent State Univ., Kent, Ohio 44240

**Career:** Kent State Univ. 1955—, Public School 1941-55

**Education:** Kent State Univ. M.Ed. 1963, B.S. 1959

**Mbr:** AAUP, AVA

b October 16, 1907, Plymouth, Ohio, m, 2 ch, res 3571 Dayton Ave., Kent, Ohio 44240

**GAVIN, GORDON O.**
Asst. Prof. (1967), Mankato State College, Mankato, Minn. 56001

**Career:** Mankato State College 1 year, Peru State College 4 years, Pierre Public Schools 3 years

**Education:** Colorado State College M.A. 1963, Northern State College B.S. 1959

**Mbr:** EPT, NEA, AI, ACIATE, PDK

**Pub'ns:** School Shop

b March 24, 1937, Redfield, South Dakota, m, 3 ch, res 149 Rita Road, Mankato, Minnesota 56001

**GEBHART, RICHARD H.**
Assistant Professor (1968), Stout State Univ., Menomonie, Wisc. 54751

**Career:** Stout State University 3 yrs., P. Schools 3 yrs., Ind. Exp. 3 yrs., Armed Ser. 4 yrs.

**Education:** Northern State College M.S. 1960, B.S. 1958, thesis—A Suggested Course in Mechanical Drawing

**Mbr:** PDK, EPT, AVA, AIAA, NAITE

b April 15, 1931, Faulkton, South Dakota, m, 3 ch, res 1002 Stout St., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

**GEDEON, DAVID VERNON**
Instr. (1964), Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio 43402

120
GEDKER, JOHN J.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Northern State College, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Career: Northern State College 1966—, Public Sch. 1959-66
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, NEA, ACIATE
b March 6, 1937, Fargo, North Dakota, m, 3 ch, res 323 S. Boyd, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

GEHRING, GLENN S.
Assistant Professor (1965), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751
Education: Stout State University M.S. 1960, South Dakota State University B.S. 1959
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, ASTME
b April 4, 1937, Sioux City, Iowa, m, 1 ch, res Route 1, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

GELINA, ROBERT JOSEPH
Instr. (1967), Univ. of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 20742
Career: Univ. of Md. 1967—, Stout State Univ. 1966-67
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, ACIATE
b February 29, 1944, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin, m, 1 ch, res 5-D Ridge Road, Greenbelt, Maryland 20770

GENEVRO, GEORGE WILLIAM
Prof. (1966), California State College at Long Beach, 6101 E. 7 th St., Long Beach, California 90801
Career: Cal State College at Long Bch. 11 yrs., Pub. Sch. 8 yrs., Ind. Exp. 4 yrs.
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, PDK
GERBRACHT, CARL
Prof. (1954), State Univ. of New York, Oswego, New York 13126
Career: State College of Oswego 1954—, Foreign Service 1960-65, State College, Mankato, Minn. 1949-54
Mbr: AIAA, NAITE, EPT, PDK
Pub’ns: Book—Understanding America’s Industries, Co-author, Industrial Arts for Grade K-6, Co-author; Journals—Industrial Arts Teacher, IAVE, School Shop, Minnesota Education Journals
b October 27, 1922, Nevada City, Calif., m, 4 ch, res 9592 Orangewood Ave., Garden Grove, Calif. 92641

GERRISH, HOWARD H.
Professor (1966), San Jose State College, San Jose, California 95124
Career: San Jose State College 1961—, Chico State College 1958-61, University of Michigan 1952-58, Public Schools 1946-52
Education: Wayne State University M.Ed. 1962, University of Michigan B.S. 1946, thesis—State Supervision of Industrial Arts
Mbr: AIAA, NEA, IEEE, PDK, ILS, PKP, EPT
Major Research: Student Experience Systems—Electricity, Electronics
b December 10, 1910, Lisbon Falls, Maine, m, res 1686 Canyon View Dr., San Jose, California 95132

GETTLE, KARL EUGENE
Instructor (1964), Univ. of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 20742
Career: Univ. of Maryland 1964—, 1961-63, Public Schools 1963-64, 1959-60
Education: Millersville B.S. 1959
b Aug. 27, 1937, Lebanon, Pa., m, 1 ch, res 1-A Crescent Rd., Greenbelt, Maryland 20770

GIBBONS, GEORGE ROBERTS
Asst. Prof. (1966), Church College of Hawaii, Laie, Hawaii 96762
Career: Church College of Hawaii 2 years, Maricopa County Comm. College 3 years, Pub. Sch. 9 years, Industry 6½ years
GIBBONS, LESLIE L.
Assoc. Prof. & Head, Ind. Arts Dept. (1957), Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado 80521
Education: Colorado State University M.S. 1940 thesis—Physics Instruction based on Student Experiences, B.S. 1930
Mbr: PKP, ATA, NEA, NAITE, AZ, ODK, AVA, ACIATE, ILS, AIAA
Pub'ns: Book—Power Mechanics, Co-author; Journal—IAVE
b April 29, 1928, Phoenix, Arizona, m, 6 ch, res 55-478 Moana, Laie, Hawaii 96762
GIBSON, W. R. (I.i.)
Instructor, Elizabeth City State College, Elizabeth City, North Carolina 27909
GIETL, RUDY EDWIN
Asst. Prof. (1966), California State College at Long Beach, 6101 E. 7th St., Long Beach, California 90801
Education: Cal State College at Long Bch. M.A. 1961, State Teachers College (Calif.) B.S. 1958
Mbr: EPT
Major Research: Portable Electric Piano, Patent in 1964
b January 7, 1934, McKeesport, Pennsylvania, m, 3 ch, res 2609 Nipomo Ave., Long Beach, Calif. 90815
GILBERT, DWAYNE C.
Asst. Prof. (1956), Northwestern State College of Louisiana—Natchitoches, La. 71457
Career: Northwestern State College 1953—, Public School 1947-53
Education: East Texas State College M.S. 1948, thesis—Industrial Arts in the Junior High School
Mbr: ILS, AVA
Pub'ns: School Shop
b September 24, 1923, Ladonia, Texas, m, 2 ch, res 313 Keegan Drive, Natchitoches, La. 71457
GILBERT, HAROLD G.
Prof. of Industry and Technology, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois 60115
Career: Northern Illinois Univ. 11 years, Washington State College 1 sum., Oswego State University 7 years, Ohio State Univ. 2 years, Public Sch. 2 years, Ind. Exp.
2 years

**Education:** Ohio State Univ. Ph.D. 1955, M.A. 1947, Buffalo State College, B.S. 1942, thesis—Selection of Textbooks for IA, diss—A Teacher Education Program for Elementary IA

**Mbr:** AIAA, ACESIA, ACIATE, EPT, NEA

**Pub'ns:** Book—Children Study American Industry, Journals—IAT, IAVE

- May 20, 1921, Buffalo, N.Y., m, 3 ch, res 415 River Drive, DeKalb, Illinois 60115

**GILCHRIST, GORDON HAROLD**


**Career:** Central Mich. Univ. 3 years, Public School 4 years


**Mbr:** PDK, AVA, AIAA, NEA

- January 26, 1933, Big Rapids, Michigan, m, 4 ch, res 401 E. Gaylord, Mt. Pleasant, Michigan 48858

**GILES, BROOKS (I.i.)**

Assistant Professor, Kentucky State College, Frankfort, Ky. 40601

**GILLIARD, JOSEPH WADUS**

Assistant Professor (1960), Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va. 23368

**Career:** Hampton Institute 25 years

**Education:** Hampton Institute M.A. 1952, B.S. 1941, thesis—A Study of Major Considerations Involved in Establishing and Operation of a Ceramic-Pottery Shop

**Mbr:** AIAA, AAUP

**Major Research:** Patent 2,771, 200 Research Union Carbide Corporation

- November 23, 1914, Taylors, South Carolina, m, 2 ch, res 108 West County St., Hampton, Virginia 23363

**GIMBEL, ARMIN FRED**

Prof. (1953), Southwest Missouri State, Springfield, Missouri 65802

**Career:** Southwest Missouri State 1948—, Public School 1938-47, Ind. Exp. 1941-42

**Education:** Bradley Univ. Ed.D. 1953, Colorado State College M.A. 1948, Kansas State College-Emporia B.S. 1941, diss—The Granting of Graduate Credit for Manipulative Work

**Mbr:** EPT, AIAA, NEA

**Pub'ns:** IAVE, School Shop, Industrial Teacher Journal

- 1911, Herington, Kansas, m, res 2328 Manchester, Springfield, Mo. 65804

**GIMMEL, DUANE RAYMOND**

Instr. (1967), St. Cloud State College, St. Cloud, Minn. 56301

**Career:** St. Cloud State College 1 year


124
GINther, Glenn Gust
Instr. (1967), Fort Hays Kansas State College, Hays, Kansas 67601
Career: Fort Hays State College 1966—, Public School 1959-66
Education: Fort Hays Kansas State College M.S. 1959, B.S. 1957, thesis—
A Study of the Course Offering, Numbers Enrolled, and the Instructors in the
Ind. Arts Dept. of Fort Hays Kansas State College from 1908 to 1958
Mbr: EPT
b 1934, Gorham, Kansas, m, 2 ch, res 2911 Walnut, Hays, Kansas 67601

GINther, Richard E.
Assoc. Prof. (1968), Chico State College, Chico, Calif. 95926
Career: Chico State College 1964—, University of Missouri 1962-64, Pub.
Education: University of Missouri Ed.D. 1964 diss—An Analysis of, and
Opinions Concerning, Graduate Programs in Industrial Education; Ohio
University M.S. in Ed. 1955 thesis—A Study of Home Maintenance and
Repairs with Suggestions for Curricular Materials in Industrial Arts; Bowling
Green State Univ. B.S. in Ed. 1953
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, ACEIA, NAITE
Pub’ns: Books—An Analysis of Graduate Work in Institutions with Programs
for Industrial Arts Educational Personnel, Co-author; Journals—Industrial Arts
and Vocational Education, Crafts Horizon, The Instructor; Other—Technical
Report on “NDEA Institute in Elem. Ind. Arts, 67”, Curriculum Guides,
Co-author “Floriculture”, “Building Trades”
b April 15, 1930, Cleveland, Ohio, m, 2 ch, res 1094 Manzanita, Chico, Calif.
95926

Glazener, Everett R.
Professor & Head (1967), Texas A&M Univ., College Station, Texas 77843
A&M College 1948-60, Public Schools 1945-48, Navy Radio Material 1942-44,
Ind. Exp. 1941
1946, B.S. 1942, diss—An Experimental Determination of the Value of Selected
Visual Aids in Teaching Beginning Mechanical Drawing; thesis—Testing in the
Public School Ind. Arts Program & Research in Plastics
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, NAITE, PDK, ILS
Pub’ns: Books—Modern Metalwork Worktext, Industrial Arts Drawing Worktext,
Basic Metalwork, Technical Woodworking, Co-author, Guide to Improving
Instruction in Ind. Arts, Contrib.; Journals—National Safety Council News,
IAVE
b Aug. 17, 1921, Fairfield, Texas, m, 2 ch, res 1012 Edgewood, Bryan, Texas
77801
GLENN, JOHN WILLIAM  
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Ariz. 86001  
Education: University of Missouri Ph.D. 1966 diss—Status and Effectiveness of General and Vocational Education Programs in Correctional Institutions of Missouri, M.Ed. 1964; Southern Illinois Univ. B.S. 1961  
Mbr: NEA, ATEA, AVA, ACEA, EPT, NAITE  
Pub'n: Journal of Correctional Education  
b Sept. 20, 1935, West Frankfort, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 5654 N. 39th Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85006

GODFREY, EDGAR C.  
Asst. Prof. (1949), Georgia Southern College, Statesboro, Georgia 30458  
Career: Georgia Southern College 1961—, 1949-59, University of Maryland 1959-61, Ohio University 1947-49, Ind. Exp. 1941-44  
Education: Ohio University M.S. 1949 thesis—The Construction of a Miniature Tall Clock of the Federal Period, B.S.Ed. 1941  
Mbr: EPT, PDK, ACIATE, IGAEA  
b September 5, 1919, Point Pleasant, West Virginia, m, 2 ch, res Ladd Circle, Statesboro, Georgia 30458

GOEBEL, JOHN W.  
Assoc. Prof. & Chrm. (1967), N. Montana College, Havre, Montana 59501  
Education: Colorado State College M.A. 1957, Montana State University B.S. 1951  
Mbr: AIAA, ADTSEA

GOETZ, ROBERT E. SR.  
Prof. & Head (1967), Central Mo. State College, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093  
Career: Central Missouri State College 1948—  
Mbr: NEA, AVA, AIAA, PDK, ACIATE, NAITE  
Pub'n: IAVE, Mo. Industrial Education Bulletin  
b March 14, 1920, Smithton, Missouri, m, 3 ch, res 504 Christopher, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093

GOLOMB, ARTHUR (I.I.)  
Assistant Professor, The City College of the City University of New York, New York, New York

GONCE, JAMES H.  
Prof. (1961), Middle Tennessee State Univ., Murfreesboro, Tenn. 37130  
Career: Middle Tennessee State Univ. 15 years, Public School 3 years, Ind. Exp. 5 years

126
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, AAUP
Pub'ns: IAVE
b December 28, 1921, Richard City, Tennessee, m, 2 ch, res 603 Lillard Rd., Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37130

GONSER, MARTIN EDSEL
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Fresno State College, Fresno, California 93726
Mbr: KDP, EPT, POP, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, NAITE, IDCA, ACC, WCC
Major Research: Product Design
b August 15, 1915, Leavenworth, Kansas, m, res 3901 E. Dakota Ave., Fresno, California 93726

GOODALL, HARRISON
Asst. Prof. (1965), Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, New Jersey 07043
Education: Ball State Univ. M.A. 1962, Trenton State College B.A. 1960, thesis—Designing and Constructing a Rear View Projector for Two Inch by Two Inch Slides
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, PDK
Pub'ns: IAVE
b March 7, 1938, Camden, New Jersey, m, 2 ch, res 38 Lakeside Trail East, Kinnelon, New Jersey 07405

GOOLSBY, HYRON CECIL
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Auburn Univ., Auburn, Ala. 36830
Career: Auburn Univ. 1953—
Mbr: PDK, ODK
b Sept. 18, 1927, Brewton, Ala., s, res 126 Cedar Crest, Auburn, Ala. 36830

GOULD, RICHARD H.
Assistant Prof. (1966), Middle Tenn. State Univ., Murfreesboro, Tenn 37130
Career: Middle Tennessee State Univ. 1966—, Ind. Exp. 10 years

127
Education: University of Mississippi M.S. 1955, B.S. 1952, thesis—Applications & Development of a Servo Mechanism Operated Lathe
Mbr: AAUP, AIIE
b September 5, 1930, Binghamton, New York, m, 2 ch, res 1102 Houston Drive, Murfreesboro, Tenn. 37130

GRAHAM, GREGORY S. (l.l.)
Assistant Professor, California State College at Long Beach, Long Beach, California 90801

GRAHAM, WILLIAM DAVID
Asst. Prof. (1967), Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809
Career: Indiana State University 1 year, Public School 8 years
Education: Montclair S.C. M.A. 1963, A.B. 1959
Mbr: EPT
b June 10, 1931, Newark, New Jersey, m, 2 ch, res 236 Adams Blvd., Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

GRAINGE, FLOYD M.
Professor & Chrm., Dept. of Ind. Arts (1962), California State College at Long Beach, 6101 E. 7th St., Long Beach, California 90801
Mbr: EPT, PDK, PKP, AIAA, AVA
b October 8, 1920, Toledo, Ia. m, 2 ch, res 4414 Whitewood Ave., Long Beach, California 90801

GRAMBERG, MERLYN L.
Instr. (1966), Chadron State College, Chadron, Nebraska 69337
Career: Chadron State College 1966—, Public Sch. 1965-66, 1959-64, Kearney State College 1964-65
Education: Kearney State College M.A. 1965, Wayne State College B.A. 1959, thesis—Industrial Arts in Elementary Education
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NEA
b February 26, 1937, Wayne, Nebraska, m, 2 ch, res 431 East 6th, Chadron, Nebraska 69337

GRANNIS, GARY EVERDELL
Instructor (1967), Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas
Career; Texas A&M Univ. 1965—, Public School 1963-65
Education: Northeast Mo. State Teachers College M.A. 1963, B.S. Ed. 1962,

128
thesis—Graphic Arts Facilities and Curricula of Selected Teacher Training Institutions
Mbr: ILS, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE
b April 8, 1940, Englewood, New Jersey, m, 1 ch, res 800A Inlow Blvd., College Station, Texas 77840

GRAVES, RICHARD DAVE
Asst. Prof. (1967), California State College at Long Beach, 6101 E. 7th St., Long Beach, Calif. 90801
Career: California State College at Long Beach 1 yr., Chico State College 2 yrs., Ind. Exp. 6 yrs.
Mbr: PDK, EPT
b March 3, 1930, Ft. Smith, Arkansas, m, 1 ch, res 12½ Virgil Walk, Long Beach, Calif. 90803

GRAY, EARL
Assistant Prof. (1962), Southern Univ. & A&M College, Baton Rouge, La. 70813
Career: Southern University & A&M College 14 years, Director of Trade School 4 years, Armed Serv. 2½ years
Education: Bradley Univ. M.S. 1952, Southern Univ. & A&M College B.S. 1947
Mbr: NAITE, AVA
b November 21, 1920, Calhoun, Louisiana, m, res 9834 Old Hammond Hwy., Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70816

GRAY, JAMES ARTHUR
Asst. Prof. (1964), Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809
Career: Public Sch. 3 years, Eastern Ky. Univ. 2 years, Indiana State University 2 years, Industry 3 years
Education: Indiana State University M.S. 1962, B.S. 1961
Mbr: AIAA, AVA
m, 1 ch, res Box 359, R.R. 7, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807

GREEN, THEODIS GUY
Instr. (1967), Langston Univ., Langston, Oklahoma
Career: Langston Univ. 1967–
Education: Langston Univ. B.S. 1967
b November 6, 1930, Wright City, Oklahoma, m, 2 ch, res P.O. Box 274, Langston, Oklahoma 73050

GREEN, THEODORE (J.J.)
Instructor, Central State University, Wilberforce, Ohio 45384
GREENE, FRANK T.
Associate Professor (1936), Virginia State College, Petersburg, Va.
Career: Va. State College 1928–
Education: Iowa State Univ. M.S. 1932, Kansas State Univ. B.S. 1928, thesis—Industrial Arts Ed. in Secondary Schools of Va., West Va., and North Carolina
Mbr: PKP, AVA
b August 28, 1904, Kansas City, Kansas, m, 1 ch, res 114 New St., Petersburg, Va. 23803

GREER, ARTHUR G.
Assoc. Prof. State Univ. College of Oswego, Oswego, New York 13126
Education: Penn. State Univ. M.Ed. 1954, Gorham State Teachers College B.S. 1950
Mbr: NEA, ACIATE, AIAA, EPT
Pub’ns: School Shop
b October 20, 1925, Lawrence, Mass., m, 2 ch, res West River Road, Oswego, New York 13126

GREER, JOHN S.
Prof. (1967), Gorham State College, Gorham, Maine 04038
Career: Gorham State College 1952–, Public Sch. 1940-52
Mbr: AAUP, ACIATE, AIAA, ATEA, AVA, EPT, NAITE
b May 13, 1920, Lawrence, Mass., m, 7 ch, res 35 Highland Ave., Gorham, Maine 04038

GREER, WILLIAM BENSON
Instr. (1965), Keene State College, Keene, New Hampshire 03431
Career: Keene State 2 years, Public Sch. 1 year
Education: Northern Illinois Univ. M.S. 1967
Mbr: KDP, AAUP, AIAA
b July 27, 1939, Lewiston, Maine, m, 2 ch, res RFD, Troy, New Hampshire 03465

GRESHAM, VERNON CLIFFE
Associate Professor (1965), Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, Tennessee 38501
Career: Tennessee Technological University 9 years, Tennessee State Training Sch. 1 year, Public Sch. 5 years, For. Ser. 5 years, U.S. Navy-Trng. Spec. 7 years, Armed Ser. 2 years
GRESK, KENNETH PETER
Asst. Prof. (1965), State Univ. College at Oswego, New York 13126
Career: Oswego College 2 years, San Francisco State College 1 year, Kent State Univ. 1 year
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, KDP, PDK
Pub'ns: School Shop, Journal of Industrial Arts Education, IAVE
b December 6, 1904, Kirksey, Ky., m, 2 ch, res 301 Dry Valley Road, Algood, Tennessee 38501

GRIESBACH, DONALD R.
Asst. Prof. (1964), Southern State College, Springfield, South Dakota 57062
Career: Southern State College 1964—, Public Schools 1952-64, Armed Service 1944-46
Education: Colorado State College M.A. 1958, Stout State Univ. B.S. 1952
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, IGAEA
b September 19, 1925, Beaver Dam, Wisconsin, m, 1 ch, res R.D. No. 5, Oswego, New York 13126

GRIESEN BROCK, HERMAN JR.
Prof. (1967), Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois 61455
Career: Western Illinois University 17 years, Colorado State Col. 1 year, Public School 2 years
Mbr: PDK, KDP, AIAA, ACIATE, EPT
b October 31, 1924, Muscatine, Iowa, m, 1 ch, res 809 West Calhoun St., Macomb, Illinois 61455

GRIEVE, WILLIAM R.
Prof. (1965), New York Univ. New York, New York 10003
Career: New York Univ. 1965—, Public Schools 1938-65
Mbr: PDK, EPT, KPK, AVA, AIAA, ACIATE
b March 15, 1917, New York City, New York, res 1 Washington Square Village, New York City, New York 10012

**GRiffin, Edward M.**
Asst. Prof. (1967), University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801
Mbr: KDP, PDK, AACTE
b July 26, 1934, Chicago, Illinois, m, 1 ch, res 202½ Prospect, Savoy, Illinois 61874

**GRiffin, Raymond**
Assoc. Prof. (1965), Eastern Illinois Univ., Charleston, Ill. 61920
Mbr: AIAA, NAITE, ACESIA, PDK, EPT
b January 24, 1925, Paris, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 2222 8th St., Charleston, Illinois 61920

**Griffith, Louise (i.i.)**
Instructor, Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio 45177

**Griggs, Walter L.**
Associate Prof. (1948), Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va. 24061
Education: State University of New York at Oswego, N.Y., M.S. 1955, Oswego State Teacher's College B.S. 1940
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ACIATE
b 1917, Red Creek, New York, m, 2 ch, res 1305 Crestview Dr., Blacksburg, Virginia 24060

**Groneman, Chris Harold**
Prof. & Co-ordinator, (1967), University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822
Career: University of Hawaii 1967—, Texas A&M University 1940-67, East Texas 132
State University 1937-40, Woodward Oklahoma Junior College 1935-37, Pub. Sch. 6 yrs., Ind. Exp. 1927-29


Mbr: AIAA, NAITE, AVA, ACIATE


b May 29, 1906, Newton, Kansas, m, res 430 Kaiolu St., Apt. 909, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

GROSS, ALFRED FLOYD
Prof., Chrm. (1945), Texas A&I Univ., Kingsville, Texas 78363
Career: Texas A&I Univ. 1945—, Public Schools 1937-45, Ind. Exp. 1933-35


Mbr: AIAA, EPT

b May 4, 1909, Camden, Ohio, m, 1 ch, res 827 West Alia, Kingsville, Texas 78363

GROTE, C. NELSON
Professor, Dean (1966), Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky 40357


Mbr: AVA, NEA, NAITE, AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, KDP

Pub’ns: IAVE, ACIATE Yearbook

b January 6, 1928, Oconee, Illinois, m, 4 ch, res 104 Timber Lane, Morehead, Kentucky 40351

GROVER, JERRY DEE
Assoc. Prof. & Chrm. (1963), Church College of Hawaii, Laie, Hawaii 96762


Mbr: PDK, AIAA, NEA, NAITE

b November 29, 1937, Ririe, Idaho, m, 4 ch, res 55470 Moanast, Laie, Hawaii 96762
GULLICKSON, N. ANTHONY
Instr. (1966), Winona State College, Winona, Minnesota 55987
Career: Winona State College 2 years
Education: Stout State University M.S. 1966, B.S. 1965, thesis—A Proposed Handbook for Off-Campus Student Teachers in Industrial Education at Stout State University
Mbr: AIAA
b January 26, 1943, Stoughton, Wisconsin, m, 1 ch, res 730 West Broadway Street, Winona, Minnesota 55987

GUMMERE, KEITH E. (Li.)
Professor, California State College at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. 90032

GUNDERSON, B. HARRY
Prof. and Chairman (1956), Northern State College, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Mbr: NEA, AVA, AIAA, ACIA, PDK, EPT, ILS
Pub'ns: IAVE, Industrial Education Magazine, Clearinghouse
b December 31, 1906, Stoughton, Wisconsin, m, 2 ch, res 1115 South Jay, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

GURBACH, THOMAS WILLIAM
Instr. (1967), Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana 47306
Career: Ball State University 1 year, University of Cincinnati 4 years, Rose Polytechnic Inst. 8 years, Industry summers 1955-65
Education: Indiana State University M.S. 1955, B.S. 1952
Mbr: EPT, PDK
b August 8, 1930, Terre Haute, Indiana, m, 2 ch, res 407 Tyrone Drive, Muncie, Indiana 47304

GWINN, RICHARD (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, West Virginia State College, Institute, W.Va. 25112

GYSLER, R. LOUIS
Asst. Prof. (1966), Fresno State College, Fresno, California 93726
Career: Fresno State College 1966—, Ohio University 1965-66
Education: Kent State University M.A. 1965 thesis—An Evaluative Study of Graduate Industrial Arts Education, B.S. 1964
Mbr: EPT, IGAA, AIAA
Pub'ns: Journals—Ind. Arts and Voc. Ed. Mag; Newsletters—Ohio Ind. Arts, Epsilon Pi Tau

134
HABERMAN, PATRICK J. (I.I.)
Instructor, Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751

HACKETT, DONALD FRED
Prof. and Chrm. Indus. Tech. Div. (1954), Georgia Southern College, Statesboro, Georgia 30458
Education: University of Missouri Ed.D. 1953 diss—Status and Need for Industrial Education in Georgia, M.Ed. 1947; University of Illinois B.S. 1940
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, EPT, IAT, NEA

HACKLER, CLYDE MARTIN
Asst. Prof. (1965), Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky 40351
Career: Morehead State University 1961—, Public School 1959-61
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, ACIATE, KDP
Pub'n: Book—Electrical Discharge Machining, Co-author, Plastics; Tools, Materials, Techniques, ACIATE, 13th Yearbook, Contributor; Journals—IAVE, School Shop

HAFLIN, HAROLD HERMAN
Associate Professor (1964), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751
Education: Stout State University M.S. 1954, Fairmont State College B.A. Ed. 1953, thesis—Minimum Requirements for Certification to Teach Industrial Arts in the High Schools of the Great Lakes States
Mbr: AIAA, EPT, AVA, NAITE, PDK, KDP, NEA, AWS
Pub'n: Book—ACIATE, 14th Yearbook, Contributor; Journal—IAVE

HAHN, MARSHALL STERLING
Asst. Prof. (1967), Clemson Univ., Clemson, South Carolina 29631
**Career:** Clemson Univ. 1967—, Univ. of Minnesota 1960-67, Public Schools 1956-59, Ind. Exp. 1961

**Education:** Univ. of Minnesota Ph.D. 1967, Nebraska State College M.S. 1959, A.B. 1954, diss—The Influence of Creativity on the Effectiveness of Two Methods of Instruction

**Mbr:** AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, ACC, FPRS

**Pub’ns:** Book—Estimating the Human Resources for Research in Occupational Education in Minnesota, Co-author; Journal—IAVE

b June 11, 1932, Polk, Nebraska, m, 2 ch, res 127 Freedom Dr., Clemson, S.C. 29631

**HAIGWOOD, THOMAS J. JR.**

Prof., Chairman (1967), East Carolina Univ., Greenville, North Carolina 27834

**Career:** East Carolina Univ. 12 years, Public School 12 years, Armed Service 3 years


**Mbr:** EPT, ILS, AIAA, ACIATE, NEA

**Pub’ns:** Industrial Arts Education, IAVE

b August 20, 1915, N. Wilkesboro, North Carolina, m, 3 ch, res 953 Shady Lane, Greenville, North Carolina

**HAILES, CHARLES W. (I.i.)**

Associate Professor, Utah State University, Logan, Utah 84321

**HAITHWAITE, ELIZABETH D. (I.i.)**

Associate Professor, California State College at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California 90032

**HALES, JAMES A.**

Assistant Professor (1965), Fairmont State College, Fairmont, W.Va. 26554

**Career:** Fairmont State College 1964—, Kent State Univ. 1962-64, Public Schools 1955-64

**Education:** Kent State University M.A. 1960, B.S. 1957, thesis—A Plan for Industrial Arts in the Elementary Schools of Ohio

**Mbr:** EPT, PDK, KDP, ACIATE, AIAA, NEA

**Pub’ns:** Journal of Industrial Arts Education, IAVE

b April 4, 1934, Lorain, Ohio, m, 2 ch, res 1437 William Rd., Fairmont, West Va. 26554

**HALL, CLYDE WOODROW**

Prof. & Chrm., Div. of Tech. Sci. (1961), Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia 31404

**Career:** Savannah State College 1961—, Foreign Service 1957-61, Tennessee

**Education:** Bradley University Ed.D. 1953 diss—A Survey of Industrial Education for Negroes Prior to 1917, Iowa State University M.S. 1949 thesis—Undergraduate Offerings in Industrial Education in Negro Land Grant College; Savannah State College B.S. 1948

**Mbr:** AIAA, ATEA, AVA, ASEE, AAUP, ADTSEA

**Pub’ns:** IAVE, School Shop

b February 7, 1925, Winter Park, Florida, m, 3 ch, res 4501 Whatley Avenue, Savannah, Georgia 31404

**HALL, JAMES RUSSELL**
Instr. (1957), Berea College, Berea, Kentucky 40403

**Career:** Berea College 1956—, Public School 1947-56, Armed Serv. 1942-46

**Education:** Eastern Kentucky University M.A. 1954, B.S. 1947

**Mbr:** AIAA, ACIATE

b July 4, 1918, Farmers, Kentucky, m, 2 ch, res 210 Estill St., Berea, Kentucky 40403

**HALL, REX EDWARD**

**Career:** Western Mich. Univ. 1961—, Kansas State College 1959-61, University of Texas-Arlington 1955-59, Texas A&M University 1954-55, Ind. Exp. 1952-54

**Education:** Texas A&M Univ. M.S. 1959, B.S. 1954

**Mbr:** NAITE, AIAA, EPT, ILS, ASTM

**Pub’ns:** IAVE

b November 13, 1927, Ennis, Texas, m, 3 ch, res 4031 Standish, Kalamazoo, Michigan

**HALL, RICHARD NORMAN**
Assoc. Prof. (1967), State Univ. College, Buffalo, New York 14222

**Career:** State Univ. College Buffalo 1958—, Western Washington St. College 1957-58, Public School 1957, Ind. Exp. 1946-54, Armed Serv. 1945-46

**Education:** Western Washington College M.Ed. 1958, B.S. 1956

**Mbr:** PDK, KDP, NEA, AIAA, ASCD

b December 5, 1926, St. Mary’s, Idaho, m, 2 ch, res 1151 Baseline Road, Grand Island, New York 14072

**HALL, RONALD WALTER**
Asst. Prof. (1967) California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401

**Career:** Calif. State Polytechnic College 1 yr., Arizona State Univ. 1 yr., Pub. Sch. 4 yrs., Armed Ser. 4 yrs.

**Education:** Chico State College M.A. 1962 thesis—A Multi-purpose Automotive Ignition Testing Instructional Aid, A.B. 1961

**Mbr:** PDK, EPT, AIAA, ACIATE

137
b December 27, 1934, San Jose, Calif., m, res 447 Cuesta Drive, San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401

HALL, WALTER J.
Associate Prof., Head, (1965), Prairie View A&M College, Box 2717, Prairie View, Texas
Education: Prairie View A&M College M.Ed. 1964, Kansas State Teacher College B.S. 1940, thesis—A Study of the Social Development of Children Six to Ten Years of Age...A Study of Objectives, Methods, and Techniques of Classroom Teachers in Meeting the Needs of Low Ability Groups in Junior High School
Mbr: AIAA, EPT, ACESIA, ACIATE

b February 5, 1918, Great Bend, Kansas, m, 4 ch, res Box 2717 Prairie View, Texas 77445

HALLOWAY, JAMES (i.i.)
Instructor, Mississippi Valley State College, Itta Bena, Mississippi 38941

HALTER, LEO FREDERICK
Asst. Prof. (1965), Southern Colorado State College, 900 W. Orman, Pueblo, Colorado 81005
Education: Colorado State University M.Ed. 1965; Catholic University of America B.S. 1942

b November 29, 1918, Conway, Arkansas, s, res 309 Scranton, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

HAMILTON, RALPH
Instructor (1967), State Univ. College-Buffalo, Buffalo, New York 14222
Career: State Univ. College-Buffalo 1967—, Public Schools 18 years, Ind. Exp. 2 years
Education: California State College B.S. 1949
Mbr: NEA, AIAA

b June 26, 1927, Clymer, Pennsylvania, m, 3 ch, res Rt. 4, Union City, Pennsylvania 16438

HAMM, ERWIN C.
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois 60115
State Comm. Colleges

Mbr: AAUP, AVA

b August 22, 1925, Gallatin, New York, m, 2 ch, res 1621 Schifly Lane, DeKalb, Illinois 60115

HAMMACK, CHARLES ROBERT

Asst. Prof. (1967), Southeastern State College, Durrant, Oklahoma 74701


Mbr: PDK, NAITE

Pub’ns: IAVE

b July 7, 1936, Cleveland, Oklahoma, m, 3 ch, res 1335 N. 6th St., Durant, Oklahoma 74701

HAMMER, GERALD KEITH

Asst. Prof. (1963), San Diego State College, College Avenue, San Diego, California 92115

Career: San Diego State College 1963—, Bradley University (Ill.) 1957-63, Armed Ser. 1952-56

Education: Univ. of California at Los Angeles Ed.D. 1962 diss—Charles Alpheus Bennett—Dean of Manual Arts (biography); Bradley University M.S. 1958, B.S. 1952

Mbr: PDK, EPT, AIAA, AVA, NAITE, ACIATE

Pub’ns: IAVE, School Shop

Major Research: Development of an Experimental Laboratory Dry Kiln, Papers on the Di-Electric Curing of Glue and on Forestry

b March 24, 1930, Peoria, Illinois, 1 ch, res 6766 Mineral Drive, San Diego, California 92119

HAMMOND, ROBERT GROVE

Assoc. Prof. (1966), Colorado State College, Greeley, Colorado 80631


Education: Univ. of Missouri E.Ed. 1956 diss—Concepts of Industrial Education Held by Industrial Educators; Colorado State College M.A. 1947; Illinois State University B.Ed. 1941

Mbr: AVA, AIAA, ILS

Pub’ns: IAVE

b June 6, 1919, Staunton, Illinois, m, 5 ch, res 1911 25th Ave., Greeley, Colorado 80631

HAMPTON, ISAAC PAUL, JR.

Associate Professor (1963), Sam Houston State College, Huntsville, Texas 77340

Career: SHSC 1961—, Univ. of Fla., 1959-61, Univ. of Missouri 1957-59, Public Schools 1947-57
Education: Univ. of Missouri Ed.D. 1959, Oklahoma A&M College M.S. 1947, B.S. 1946, diss—Amateur Radio Operation in Missouri, and It's Implications for Industrial Arts Education; thesis—Developing a Printing Course for the Junior High School
Mbr: AAUP
Pub'ns: IAVE, School Shop
b December 29, 1921, Quay, Okla., m, 2 ch, res 2328 Ave. N½, Huntsville, Texas 77340

HANKS, WILLIAM S.
Assoc. Prof. (1960), State Univ. College at Oswego, New York 13126
Career: State Univ. College at Oswego 1957—, Western Illinois Univ. 1954-57, Public Schools 1951-54
Mbr: PDK, EPT, DPD
Pub'ns: IAVE, School Shop

HANNAFORD, ALONZO EDWARD
Inst. (1966), Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois 61761
Career: Illinois State Univ. 1966—, Public School 1965-66
Mbr: ILS, AVA
Major Research: Experimental Program in Prevocational Education for the Handicapped at the Junior High School Level
b June 11, 1942, Taylorville, Illinois, m, res 2202 E. Lincoln, Bloomington, Illinois 61701

HANSEN, MAX E.
Assoc. Prof. & Chrm. (1967), Univ. of Neb., Lincoln, Nebraska 68504
Career: Univ. of Nebraska 16 years, Public Sch 2 years, Nebraska Penal Inst. 1 year, Ind. Exp. 4 years
Education: Colorado State College Ed.D. 1964, M.A. 1957, Univ. of Nebraska B.S. 1950, diss—Four Year Technology and the Engineering
Mbr: AVA, AIAA, NAITE, ACIATE, NEA, PDK
b July 21, 1920, Lincoln, Nebraska, m, 1 ch, res 700 Wedgewood Dr., Lincoln, Nebraska 68504

HANSEN, RAY A.
Instr. (1967), Stout State Univ., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751
Education: Stout State Univ. B.S. 1963
Mbr: EPT, ASEE, AVA, NAIT
m, 1 ch, res 1214 E. Third St., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751
HANSEN, RUSSELL GLEN
Assoc. Prof., (1965), Univ. of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613
Mbr: PDK, KDP, EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, ACESIA
Pub'ns: IAVE
b July 27, 1922, Cedar Falls, Iowa, m, 2 ch, res 1626 Picturesque Drive, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613

HANSON, EARL
Instr. (1962), Fitchburg State College, Fitchburg, Mass. 01420
Career: Fitchburg College 1960—, Public Sch. 1957-60
Education: Worcester St. College M.S. 1957, Fitchburg St. College B.S. 1951
Mbr: EPT, AIAA
b July 4, 1925, Everett, Mass. m, 3 ch, res 98 Arbor St., Lunenburg, Mass. 04621

HARNEY, LEON THOMSON
Assistant Professor (1966), East Texas State Univ., Commerce Texas 75428
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, ILS, PDK
b July 19, 1932, Ponca City, Oklahoma, m, 1 ch, res 2503 Bryan St., Commerce, Texas 75428

HARPER, WILLIAM VESTA
Prof. & Head, Tennessee A&I State Univ., Nashville, Tenn.
Career: Tennessee A&I State Univ. 22 years, Public Schools 13 years, Ind. Exp. 6 years
Mbr: PDK, AVA
b June 4, 1909, Chester, S. Carolina, m, 2 ch, res 1021 College Ave., Nashville, Tenn. 37209

HARRIMAN III, WILLIAM A.
Assistant Prof. (1968), Omaha University, Omaha, Nebraska 68104
Career: Omaha Univ. 1961—, Public Schools 1959-61, Armed Ser. 1953-55
Education: Omaha Univ. M.S. 1962, B.S. 1959
Mbr: PDK, KDP, ASEE
HARRINGTON, ARTHUR E. (l.i.)
Associate Professor, Northeast Missouri Teachers College, Kirksville, Mo. 63501

HARRIS, EDWIN JAMES
Instructor, (1967), University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming 82070
Career: Univ. of Wyoming 1965—, Public School 1963-65, Ind. Exp. 1936-63
Education: Colorado State Univ. M.S. 1967, University of Wyoming B.S. 1964
Mbr: AIAA, NAITE, PDK, KDP, PKP, ILS, AAUP, NEA, ASTME
Pub'ns: American Machinist Magazine
b March 8, 1916, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin, m, 1 ch, res 703 Gerald Place, Laramie, Wyoming 82070

HARRIS, JAMES N.
Asst. Prof. (1959), Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee Institute, Ala. 36088
Career: Tuskegee Inst. 1959—, Ind. Exp. 2 yrs.
Education: Wayne State Univ. M.Ed. 1959, Tuskegee Inst. B.S. 1943
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AVA, ASEE, CEA, NAIT
Pub'ns: Final Report-Research project 7-0444, Grant No. OEG2-7-070444-2974, U.S. Office of Education, Cooperative Work Experience Programs in Trade and Industrial Education
b Oct. 17, 1919, Flemington, Fla., m, 3 ch, res 19 Gaillard Dr., Tuskegee, Ala. 36083

HARRIS, RAYFORD LEE
Associate Professor, Head (1967), Virginia State College, Petersburg, Va. 23803
Mbr: AIAA, NAITE, AVA, AAUP
b October 24, 1924, Kershwa County, South Carolina, m, 3 ch, res 2113 Fendall Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23222

HARRISON, NICHOLAS SAMUEL
Asst. Prof. (1954), Southern Univ. and A&M College, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70813
Career: Southern Univ. and A&M College 23 years, Public School 13 years, Industrial Experience 2 years, La. State Dept. 5 years
Mbr: AVA, NEA, AAUP, NAITE
b January 21, 1900, Colfax, Louisiana, m, 2 ch, res 1542 Curtis Street, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70807
HARRISON, OVAL STANLEY
Prof. (1948), University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia 30601
Career: University of Georgia 1944-, Florida State 1937-44, Pub. Sch., Industry
Education: University of Missouri Ed.D. 1940 diss—Development of Industrial Education in Missouri, M.S. 1935; Bradley University B.S. 1930
Mbr: PKD, KDP, PKP, AIAA, ACIATE
Pub'ns: Books—Creative Mechanical Drawing, Industrial Arts and Handcraft Activity; Journals—School Shop, Industrial Arts Teacher Education Journal, IAVE
b December 23, 1903, Christopher, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 390 Stanton Way, Athens, Georgia 30601

HARRISON, PAUL E. JR.
Prof. (1960), Univ. of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 20742
Ind. Exp. 1938-45
Mbr: AIAA, ILS, PDK
Pub'ns: ACIATE Yearbooks, 6th and 17th, Contributor
b March 10, 1921, DeKalb, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 9908 Hedin Drive, Silver Springs, Maryland 20903

HARROD, WALTER F.
Assoc. Prof. (1966), State College, Fitchburg, Mass. 01420
Career: Fitchburg State College 1947—, Armed Ser. 1942-46, Public Sch. 1940-42,
Education: State College of Fitchburg Ed.M. 1947, B.S. 1940
Mbr: EPT, AIAA
Pub'ns: Book—Woodworking Technology & Study Guide, Co-author
b March 28, 1914, Lexington, Mass., s, res Oak Hill Road, Harvard, Mass. 01451

HATCHER, LUTHER WILLIAM
Asst. Prof. (1939), Lincoln Univ., Jefferson City, Missouri 65101
Career: Lincoln Univ. 28 years, Hampton Inst. 2 years, Public Schools 2 years, Southern Univ. 3 years, Arkansas A&M&N Coll. 2 years
b November 7, 1903, Topeka, Kansas, m, 1 ch, res 628 School, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

HAUER, NELSON A.
Prof. & Head (1950), Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. 70803
Career: Louisiana State University 1946—, Trainer-State Dept. of Education
HART, RONDAL D.
Instr. (1958), Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky 40351
Career: Morehead State University 1958–
Education: Morehead State University M.A. 1958, B.S. 1957, thesis—Teaching Methods in Industrial Education
Mbr: NEA, AIAA
b August 25, 1935, Corbin, Kentucky, m, 1 ch, res 4th & Battson, Morehead, Kentucky 40351

HARTER, TAYLOR A.
Assoc. Prof. (1954), State Univ. College at Oswego, Oswego, New York 13126
Career: Oswego State Univ. 1947–, Public School 1936, Armed Serv. 1943-46
Education: Penn State Univ. M.Ed. 1950, Oswego B.S. 1946
Mbr: PDK, ILS, EPT, NEA, AIAA
Pub’ns: IAVE, School Shop
b November 9, 1910, Mohawk, New York, m, 1 ch, res Rd. No. 3, Oswego, New York 13126

HARTSUCH, GEORGE L.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois 60115
Career: Northern Illinois Univ. 1 year, Public School 12 years
Education: Northern Illinois University M.S. 1960, University of Illinois B.S. 1956, thesis—Rating the Design of Ind. Arts Projects in Two Field
Publications
Pub’ns; IAVE, ACIATE
b March 9, 1930, Cleveland, Ohio, m, 4 ch, res 6318 Wilshire Dr., Downers Grove, Illinois 60515

HASLETT, JOSEPH EDWARD JR.
Asst. Prof. (1963), Old Dominion College, Norfolk, Virginia 23508
Pub’ns: IAVE, ACIATE
b March 13, 1932, Portsmouth, Va., m, 2 ch, res 3705 Brookmere La., Portsmouth, Va. 23703

HASTINGS, JAMES R.
Prof. (1955), State University College at Oswego, New York 13126
Career: State Univ. College at Oswego 1946–, Armed Service 1942-46, Public Sch. 1941-42
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, AVA
Pub’ns: Book—ACIATE, 16th yr. bk., Contr.; Journals—School Shop, IAVE 144

**Education:** Louisiana State Univ. Ph.D. 1949, M.S. 1939, B.S. 1938, thesis—Problems of Beginning Teachers, diss—Comparative Analysis of Curriculum Patterns, N.Y. State Institutes

**Mbr:** AVA, NAITI, PDK, ASTD, ACIAA, NSSE

**Pub'ns:** IAVE, PDK, Louisiana Schools

b December 10, 1903, Rochester, New York, m, res 305 Cornell Ave., Baton Rouge, La. 70808


b October 21, 1918, Alberta, Canada, m, 2 ch, res Franklin Avenue, Oswego, New York 13126

HAUSER, ROGER E.
Instructor (1967), Wisc. State Univ., Platteville, Wisc. 53818

**Career:** Wisc. State University 1966—, Public Schools 1962-66


**Mbr:** AVA, EPT

b April 9, 1937, Cuba City, Wisc., m, 3 ch, res 1070 Princess Court, Platteville, Wisconsin 53818

HAVERKAMP, THOMAS J.
Instruct. (1966), Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809

**Career:** Indiana State University 1966—, Industry 1963-66

**Education:** Indiana State University M.S. 1964, B.S. 1963

**Mbr:** EPT

b June 4, 1941, Brazil, Indiana, s, res 1122 N. Forest, Brazil, Indiana 47834

HAWKINS, HARRY MARSHALL
Asst. Prof. (1966), State Univ. College at Oswego, New York 13126

**Career:** State Univ. College at Oswego 1966—, Public Schools 1961-66, Armed Service 1952-56

**Education:** Pennsylvania State Univ. M.Ed. 1965, B.S. 1961, paper—Study of the Moisture Content in Wood with Implications for I. Arts

**Mbr:** ILS, ACIATE

**Pub'ns:** IAVE

b March 18, 1934, Madera, Penn., m, 2 ch, res 324 Cherry Street, Oswego, New York 13126

HAWKINS, LESLIE VIRGLE
Professor (1959), Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas 77834

**Career:** Texas A&M Univ. 1954—, Panhandle A&M College 1946-54, Public Schools 1938-43, Armed Service 1943-46

**Education:** Pennsylvania State University D.Ed. 1953, Oklahoma State Univ. M.S. 1946, Panhandle A&M College B.S. 1938, diss—Analysis of the Possible
Contributions of Industrial Arts to the General Education of all College Students

Mbr: ILS, PKP, PDK, AIAA, NAITE, ACIATE, ADTSEA


b Jan. 27, 1914, Canute, Oklahoma, m, res 1004 Dexter (So.), College Station, Texas 77840

HAWLK, ROBERT HENRY
Assoc. Professor (1958), Ohio Univ., Athens, Ohio 45701
Mbr: AIAA, ACAITE, ACESIA, PDK, ILS, EPT
Pub'ns: Curriculum Guide for Industrial Crafts in Ohio Schools, Co-author; IAVE, Newsletter of the American Council for Elementary School Industrial Arts
b April 9, 1916, Jenkintown, Pa., m, 1 ch, res 63 Avon Place, Athens, Ohio 45701

HAWS, ROBERT W.
Prof. (1960), The Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio 43210
Career: The Ohio State Univ. 1943—, Public Schools 1922-43, Ind. Exp. 1923-24
Mbr: PDK, EPT
Pub'ns: Book—Manufacturing in the School Shop, Co-author; Journals—IAVE, School Shop, Educational Administration and Supervision, Bureau of Educational Research Bulletins
b June 17, 1900, Ceredo, West Virginia, m, res 83 Croswell Road, Columbus, Ohio 43214

HAYES, B. D.
Head, Engine Power Technology (1967), Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois 61606
Education: Bradley University M.S. 1963
Mbr: AVA, AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, ATEA, FPS
Pub'ns: Proceedings of the National Conference on Fluid Power, Hydraulics
and Reumatics
b September 17, 1930, Thompsonville, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 908 E. Dunne Street, Morton, Illinois 61550

HAYES, HAROLD DEAN
Instr. (1962), Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, Oregon 97331
Career: Oregon State Univ. 5 years, Public School 6 years, Armed Service 1951-52
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AIAA
b April 6, 1928, Fort Smith, Arkansas, m, 5 ch, res 626 S. 16th, Corvallis, Oregon 97330

HAYES, VERNON (i.i.)
Instructor, Mississippi Valley State College, Itta Bena, Miss. 38941

HAYNES, BERYL LEE, JR.
Asst. Prof. (1956), Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809
Education: Penn. State University M.Ed. 1951, West Va. Tech. B.S. 1949, thesis—Photography in a Junior or Senior Hi as a Unit or General Area
Mbr: IGAEA
b November 15, 1921, Winona, West Virginia, m, 2 ch, res 126 So. 25th, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

HAYNES, L. J. (i.i.)
Professor, Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama 36830

HAZARIAN, PARNIK B.
Associate Professor (1962), San Jose State College, San Jose, Calif. 95118
Career: San Jose State College 13 yrs., Pub. Sch. 8 yrs., Ind. Exp. 6½ yrs.
Education: Stout State Univ. M.S. 1955, B.S. 1949, thesis—Basic Information Concerning Vocational Guidance that Should be Reviewed by Committee Charged with Organizing A High School Guidance Program
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AIAA, NAITE
b February 22, 1922, Alexandria, Egypt, m, 5 ch, res 3663 Blossomview Dr., San Jose, California 95118

HEASLEY, WILLIAM EDWIN
Asst. Prof. (1963), Kent State Univ., Kent, Ohio 44240
Career: Kent State Univ. 1957—
Education: Kent State Univ. M.Ed. 1959, B.S. 1952
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, ACESIA, AAUP
Pub’ns: IAVE, Power Tool Instructor
b July 4, 1923, Greenville, Pennsylvania, d, 2 ch, res 211 West 5th Street, North Canton, Ohio
HEATH, JAMES LARRY
Asst. Prof. (1966), Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, Oregon 97331
Mbr: AIAA, AVA, PDK, EPT, KDP
Pub’ns: IAVE
b December 13, 1938, Gridley, California, m, 3 ch, res 1500 North 13th Street, Corvallis, Oregon 97330

HEDRICK, JERALD WILLIAM
Assistant Professor (1965), Texas A&I University, Kingsville, Texas 78363
Education: Texas A&I University B.S. 1961
Mbr: AIAA, NEA, ACIATE
Pub’ns: National Safety Council Journal, Texas Outlook
b Sept. 12, 1931, Kingsville, Texas 78363, m, 3 ch, res 730 W. Ave. A., Kingsville, Texas 78363

HEGGEN, JAMES RICHARD
Asst. Prof. (1967), Utah State University, Logan, Utah 84321
Mbr: AIAA, NEA, PDK, ACIATE, AVA
b March 11, 1931, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, m, 3 ch, res 1378 E. 10th N., Logan, Utah 84321

HEIN, EDWARD CLARENCE
Asst. Prof. (1961), Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado 80521
Education: Colorado State University M.Ed. 1956; Eastern Washington State B.A. 1952
Mbr: AIAA, ILS, ADTSEA, NAITE, ACIATE, PKD
b August 3, 1925, Odessa, Washington, m, 3 ch, res 608 Cornell, Fort Collins, Colorado 80521
HEINTZ, KENNETH GEORGE
Asst. Prof., State Univ. College of Buffalo, Buffalo, New York 14222
Career: State Univ. College of Buffalo 1961–
Education: State Univ. of Buffalo M.Ed. 1965, Lowell Technological Inst. B.S. 1955

HELSEL, JAY D.
Asst. Prof. (1961), California State College, California, Pennsylvania 15419
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, EPT, PDK
Pub'ns: Book—Programmed Blueprint Readings, Co-author
b October 2, 1936, Portage, Pennsylvania, m, 2 ch, res 311 Hickory St., California, Pennsylvania 15419

HELTON, H. L.
Prof. (1956), Northeastern State College, Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464
Mbr: ILS, EPT, PDK, NEA
Pub'ns: 7th Yearbook ACIATE, Contributor; Journals—IAVE, Oklahoma Teacher
b May 18, 1924, Fairfax, Oklahoma, m, 2 ch, res 715 Oklahoma Ave., Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464

HENAK, RICHARD MERLE
Instr. (1965), University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801
Career: University of Illinois 1965–, Stout State University 2 years, Ball State University 1 year, Pub. Sch. 5 years
Education: Ball State University M.A. 1960, North East Iowa Univ. B.A. 1959
Mbr: PDK, AIAA
Pub'ns: Indiana Industrial Education Bulletin
b March 10, 1936, Sioux City, Iowa, m, 2 ch, res 13 Oakwood, Urbana, Illinois 61801

HENDERSON, REGINAL LESTER
Instr. (1966), Mississippi Valley State College, Itta Bena, Mississippi 38941
Career: Mississippi Valley State College 1959–, Ind. Exp. 1958-59
Education: Mississippi Valley State College B.S. 1958
Mbr: AVA
b August 12, 1936, Pope, Mississippi, m, 2 ch, res Mississippi Valley State College, Itta Bena, Mississippi 38941

HENDRIX, GRANT (l.i.)
Associate Professor, Southwestern State College, Weatherford, Okla. 73096

HENLEY, C.M. (l.i.)
Associate Professor, Austin Peay State University, Clarksville, Tenn. 37040

HENRY, MARION
Assistant Professor (1960), Prairie View A&M College, Prairie View, Texas 77445
Career: Prairie View A&M 1956—
Education: Bradley University M.S. 1953, Southern University B.S. 1952
Mbr: EPT, NEA
m, 2 ch, res Box 2704 Prairie View, Texas 77445

HERBERT, HARRY A. (l.i.)
Assistant Professor, Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751

HERBERTS, ROGER E.
Asst. Professor (1967), Illinois State University, Normal, Ill. 61761
Career: Ill. State Univ. 5 years, Public Schools 10½ years, Industry 3 years
Education: Illinois State Univ. M.S. 1954; B.S. 1950
Mbr: NEA, ILS, NAITE
b September 22, 1928, Chester, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 315 Oakdale Avenue, Normal, Illinois 61761

HERNANDEZ ROMERO, RAFAEL J.
Assoc. Prof. (1961), Univ. of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00931
Career: Univ. of Puerto Rico 35 years, Ind. Exp. 1 year
Education: Syracuse Univ. B.S. 1931
b September 1906, Santurce, Puerto Rico, m, 1 ch, res 611 Belaual Street, Santurce, Puerto Rico 00909

HEROLD, R.D. (l.i.)
Associate Professor, Head, South Dakota State Univ., Brookings, S. Dakota 57007

HERR, JAMES FRANCIS
Assistant Professor (1967), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751
Career: Stout State University 4 years, Ind. Exp. 1 year, Armed Serv 3 years
Education: Stout State University M.S. 1965, B.S. 1961
Mbr: AIAA, IGA EA
b Nov. 9, 1938, Sheboygan, Wisconsin, m, 1 ch, res 308 12th Str., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

150
HERRING, LEWIS HOMER
Assistant Professor (1967), Fairmont State College, Fairmont, W. Va.
Public Schools 1962-65, Ind. Exp. 1955-58
Education: University of Texas M.Ed. 1961, Texas College of Arts and
in Selected Texas Junior High Schools
Mbr: NEA
b Dec. 1, 1925, Glidden, Texas, m, 2 ch, res 146 Locust Av., Fairmont,
W. Va. 26554 (Permanent Address: Rt. 1 Box 215, Eagle Pass, Texas)

HERRING, TOD H. (L.i.)
Associate Professor, Trenton State College, Trenton, N.J. 08625

HEWITT, COLEMAN
Chairman-Dept. of Ind. Ed. (1939), Chicago State College, Chicago, Illinois
60621
Career: Chicago State College 1939-67, Public Schools 1926-39, Industry
4 years
Education: North Western University M.S. 1937, Stout State University B.S.
1936, thesis—Ind. Arts Curriculum for Chicago Public Schools
Mbr: EPT, AVA, AIAA
Pub'ns: Book—Adventures with Plastics, Co-author, AIVB
b January 20, 1903, Conneautville, Penn., m, 3 ch, res 4060 Ellington Street,
Western Springs, Illinois

HEWLETT, CARL (L.i.)
Head of Department, University of Tampa, Tampa, Florida 33606

HEYEL, CLARENCE LEROY
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Glassboro State College, Glassboro, New Jersey 08028
Career: Glassboro State College 2 years, Public Schools 7 years, Armed Serv.
4 years, Ind. Exp. 1 year
Education: Univ. of Maryland D.Ed. 1967, Stout State Univ. M.S. 1959, B.S.
1958, thesis—Camera Techniques and Darkroom Procedures for Offset
Lithography, diss—An Experimental Comparison of Self-Paced and Group-
Paced Auto-Instructional Methods of Teaching a Manipulative Skill and
Related Cognitive Knowledge in Industrial Arts
Mbr: ILS, EPT, PDK
Pub'ns: The Journal of Industrial Art Education, IAVE
b June 11, 1932, Glidden, Wisconsin, m, 4 ch, res 124 Alfred Ave.,
Glassboro, New Jersey 08028

HICKMAN, KEITH FREDERICK
Asst. Prof. (1967), Georgia Southern College, Statesboro, Georgia 30458
Career: Georgia Southern College 1967—, New York State University College
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ACIATE
b September 12, 1931, Ft. Collins, Colorado, m, 2 ch, res 301 Gentilly Road, Statesboro, Georgia 30458

HICKS, CAROL EUGENE
Instr. (1967), Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Education: Univ. of Maryland M.Ed. 1967, Western Illinois Univ. B.S. 1965, thesis—Comparative Analysis of Industrial Arts Objectives and their Contribution to General Education
Mbr: AIAA
b June 30, 1942, Galesburg, Illinois, s, res R.R. No. 1, Lafayette, Ill. 61499

HILL, CLAUDE E.
Assistant Professor (1967), Western Washington State College, Bellingham, Washington
Career: W.W.S.C. 1964—, Public Schools 1960-64, Armed Serv. 1956-60
Education: Univ. of Washington M.Ed. 1966, B.A. 1956, thesis—Study to Determine the Status of Design in the Industrial Arts Programs in Washington
Mbr: PDK, NEA, AIAA
b October 24, 1933, Seattle, Washington, m, 3 ch, res 1715 Knox St., Bellingham, Washington 98225

HILL, EDWARD G. (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, University of Minnesota-Duluth, Duluth, Minn. 55812

HILL, J. LEVAN (I.i.)
Professor, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402

HILL, LEON M. (I.i.)
Instructor, Utah State University, Logan, Utah 84321

HILLARD, CLIFFORD RAY
Instr. (1967), Southern Ill. Univ., Carbondale, Ill. 62901
Education: Southern Illinois University M.S. 1966, B.S. 1965, thesis—Plastics Packaging in the Industrial Arts Laboratory
Mbr: ILS, AIAA
b February 10, 1941, Johnsonville, Illinois, m, 1 ch, res 16 Pleasant Hill Ct., Carbondale, Illinois 62901

152
HILLIARD, ROBERT A. (Li.)
Instructor, The University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. 37916

HINCKLEY, EDWIN C.
Associate Prof., Chairman, Industrial Ed. (1965), Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah 84601
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AIAA, ACIATE
b March 11, 1925, Provo, Utah, m, 3 ch, res 1941 North 360 East, Provo, Utah 84601

HINELY, W. HUGH
Prof. & Head (1961), Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla. 32306
Career: Florida State University 1952—, Columbia University 1946-52, Georgia Southern College 1942-43, Armed Ser. 1943-46
Education: Columbia University Ed.D. 1952 diss—A Plan for Guiding the Learning Experiences in Crafts Courses for Adults, M.S. 1947; Georgia Southern College B.S. 1942
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE
Pub'ns: American School and University Yearbook 1952-54; Florida Ind. Arts Assoc. Bulletin
b November 28, 1918, Springfield, Georgia, m, 2 ch, res 2115 Gibbs Drive, Tallahassee, Florida 32303

HISER, PAUL T.
Prof. (1958), State Univ. College at Oswego, New York 13126
Education: The Univ. of Maryland Ed.D. 1958, The Ohio State Univ. M.S. 1941, B.S. 1934, thesis—Orientation and Industrial Arts: A Philosophical Treatment with an Appraisal of the Grove City Program in Terms of the Orientation Function, diss—The Development and Use of a Pre-Student Teaching Evaluation Procedure in Industrial Arts Teacher Education
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NEA, EPT, PDK, ACESIA
b March 17, 1911, Greenfield, Ohio, m, 1 ch, res 41 West 4th St., Oswego, New York 13126

HOBBS, ALFRED P.
Instr. (1959), State College, Fitchburg, Mass. 01420
Career: State College at Fitchburg 1959, Public Schools 1926-57, Miami University 1924-26
Education: New York Univ. M.A. 1940, Bradley Polytechnic B.S. 1926
Mbr: PSP, KDP, EPT
HOCH, EMIL H.
Asst. Prof. (1966), State Univ. College at Buffalo, Buffalo, New York 14222
Career: State Univ. College at Buffalo 1966—, Public School 1963-66, Univ. of Maryland 1961-62, Ball State Univ. 1960-61, Ind. Exp. 10 years
Education: Ball State Unvi. M.A. 1961, State Univ. College at Buffalo B.S. 1960
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, EPT
Pub'ns: IAVE

b December 25, 1901, Westminster, Mass., m, 1 ch, res Rural Route No. 1, Box 95, Greenville, New Hampshire 03048

HOEFORT, WILLIAM G. (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, State University College, Buffalo, N.Y. 14222

HOFER, ARMAND G.
Associate Professor (1964), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751
Career: Stout Univ. 4 years, Kansas State Univ. 5 years, Public School 5½ years
Mbr: AIAA, NEA, PDK, AAUP
Pub'ns: IAVE, AV Journal

b August 30, 1929, Pike, New York, m, 2 ch, res 158 Cottonwood Drive, Williamsville, New York 14221

HOFMANN, FRED L.
Asst. Prof. (1945), Penn. State Univ., Univ. Park, Penn. 16802
Career: Pennsylvania State Univ. 1945—, Public Schools 1937-45, Ind. Exp. 1929
Education: Penn. State M.Ed. 1939, B.S. 1937
Mbr: IES, PDK, ASEE, AWS

b June 21, 1906, Salisbury, Maryland, m, 1 ch, res 101 Hillview Ave., State College, Penn. 16801

HOFMANN, RICHARD J. (I.i.)
Professor, California State College at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. 90032

HOFMANN, VICTOR WARREN
Asst. Prof. (1958), The Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio 43210
Career: The Ohio State Univ. 1947—, Public School 1946-47
b June 28, 1915, Greenfield, Ohio, w, 280 Fairlawn Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43214

HOGAN, ROBERT D.
Assoc. Prof. (1964), Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, Kansas 66801
Career: Kansas State Teachers College 21 years, Public Schools 1940-41
Education: Colorado State Univ. M.S. 1951, Kansas State Teachers College B.S. Ed. 1940, thesis—Problems of Beginning Industrial Arts Teachers
Mbr: AIAA, EPT
Pub'ns: IAVE

b April 26, 1915, Hamilton, Kansas, m, 5 ch, res Neosho Rapids, Kansas 66864

HOGHAUG, HAROLD THORMAN
Instructor (1966), Moorehead State College, Moorehead, Minnesota 56001
Career: Moorehead State College 2 years, Public School 4 years
Education: Stout State Univ. M.S. 1966, Moorehead State College B.S. 1962, thesis—Electrical Experiments Designed to Stimulate 8th Grade Students to An Appreciation and Understanding of Electricity
b Sept. 1, 1937, Detroit Lakes, Minn., m, 2 ch, res 1621 9th Ave. So., Moorehead, Minn. 56560

HOKENESS, ROBERT (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

HOLLY, OLIN R. (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, South Carolina State College, Orangeburg, S.C. 29115

HOLMES, FORREST ANDREW
Professor (1966), Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming 82070
Career: Univ. of Wyoming 1945—, Pub. Sch. 1928-45
Mbr: NEA, AVA
b June 6, 1903, Janesville, Wisconsin, m, res 2045 Spring Creek, Dr., Laramie, Wyoming 82070

HOLMES, HOWARD A. (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, South Carolina State College, Orangeburg, S.C. 29115

HOLT, IVIN L.
Assistant Prof. (1963), Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah 84601
Mbr: AIAA
HONEYWELL, CHARLES L.
Instr. (1967), Morehead State Univ., Morehead, Kentucky 40351
Career: Morehead State Univ. 1 year, Western Michigan University 1 year, Industry 14 years
Education: Western Michigan M.A. 1967, B.S. 1966
Mbr: AIAA
Pub’ns: IAVE

Hohn, Max L.
Asst. Prof. Ind. Arts (1962), Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois 61761
Career: Illinois State Univ. 23 years, Ill. Soldiers & Sailors Children’s Sch. 12 years
Mbr: PDK, ILS, PSI, NEA, AVA, AIAA, AHEA, AAITE
Pub’ns: IAVE

Hoops, Raymond G.
Asst. Prof. (1958), Fitchburg State College, Fitchburg, Mass. 01420
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, IGAEA
Pub’ns: Book—Graphic Arts

Hoots, William Ransom Jr.
Assoc. Prof. (1966), East Carolina Univ., Greenville, North Carolina 27834
Career: East Carolina Univ. 1964–, Public Schools 1961-64, The Ohio State Univ. 1961-64, The Ohio State Univ. 1962-63, Public Schools 1955-61
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, IGAEA ACESIA

Pub’ns: IAVE
b June 18, 1930, Enterprise, Utah, m, 4 ch, res 933 N. 150 E., Provo, Utah 84601

Hohn, Max L.
Asst. Prof. Ind. Arts (1962), Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois 61761
Career: Illinois State Univ. 23 years, Ill. Soldiers & Sailors Children’s Sch. 12 years
Mbr: PDK, ILS, PSI, NEA, AVA, AIAA, AHEA, AAITE
Pub’ns: IAVE

Hoops, Raymond G.
Asst. Prof. (1958), Fitchburg State College, Fitchburg, Mass. 01420
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, IGAEA
Pub’ns: Book—Graphic Arts

Hoots, William Ransom Jr.
Assoc. Prof. (1966), East Carolina Univ., Greenville, North Carolina 27834
Career: East Carolina Univ. 1964–, Public Schools 1961-64, The Ohio State Univ. 1961-64, The Ohio State Univ. 1962-63, Public Schools 1955-61
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, IGAEA ACESIA

b November 30, 1907, Arcola, Illinois, m, 4 ch, res 908 S. Univ., Normal, Illinois 61761

b November 17, 1942, Springfield, Ohio, m, res 718 W. 1st, Morehead, Kentucky 40351

b November 23, 1929, East Flat Rock, North Carolina, m, 3 ch, res 105 Lord Ashley Drive, Greenville, North Carolina 27834

156
HOOVER, ROGER LEE
Assistant Professor (1967), Wisc. State Univ., Platteville, Wisc. 53818
Career: Wisc. State Univ. 4 yrs., Pub. School 1 yr., Ind. Exp. 2 yrs.
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AVA, AIAA
b Feb. 1, 1941, Rock Falls, Wisc., m, 2 ch, res 985 Camp St., Platteville, Wisc. 53818

HOPSON, PAUL
Assistant Professor (1961), Southwest Texas State College, San Marcos, Texas 78666
Career: Southwest Texas State College 1961—, Public School 1951-52
Education: Southwest Texas State College M.S. 1954, B.S. 1952
Mbr: AIAA
b Nov. 26, 1919, Mound Texas, m, 3 ch, res S.W.T. I.A. Dept. San Marcos, Texas 78666

HORINE, JOHN W.
Assoc. Prof. (1965), Central Missouri State College, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093
Career: Central Missouri State College 6 years, Univ. of Missouri 2 years, Public Schools 6 years
Education: Univ. of Missouri D.Ed. 1961, M.Ed. 1958, Southeast Missouri State College B.S. 1951, diss—Relationship of Experience in High School Drafting to Achievement in College Engineering Drawing
Mbr: PDK, NEA, AVA, AIAA, ACESIA, NAITE, ACIATE
b August 13, 1929, Richwoods, Missouri, m, 4 ch, res 512 Grover, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093

HORNFELT, ARCHIE JOHN
Assistant Professor (1964), Eastern Washington State College, Cheney, Washington 99004
Mbr: PDK, EPT, NAITE, IGAEA, AIAA
b June 26, 1929, Kellogg, Idaho, m, 1 ch, res Rt. 2, 311 N. 6 th, Cheney, Washington 99004

HORTON, GEORGE RICHARD
Asst. Prof. (1966), Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
Career: Bowling Green Univ. 1966—, Ohio State Univ. 1965-66, Public Schools 1953-65
Arts in a Consolidated School System, diss—History of the Ohio Industrial Arts Association: An Analysis of Leadership Elements and Functions

Mbr: EPT, KDP, PDK
Pub'ns: School Shop, IAVE
b January 31, 1931, Granville, Ohio, m, 2 ch, res 128 N. Maple Str., Bowling Green, Ohio 43402

HORTON, LEWIS L. (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, Chicago State College, Chicago, Illinois 60621

HOSTETTER, ROBERT GREIDER
Assoc. Prof. (1964), Millersville State College, Millersville, Pa. 17551
Career: Millersville State College 1959—, Public Schools 1935-49, Ind. Exp. 1936-40
Education: Univ. of Pennsylvania M.S. 1943, Millersville State College B.S. 1935, thesis—Pottery as an Industrial Arts Activity
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, ACESIA, AAUP
b April 18, 1912, Mount Joy, Pennsylvania, m, 2 ch, res 109 E. Charlotte, Millersville, Penn. 17551

HOUSE, ORAN J.
Instr. (1909), Southern State College, Springfield, South Dakota 57062
Career: Southern State College 1909—
Education: Univ. of South Dakota M.A. 1936, Southern State College B.S.E. 1927, thesis—Area of Industrial Arts
Mbr: AIAA
b 1888, Ringold, Iowa, m, 9 ch, res Post Office Box 126, Springfield, South Dakota 57062

HOUSEHOLDER, DANIEL L.
Assoc. Prof. (1965), Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. 47907
Career: Purdue University 1963—, University Illinois 1960-63, Public School 1953-60
Mbr: PDK, EPT, KDP, AAUP, AERA, AVA, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, ATEA, NSSE
b January 11, 1933, Dundas, Illinois, m, 1 ch, res 2904 Algonquin Drive, Lafayette, Indiana 47905

HOWARD, HAYES M. (I.i.)
Professor, Tennessee Agricultural and Industrial State University, Nashville, Tenn. 37203

158
HOY, FRED (i.i.)
Associate Professor, Northwestern State College, Alva, Oklahoma 73717

HUDSON, DONALD W.
Instr. (1965), Berea College, Berea, Kentucky 40403
Career: Berea College 3 years
Education: Eastern Kentucky Univ. M.A. 1966, Berea College B.S. 1965
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE
b September 26, 1942, Russell Springs, Kentucky, m, res Box 909, Berea College, Berea, Kentucky 40403

HUFFMAN, CHARLES EDWARD
Asst. Prof. (1967), Morehead State Univ., Morehead, Kentucky 40351
Career: Morehead State Univ. 1967—, Public School 5 years, Ind. Exp. 5 years
Mbr: NEA, IGAEA
b August 21, 1938, Traverse City, Michigan, m, 2 ch, res Ward Oates Drive Apt. 7, Morehead, Kentucky 40351

HUFFMAN, LEONARD BUFORD
Instr. (1966), Ohio Univ., Athens, Ohio 45701
Education: Ohio Univ. M.Ed. 1966, Miami Univ. B.S. 1965, thesis—A Study of Skills & Abilities Desired by Employers in a Selected Service Area
Mbr: PDK
b November 13, 1941, Youngstown, Ohio, s, res 28 Jacobs, Chauncey, Ohio 45719

HUKILL, VIRON N.
Prof. & Chrm. of Ind. Ed. Dept. (1967), State College of Arkansas, Conway, Arkansas 72032
Career: State College of Arkansas 1948—, Oklahoma State Univ. 1946, Armed Serv. 1942-45, Ind. Exp. 1941-42
Education: Univ. of Missouri Ed.D. 1958, diss—The Do-It-Yourself Movement in Pulaski County, Arkansas, and Its Implications for Industrial Arts Teacher Education; Oklahoma State University M.S. 1948 thesis—Principal Constructional Materials Used In Cabinet Making, B.S. 1947
Mbr: AIAA, PDK, AYA, ACIATE, NAITE, ILS
b February 11, 1920, Duke, Oklahoma, m, 1 ch, res 717 Western Ave., Conway, Arkansas 72032

HULFACHOR, ROY
Instr. (1966), Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois 60115
Career: Northern Illinois University 2 years, Public School 7 years, Vocational School Co-ordinator 2 years
Education: Univ. of Illinois M.Ed. 1963, Indiana State University B.S. 1954
Mbr: EPT, KDP
HULLMAN, DON (I.i.)
Instructor, Wisconsin State University, Platteville, Wisconsin 63818

HULSEY, M. OLIVER
Assoc. Prof., Chrm Dept of Voc & Ind Arts Ed (1966), University of Alabama, University, Ala. 35486
Mbr: ILS, PDK, AVA
b April 10, 1909, Coker, Tuscaloosa County, Ala., m, 1 ch, res 17 Meador Dr., Cloverdale, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 35401

HUMBERT, JOHN JOSEPH III
Asst. Prof. (1966), State College of Arkansas, Conway, Arkansas 72032
Education: Texas A&M University D.Ed. 1967 diss—Selected Factors Affecting Attitudes of School Administrators and School Board Presidents Toward Industrial Arts In Small Schools; Penn. State Univ. M.Ed. 1963 thesis—The Effectiveness of Student Demonstration in the Classroom; Univ. of Maryland B.S. 1959
Mbr: ILS, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE
b August 2, 1935, Globe, Arizona, m, 2 ch, res 12 Oakdale Drive, Conway, Arkansas 72032

HUNTER, BOB R.
Instr. (1967), Central Missouri State College, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093
Career: Central Missouri State College 1 year, Public School 5 years, Ind. Exp. 6 years
Education: Okla. State Univ. B.S. 1961
Mbr: EPT
b August 22, 1931, Hollis, Okla., m, 3 ch, res 406 S. Washington, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093

HUNTER, E. MAX
Assoc. Prof. (1963), Univ. of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg, Miss. 39401
Career: Univ. of Southern Mississippi 1963—, Univ. of Missouri 1960-63, Public School 1950-60, Armed Service 1943-46, Ind. Exp. 1941-48
Education: Univ. of Missouri Ed.D. 1963, M.Ed. 1952, B.S. 1950, diss—Need for, Interest in, & Ways of Supporting an Area Voc. School for Miller, Monateau & Morgan County Missouri
Mbr: PDK, ILS, AVA, NEA
Pub’ns: Book—Power Mech., Journal—IAVE, School Shop, Miss. Advance
b January 17, 1921, Bedford, Iowa, m, 4 ch, res 203 Beverly Lane, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401

HUSS, WILLIAM EDWARD
Prof. (1951), State Univ. College Oswego, New York 13126
Career: State Univ. College Oswego, New York 25 years, Stanford Univ. 2 years, U.S. Merchant Marine Academy 2 years, Public School 4 years
Mbr: EPT, PDK, ILS, ACIATE, AIAA, AVA
b December 9, 1913, Utica, New York, m, 3 ch, res 18 Gregory St., Oswego, New York 13126

HUST, WILLIAM AUSTIN
Asst. Prof. (1964), Pacific Union College, Angwin, California 94508
Education: Peabody College M.A. 1967; Southern Missionary College B.A. 1953
b May 8, 1918, Capitan, New Mexico, m, 4 ch, res 160 Winding Way, Angwin, California 94508

HUTCHINGS, GILBERT R.
Assoc. Prof. (1959), Western Michigan Univ., Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001
Career: Western Michigan University 1955 —, Public School 4 years, Ind. Exp. 4 years
Pub’ns: IAVE
b June 16, 1926, Detroit, Michigan, m, 4 ch, res 7525 Primrose, Kalamazoo Michigan 49002

HUTKIN, RONALD MACK
Instr. (1965), Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois 62901
Career: Southern Ill. Univ. 1965—, Public Sch. 1963-65
Education: Bradley Univ. M.S. 1965, Southern Ill. Univ. B.S. 1963
Mbr: ILS, PDK, AVA
b August 29, 1940, St. Louis, Missouri, res 600 Eastgate, Carbondale, Illinois 62901

HWANG, L. C. (I.i.)
Asst. Professor, West Virginia State College, Institute, West Virginia 25112

HYDER, CARROLL RAY
Instr. (1967), East Tenn. State Univ., Johnson City, Tenn. 37601
Career: East Tenn. State Univ. 1967—, Armed Service 1960-63
Mbr: EPT, AIAA
b April 9, 1941, Johnson City, Tenn., m, res 2107 Ferguson Road, Johnson City, Tenn. 37601

ILOTT, JOHN FREDERICK DAVID
Instr. (1966), University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri 65201
Career: Univ. of Missouri 1966—, Public Schools 1964-65
Education: Western Washington State College M.Ed. 1966, Univ. of British Columbia B.Ed. 1964
Mbr: PDK, AIAA
b December 20, 1938, North Vancover, B.C. Canada, s, res No. 2B Reids Tr. Ct., Columbia, Missouri 65201

INGALLS, DALE (I.i.)
Instructor, Western Washington State College, Bellingham, Wash. 98225

INGRAHAM, CHESTER BARBER
Instructor (1967), North Texas State University, Denton, Texas 76201
Career: North Texas State University 1967—, Central State College (Okla.) 9 years, Public School 8 years
Education: University of Oklahoma M.Ed. 1953, Oklahoma State Univ. B.S. 1950
Mbr: ILS, AIAA, AFS
Pub'ns: Oklahoma Industrial Arts News, Industrial Arts Teacher, and the Oklahoma Education Association Magazine
b June 3, 1924, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, m, 2 ch, res 823 Blue Bonnet, Denton, Texas 76201

INGRAM, FRANKLYN (I.i.)
Associate Professor, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Ind. 47809

INGRUM, VICTOR JOHN
Instr. (1967), Central Missouri State College, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093
**INNIS, ROBERT WILLIAM**  
Asst. Prof. (1960), Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio 43402  
**Mbr:** AIAA, AERA, ACIAE, EPT, PDK, NAIT  
**Pub’ns:** IAVE, Ohio Industrial Arts Newsletter, School Shop  
**b** October 23, 1919, Alden, Michigan, **m,** 2 ch, **res** 307 Haskins St., Bowling Green, Ohio 43402

**IRGANG, FRANK J.**  
Prof. (1964), San Diego State College, San Diego, California 92115  
**Education:** University of Michigan Ph.D. 1955 diss—Community Factors in the Determination of The Instructional Areas of an Industrial Arts Program, M.A.; Central Michigan University B.S.  
**Mbr:** PDK, ILS, EPT, AIAA, AVA  
**Pub’ns:** Book—Etched In Purple; Journals—School Shop, IAVE, Other—San Diego Union Tribune Newspaper  
**b** August 19, 1922, Detroit, Michigan, **m,** 2 ch, **res** 5634 Meredith Ave., San Diego, California 92120

**IRWIN, JAMES (I.i.)**  
Instructor, Western State College of Colorado, Gunnison, Colorado 81230

**ISAAC, EUGENE LEONARD**  
Assoc. Prof. & Dean (1958), Mississippi Valley State College, Itta Bena, Mississippi 38941  
**Career:** Mississippi Valley State College 1958—, State College 1951-58, Utica Institute 1950-51, Public School 1940-43, 1946-49  
**Education:** Iowa State College M.S. 1950, Alcorn A&M College B.S. 1940, thesis—Status of Miss. and South Carolina Negro Day Trade Teachers in 1949  
**Mbr:** PDK, AVA, AAUP, AIAA, NAITE  
**b** August 15, 1917, Natchez, Mississippi, 2 ch, **res** P.O. Box 224, Mississippi Univ. State College, Itta Bena, Mississippi 38941
ISON, VERNON HAROLD
Asst. Prof. (1967), Central Missouri State College, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093
Career: Central Missouri State College 1965—, Public Sch. 1955-65, Professional Baseball 1953
Education: Univ. of Oklahoma M.Ed. 1958, Northeastern State College-Oklahoma B.S. 1953
Mbr: PDK
Pub’ns: IAVE, School Shop, Oklahoma Teacher & Okla. Ind. Arts News
b April 1931, Spiro, Okla., m, 2 ch, res 223 King St., Warrensburg, Missouri 64093

ISRAEL, EVERETT NELSON
Instr. (1964), State College at Fitchburg, Fitchburg, Mass. 01420
Career: State College of Fitchburg 1964—, Public School 1963-64, Univ. of Maryland 1961-63
Mbr: AIAA, PDK
Pub’ns: IAVE
b June 2, 1940, Newark, New York, m, 2 ch, res 18 Scott Road, West Townsend, Mass. 01474

ITURREGUI, CARMEN G. (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00931

JACKMAN, DUANE ALAN
Professor (1967), Wisconsin State Univ., Platteville, Wisconsin 53818
Education: University of Minn. Ph.D. 1961, M.A. 1947, Wisconsin State Univ. B.S. 1941, diss—Industrial Arts Competencies in Training Occupational Therapists, thesis—Worker’s Education
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, NAITE, AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, AAUP
Pub’ns: IAVE, American Journal of Occupational Therapy, North Dakota Teacher
b Sept. 11, 1917, River Falls, Wisconsin, m, 1 ch, res 1165 West Hill Ave., Platteville, Wisconsin 53818

JACKSON, CHARLES W. (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

JACKSON, EUGENE GORDON
Associate Professor (1962), Prairie View A&M College, Prairie View, Texas 77445
Career: Prairie View A&M College 1955—, Ind. Exp. 1947-51
Education: Kansas State College of Pittsburg M.S., B.S., thesis—History and
Development of Automotive Instruction in the School Shops in Kansas

Mbr: EPT, ADTSEA, AIAA, AAUP, ACIATE, NEA
b April 27, 1922, Harrisonville, Missouri, m, 1 ch, res North Alp Street, Prairie View, Texas 77445

JACKSON, EUGENE J. (i.i.)
Instructor, Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia 31404

JACKSON, HARRY R.
Prof. (1951), Winona State College, Winona, Minnesota 55987
Career: Winona State College 32 years, Eastern Illinois State College 4 years, Public Schools 6 years, Cumberland College 2 years
Mbr: EPT, KDP, PDK, AIAA, NEA, AAUP
Pub'ns: IAVE, School Shop Safety, News Letter, National Safety Council
b October 3, 1900, Shelbyville, Illinois, m, res 313 Wilson Street, Winona, Minnesota 55987

JACKSON, PETER A.
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Northwest Missouri State College, Maryville, Missouri 64468
Mbr: PDK, KDP, EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, NEA, NAITE
b September 3, 1931, Nitro, West Virginia, m, 2 ch, res 412 West 4th St., Maryville, Missouri 64468

JACKSON, REGINALD A.
Assistant Professor (1967), Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va. 23368
Career: Hampton Institute 1950—, Public School 1941-45, Ind. Exp. 1937-41
Mbr: EPT
b May 10, 1910, Washington, D.C., m, res 1108 Parkside Ave., Hampton, Va. 23369
JACKSON, SAMUEL GRANT
Instr. (1967), Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield, Missouri 65802
Career: Southwest State College Missouri 1966—, Industrial Experience 1963-65
Education: Eastern Kentucky State College M.A. 1966, B.S. 1963
Mbr: EPT, PDK, NEA, AVA, AIAA
b April 6, 1937, Richmond, Kentucky, m, res 810 S. Link, Springfield, Missouri 65802

JACKSON, T. A. (i.i.)
Associate Professor, Florida A and M University, Tallahassee, Fla. 32304

JACOBS, VAN GRADY
Asst. Prof. (1967), Eastern New Mexico Univ., Portales, New Mexico 88130
Career: Eastern New Mexico Univ. 7 years
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE
b August 2, 1918, Clarksville, Arkansas, m, 3 ch, res 1117 West Third Street, Portales, New Mexico 88130

JACOBSEN, ECKHART ADELBERT
Prof. & Dept. Head (1961), Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Ill. 60115
Mbr: PDK, EPT, ILS, AIAA, AVA, ACIATE, NAITE, ASEE
Pub'ns: Research Related to Industrial Arts Teacher Education, Contributor; Journals—Industrial Arts Education Journal, Liberal Education
b February 12, 1915, Rochester, New York, m, 4 ch, res N. First St., R.R. No. 2, Sycamore, Illinois 68178

JACOBSEN, JAMES HUFFMAN
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Western Illinois University, Macomb, Ill. 61455
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, AAUP
b May 6, 1931, Oak Park, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 926 Stadium Drive, Macomb, Illinois 61455

JAHN, CLIFFORD W.
Asst. Prof. (1962), Newark State College, Morris Avenue, Union, New Jersey 07083
Education: Montclair State College M.A. 1962, Newark State College B.A. 166
1961, thesis—The Predictive Validity of the School and College Ability Text at Three N.J. State Colleges
Mbr: AIAA, NEA, AVA, ACIATE, EPT, KDP, PDK
b January 31, 1938, Newark, New Jersey, s, res 404 Martin Road, Union, New Jersey 07083

JAMES, CALVIN E.
Prof. & Chrm. (1965), Dept. of Ind. Ed., Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Ariz. 86001
Mbr: AIAA, NIATE, ACIATE, AVA, KDP, PDK, EPT, ATEA
b July 1, 1926, Hayward, Wisconsin, m, 6 ch, res 713 North San Francisco, Flagstaff, Ariz. 86001

JANECZKO, ROBERT JOHN
Instr. (1967), Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois 61455
Career: Western Illinois University 1967—, Public School 1963-66
Education: Ball State University M.A. 1967, Stout State University B.S. 1963
Mbr: AIAA
b February 16, 1941, Chicago, Illinois, m, res Route 4, Macomb, Illinois 61455

JANZEN, JOHN WAYNE
Instructor (1967), Southern Missionary College, Collegedale, Tenn. 37315
Career: Southern Missionary College 1967—, Canadian Union College 1964-67
Education: Western Michigan University M.A. 1967, Andrews University B.Sc. 1964
b April 26, 1941, Roland, Manitoba, m, res Box 359 Collegedale, Tenn. 37315

JARED, ALVA HARDEN
Associate Professor (1964), Wisconsin State University, Platteville, Wisconsin 53818
Career: WSU-P 1956—, Ball State Univ. 1955, Western Illinois Univ. 1953-54
Mbr: PDK, KDP, EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, NEA
b January 15, 1934, Roseville, Ill., m, 2 ch, res 835 W. Main St., Platteville, Wisconsin 83818

167
JARVIS, DEE VINCENT
Assoc. Prof. (1955), Peru State College, Peru, Nebraska 68421
Education: Colorado A&M M.E. 1955, Peru State College B.A. 1948, thesis—Driver Education in the State of Nebraska
Mbr: EPT, ILS, KDP, ADSEA, NEA
Pub’ns: IAVE
b August 29, 1913, Walthill, Nebraska, m, 2 ch, res 1601 Park Ave., Peru, Nebraska 68421

JARVIS, JOHN A.
Professor, Vice-President (1966), Stout State Univ., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751
Career: Stout State University 1946—, Public Schools 1935-42, Armed Forces Sch. 1942, Armed Ser. 1942-46
Education: University of Minnesota Ph.D. 1953, Wayne University M.Ed. 1941, Stout Institute B.S. 1936, University of Wisconsin B.S. 1931, diss—Student Survival Factors in the Stout Institute; thesis—Pestalozzi’s Contribution to Industrial Education
Mbr: ILS, PDK, EPT, NEA, AVA, NAITE, ASEE
b June 14, 1908, Janesville, Wisconsin, m, 2 ch, res 1414 Wilson Ave., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

JEDLICKA, CHARLES RUSSELL
Assistant Professor (1962), Sam Houston State College, Huntsville, Texas 77340
Career: Sam Houston State College 6 years, Public School 2 years, Ind. 6 years, Armed Serv. 2 years
Mbr: PDK, EPT, ILS, AIAA
b January 8, 1927, Ness City, Kansas, m, res 500 E. North, Livingston, Texas 77351

JELDEN, DAVID LAWRENCE
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Chrm. (1966), Colorado State College, Greeley, Colo. 80631
Education: University of Missouri Ed.D. 1960 diss—Electrical Information Content Included in Industrial Arts Teacher-Education vs. Knowledge Required of Electronic Technicians; Colorado State University M.A. 1957, Nebraska State College A.B. 1952
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, NAITE, AVA
Pub’ns: Journal of Industrial Arts Education
168
Major Research: Individualized program of instruction in electricity-electronics
b October 8, 1930, Columbus, Nebraska, m, 3 ch, res 2015 21st St., Greeley, Colorado 80631

JELLEMA, JOHN
Instr. (1967), Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Mich. 48197
Career: Eastern Michigan University 1 year, Public School 2½ years, Ind. Exp. 8 years
Education: Calvin College B.A. 1960
Mbr: ACIATE, AIAA

b May 15, 1937, The Netherlands, m, res 1374 Harpst St., Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104

JENKINS, JOHN DAVID
Asst. Prof. (1967), The Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio 43210
Career: The Ohio State Univ. 1967—, Ohio Univ. 1963-67
Education: Ball State Univ. M.A. 1963, B.S. 1959
Mbr: EPT, ILS, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE

b August 5, 1937, Toledo, Ohio, m, 1 ch, res 4482 Folkestone Court North, Columbus, Ohio 43221

JENKINS, MELBOURNE V.
Asst. Prof. (1965), Central Missouri State College, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093
Career: Central Missouri State College 1948—
Education: Central Missouri State College M.S. 1963, B.S. 1948, thesis—Photographic Services Performed in Colleges & Universities
Mbr: PDK, NEA

b November 25, 1921, Arkoe, Missouri, m, 2 ch, res 626 Lakeview Drive, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093

JENKINS, RONDA H.
Instructor (1967), Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah 84601
Career: Brigham Young University 1961—, Ind. Exp. 1936-61
Mbr: IGAEA, AIAA

b September 23, 1915, Delta, Utah, m, 4 ch, res 1220 No. Cherry Lane, Provo, Utah 84601

JENNINGS, GERALD LEROY
Asst. Prof. (1963), Eastern Michigan Univ., Ypsilanti, Mich. 48197
Education: Ball State Univ. M.A. 1960, B.S. 1957, thesis—Proposed Course of Study for Seventh Grade Electricity at Wilson Junior High School
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, PDK

169
JENSEN, THOMAS RONALD
Assoc. Prof. (1967), State Univ. College of New York at Oswego, Oswego, New York 13126
Education: Univ. of Illinois M.Ed. 1961, Brigham Young Univ. B.S. 1958
Mbr: AIAA, NAITE
Pub'ns: Journal of Industrial Teacher Education, IAVE
b June 3, 1932, Chicago, Illinois, m, 4 ch, res 257 Benson Ave., R.D. 5, Oswego, New York 13126

JEPPSEN, ERNEST C.
Professor (1959), Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah
Education: Colorado State University M.S. 1938, Utah State University B.S. 1926
Mbr: AIAA, ATEA, NAITE, NEA, AAUP, ILS, ACIATE, AVA
b 1903, Mantua, Utah, m, 3 ch, res 1314 Apple Avenue, Provo, Utah 84601

JESSOP, STANLEY HALES
Asst. Prof. (1966), Winona State College, Winona, Minnesota 55987
Education: California State College-Long Beach M.A. 1956, Univ. of Redlands B.A. 1952
Mbr: PDK, AIAA
b August 6, 1926, Durban, Natal, Union of South Africa, m, 3 ch, res 376 East 6th St., Winona, Minnesota 55987

JOHANSEN, WALDEMAR (I.i.)
Chairman, Professor, San Francisco State College, San Francisco, Calif. 94132

JOHNSON, MARTIN O.
Assoc. Prof. (1947), Kent State Univ., Kent Ohio
Education: Univ. of Minnesota M.A. 1946, Stout State Univ. B.S. 1939, Wisconsin State Univ. B.Ed. 1932, thesis—Mathematical Units for Machine Shop Lathe Work
Mbr: AAUP, AIAA, AVA, AWS, ASM, AFS
170
JOHNSON, CLIFFORD (i.i.)
Associate Professor, Wisconsin State University, Platteville, Wisc. 63818

JOHNSON, CONRAD J. (i.i.)
Associate Professor, Trenton State College, Trenton, N.J. 08625

JOHNSON, CYRIL WESLEY
Associate Professor, Chairman, (1947), Fairmont State College, Fairmont, W. Va. 26554
Career: Fairmont State College 1947—, Central Michigan College 1940-44,
Public Schools 1937-39
Education: Ohio State Univ. M.A. 1940, Stout State Univ. B.Sc. 1937, thesis—
A Survey of Industrial Arts in West Virginia
Mbr: EPT, PDK, NEA, AIAA, AVA
Pub'ns: IAVE, School Shop
b December 15, 1913, Minneapolis, Minn., m, 2 ch, res 1019 Sunset Drive,
Fairmont, W. Va. 26554

JOHNSON, DANIEL HARRIS
Instr. (1965), Fort Hays Kansas State College, Hays, Kansas 67601
Career: Fort Hays Kansas State College 1965—, Armed Service 1954
Education: Fort Hays Kansas State College B.S. 1958
Mbr: EPT, PKP
b August 18, 1936, Hays, Kansas, m, 2 ch, res Box 247, Hays, Kansas 67601

JOHNSON, DUANE ALLAN
Instructor (1966), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751
Career: Stout State Univ. 1966—, Northern State Coll. (S.D.) 1963-64, Public
Schools 1964-66, 1961-63
Reporting Pupil Progress to Parents
Mbr: EPT, AAUP, AWS
b January 22, 1935, Montrose, South Dakota, m, 1 ch, res 921 16th St. E.,
Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

JOHNSON, DUANE R. (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Ill. 60115

JOHNSON, FRANCIS MORRIS
Prof. (1963), Colorado State College, Greeley, Colorado 80631
Career: Colorado State College 1953—, Colorado State University (summers)
1951 & 52, Southern Illinois University (summers) 1948 & 49, Pub. Sch. 1942-53,
1931-39, Ind. Exp. 1943-46


Mbr: PDK, KDP, AIAA, ACIATE, NEA, NAITE

Pub'ns: Journals—IAVE

b May 15, 1911, Halltown, Missouri, m, 3 ch, res 2623-14th Ave. Ct. Greeley, Colorado 80631

JOHNSON, HARRY LEROY
Professor (1967), Virginia State College, Petersburg, Virginia 23803


Education: Wayne State University Ed.D. 1956, M.A. 1944, Lincoln University B.S. 1940, diss—Curriculum Development in Vocational-Technical Education: With Special Reference to the Norfolk Division of Virginia State College; thesis—Teachers Activities in Drafting in Detroit, Michigan

Mbr: ACIATE

Pub'ns: IAVE

b July 5, 1918, Shoral Creek, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 16 Boisseau St., Ettrick, Va. 23803

JOHNSON, IRA H.

Prof. (1956), Mankato State College, Mankato, Minnesota 56001


Mbr: AIAA


b March 19, 1916, Mankato, Minnesota, m, 1 ch, res 301 Oak Knoll, Mankato, Minnesota 56001

JOHNSON, IVER H.

Instr. (1963), Mankato State College, Mankato, Minnesota 56001

Career: Mankato State College 1963—, Public School 1952-63

Education: Colorado State College M.A. 1958, St. Cloud State B.S. 1951, thesis—Relationship of the Aims & Purposes of Industrial Arts and Art Education to General Education

Mbr: AIAA, FPS

b November 25, 1927, Chicago, Illinois, m, 5 ch, res 156 Rita Road, Mankato, Minnesota 56001

172
JOHNSON, JAY PAUL
Instr. (1967), Bemidji State College, Bemidji, Minnesota 56601
Education: Stout State Univ. M.S. 1964, B.S. 1962, thesis—Organic Metal Finishes, their Characteristics and Uses
b April 30, 1939, Minot, North Dakota, m, 2 ch, res 813 Irvine, Bemidji, Minnesota 56601

JOHNSON, MARVIN ERVIN
Assoc. Prof. (1965), Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Ill. 62901
Career: Southern Illinois University 1959—, Armed Service 1942-46
Education: University of Missouri D.Ed. 1959, University of Illinois M.S. 1948, Eastern Illinois State College B.S. 1947, diss—Practices in the Selection of Apprentices for Training and Their Relation to the Completion Rate
Mbr: PDK, ILS, KDP, ASEE, EPT, ATEA
Pub’ns: Book—Accident Prevention, Co-author; Journal—IAVE
b April 7, 1922, Albion, Ill., m, 4 ch, res 300 Smith, Carbondale, Illinois 62901

JOHNSON, MELVIN (I.I.)
Instructor, University of Minnesota-Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455

JOHNSON, OSCAR GATES
Asst. Prof. (1953), Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Mich. 48197
Career: Eastern Michigan Univ. 15 years, Public Sch. 22 years
Education: Northern Iowa B.S. 1933
Mbr: NEA, NAITE, AIAA
Pub’ns: Industrial Arts Teacher Journal
b July 8, 1905, Greene, Iowa, m, 3 ch, res 8343 Stoney Creek Road, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197

JOHNSON, RAYMOND CARL
Asst. Prof. (1963), Langston Univ. Langston, Oklahoma 73050
Career: Langston Univ. 10 years, Public School 7 years
Education: Oklahoma State Univ. M.S. 1958, Langston Univ. B.S. 1951, thesis—Integration of Separate High Schools in Oklahoma & Graduates in Industrial Arts at Langston University Since Integration
Mbr: AIAA, NEA, PDK
Pub’ns: The Oklahoma Industrial Arts News
b March 11, 1923, Ardmore, Oklahoma, m, 2 ch, res Langston U., Langston, Oklahoma 73050

JOHNSON, ROBERT IRVING
Prof. (1966), Mankato State College, Mankato, Minnesota 56001
Career: Mankato State College 9 years, Univ. of Minn. 3 years, Pacific Lutheran Univ. 5 years, Public Schools 4 years, Armed Serv. 4 years, Ind. Exp. 3 years
at the College Level, diss—Design Competencies of Beginning Students in Woodworking

Mbr: AIAA, NAITE, PDK, AVA

Pub'ns: Book—Creative Design, Co-author

b August 1, 1918, Dessel, Minnesota, m, 4 ch, res 807 Warren St., Mankato, Minnesota 56001

JOHNSON, RUFUS C.
Prof. & Direc. (1967), Cheyney College, Cheyney, Pennsylvania 19319

Career: Cheyney State College 1946—, Maryland State College 1938-46, Princess Anne Academy 1935-38


Mbr: NEA, PDK, ILS

Pub'ns: ACIATE Yearbook, Contributor; Journals—IAVE

b July 4, 1909, Evergreen Alabama, m, res Cheyney State College, Cheyney, Pennsylvania 19319

JOHNSON, RUSSELL ARTHUR
Asst. Prof. (1959), Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado 80521

Career: Colorado State University 1951—, Ind. Exp. 1950-51, 1939-44

Education: Colorado State University M.Ed. 1954 thesis—The Shop Library, B.S. 1951

Mbr: ILS, PDK, AIAA, AVA, NEA, AHE, NAITE, ACIATE

b May 21, 1919, Beaver Township, Fillmore County, Minnesota, m, res 620 East Laurel St., Fort Collins, Colorado 80521

JOHNSON, VERNER BERNHARD
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois 61455


Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, AAUP

b March 23, 1919, Duluth, Minnesota, m, 2 ch, res 807 No. Charles, Macomb, Illinois 61455

JOHNSON, WILLIAM CUMMING JR.
Asst. Prof. (1966), Kent State Univ., Kent, Ohio 44240


Education: Princeton Univ. B.S. 1925

Mbr: PBK

174
JOHNSTON, JAMES K.
Instr. (1967), Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809
Education: Indiana State Univ. M.S. 1967, New Mexico Highlands Univ. B.A. 1964
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AIAA
b June 26, 1904, Memphis, Tenn., m, 3 ch, res 11687 Vaughn Road, Hiram, Ohio 44234

JOHNSTON, JOHN L.
Prof. & Acting Head (1967), Illinois State University, Normal, Ill. 61761
Career: Illinois State University 1956—, Kansas State College at Pittsburg 1946-56, Public Schools 1940-43, Ind. Exp. summer months, Armed Serv. 1943-46
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, NAITE, KDP, NEA, EPT, ILS, PDK, AHEA
Pub’ns: Book—Adequate Wiring for Home and Farm, Co-author
b December 25, 1934, Birmingham, Alabama, m, res 1800 Garfield, Terre Haute, Indiana 47804

JOHNSTON, WALLACE L. (I.I.)
Associate Professor, Dept. Head, West Texas State University, Canyon, Texas 79015

JOLLY, FRANK M.
Asst. Prof. (1968), Humboldt State College, Arcata, Calif. 95521
Career: Humboldt State College 3 yrs., Pub. Sch. 5 yrs.
Education: Iowa State University M.S. 1964 thesis—Hydroelectric Generator for Undeveloped Regions, B.S. 1958
Mbr: EPT
Major Research: Electronically controlled carburetor, Recorder for handicapped students, Venturi Helicopter rotors
b September 8, 1935, Chariton, Iowa, m, 4 ch, res 1414 Beverly Drive, Arcata, California 95521

JONES, BENARD L. (I.I.)
Assistant Professor, Virginia State College, Petersburg, Virginia 23803
JONES, LUCIUS
Instructor (1948), Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101
Career: Lincoln Univ. 19 years, Ind. Exp. 9 years
Mbr: IGAEE, AVA
b June 16, 1918, Birmingham, Alabama, m, 1 ch, res 1004 Lafayette Street, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

JONES, ROBERT W.
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Murray State Univ., Murray, Kentucky 42071
Career: Murray State Univ. 1959—, Public School 1957-58
Education: University of Illinois, M.Ed. 1959, Eastern Ky. Univ. B.S. 1957
Mbr: KDP, EPT
b December 3, 1927, Louisville, Kentucky, m, 4 ch, res 203 N. 13th, Murray, Kentucky 42071

JORDAN, GLENN C. (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, Tenn. 37601

JORDAN, THOMAS EARL
Instr. (1967), Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri 65201
Career: Univ. of Missouri 1 year, College of the Allemarle 3 years, Northwestern State College 3 years, Public Sch. 1 year, Ind. Exp. 3 years
Mbr: ILS, KDP
b June 24, 1939, Natchitoches, La., m, 2 ch, res 3307 Oaklant Gravel, Columbia, Missouri 65201

JOYNER, DAVID IRVING
Assistant Prof. (1965), Old Dominion College, Norfolk, Va. 23508
Career: Old Dominion College 1965—, Public School 1959-65
Education: William and Mary College M.Ed. 1964, Virginia Polytechnic Institute B.S. 1958
Mbr: NEA
b 1937, Franklin, Va., m, 2 ch, res 4224 Heather Rd., Chesapeake, Va. 23703

KACHEL, HAROLD STANLEY
Head, Assoc. Prof. (1965), Panhandle State College, Goodwell, Oklahoma 73939
Career: Panhandle State College 1957—, Public Schools 1952-57
Mbr: AIAA, AAUP, ACIATE, PKP, KDP
b January 25, 1928, Beaver, Oklahoma, m, 3 ch, res Box 307, Goodwell, Oklahoma 73939

176
KAFKA, FRANCIS JOHN
Prof. (1967), Millersville State College, Millersville, Pennsylvania
Career: Millersville State College 1959—, Public School 1951-59
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AIAA, NEA
b July 13, 1916, New York, New York, s, res 19 Kready Ave., Millersville, Pennsylvania 17551

KAGY, FREDERICK DAVID
Assoc. Prof. (1965), Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois 61761
Mbr: NEA, AAUP, AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, NAITE, IGAEA, IAPHC, EPT, PDK, KDP, AHEA
Pub'ns: Graphic Arts, IGAEA, Graphic Arts Course of Study, Industrial Arts Association, Teacher's World, Industrial Teacher Education Journal
b November 20, 1917, Chicago, Illinois, m, 4 ch, res 23 Ethell Pkwy., Normal, Illinois 61761

KAIN, RICHARD D.
Chairman, Assoc. Prof. (1959), Ohio Northern Univ., Ada, Ohio 45810
Education: Ohio State Univ. M.A. 1956, B.S. 1952, thesis—Orientation in Industrial Arts Teacher Education
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, ACESIA
b July 22, 1922, Arlington, Ohio, m, 5 ch, res 711 S. Simon St., Ada, Ohio 45810

KARNES, JAMES BRYANT
Asst. Prof. (1967), Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri 65201
Career: Univ. of Missouri 1960—, Public Schools 1952-60, Ind. Exp. 1943-50
Mbr: NEA, PDK, AVA, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, AERA
b November 19, 1926, Abernathy, Texas, m, 2 ch, res 213 N. Ann St., Columbia, Missouri 65201
KARNES, JOHN W. JR. (I.i.)
Professor, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. 06268

KARNES, M. RAY (I.i.)
Chairman, Voc. & Tech. Educ., University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. 61801

KASPRZYK, STANLEY F. (I.i.)
Associative Professor, State University College, Buffalo, N.Y. 14222

KASSAY, JOHN
Asst. Prof. (1957), San Francisco State College, 1600 Holloway Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94132
Career: San Francisco State College 1957—, Industrial Arts Institute (Parson, Kansas) 1950-57, Memphis State University 1950
Education: Kansas State College of Pittsburg M.S. 1950 thesis—Historical Development of the Lathe; East Central State College (Ada, Okla.) B.S. 1950
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ACIATE
Pub'ns: Journals—IAVE, School Shop; Other—Calif. State Dept. of Educ. Curriculum Guides
b June 13, 1919, Bayonne, New Jersey, m, 4 ch, res 2490 Rollingwood Dr., San Bruno, Calif.

KAUFFMAN, DESIRE (I.i.)
Associate Professor, New York University, Washington Square, N.Y. 10003

KAUFFMAN, HENRY J.
Prof. (1966), Millersville State College, Millersville, Penn.
Career: Millersville State College 25 years, Public Schools 13 years, Ind. Exp. 1½ years
Education: Univ. of Pennsylvania M.S. 1937, Millersville State College B.S. 1932
Mbr: AIAA
Pub'ns: Books—Penna Dutch American Folk Arts; Early American Gunsmiths 1650-1850, Early American Copper Brass and Tin; Projects for Machine Shop and Foundry 1955, Pennsylvania-Kentucky Rifle; Journals—School Shop
b March 14, 1908, York Co. Penn., res 1704 Millersville Pike, Lancaster, Penn. 17603

KAUFFMAN, PETER RAY
Assoc. Prof. (1958), Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas 67117
Career: Bethel College 1945—, Public School 1930-32, 1936-43 Industrial Therapy 1963-64
Education: Colorado State College M.A. 1946, Bethel College B.S. 1936
b March 31, 1911, Moundridge, Kansas, m, 2 ch, res Box 145, North Newton, Kansas 67117

KAUMEHEIWA, ALSON (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, State University College, Oswego, New York 13126

178
KAVANAUGH, WILLIAM (I.I.)
Professor, University of Minnesota-Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

KEANE, GEORGE R.
Prof., The City Univ. of New York, New York, New York 10031
Career: City Univ. of New York 1950—, Public Schools 1936-50, Armed Service 1942-46
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, AAUP
Pub’ns: Journals—IAVE, Industrial Arts Teacher, School Board Journals
b 1914, Jersey City, New Jersey, m, 4 ch, res 772 Piermont Ave., Piermont New York 10968

KEGANS, CECIL C.
Career: Western University 1 year, Public School 17 years
Education: M.S. 1956, B.A. 1950, thesis—Student Reading Ability vs Reading Material Levels of Selected Texts
Mbr: NEA
b March 17, 1924, Marlow, Okla., m, 2 ch, res 821 Stadium Drive, Macomb, Illinois 61455

KEHRBERG, R. FRANK (I.I.)
Instructor, Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751

KEIGHTLEY, ROGER RAY
Asst. Prof. (1963), California State College, California, Pennsylvania 15419
Career: California State College 4 years, Public School 5 years
Mbr: AIAA, NEA
Pub’ns: School Shop
b February 14, 1933, Connellsville, Pennsylvania, m, 2 ch, res R.D. 1 Malden Road, Coal Center, Pennsylvania 15423

KEIL, RAYMOND L.
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Indiana State Univ., Terre Haute, Indiana 47809
Education: Michigan State University Ph.D. 1966, University of Arkansas M.Ed. 1956, Bradley B.S. 1955, diss—Factors Associated with the Effectiveness of Personnel Staffing Positions Appropriate for Degree Level Industrial Technologists
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, NAIT, EPT
b August 26, 1932, Peoria, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 318 So. 19th St., Terre Haute, Indiana 47807
KEIM, DR. LAWRENCE (I.I.)
Associate Professor, Central Connecticut State College, New Britain, Conn. 06050

KEITH, CHARLES W.
Assoc. Prof. & Chrm. (1967), Kent State Univ., Kent, Ohio 44240
Career: Kent State Univ. 1954—, Ind. Exp. 1942-45
Education: Ohio State Univ. Ph.D. 1964, Michigan State Univ. M.A. 1954,
Ohio State Univ. B.S. 1949, diss—Industrial Technology at Kent State
University and Appraisal and Recommendation
Mbr: AIAA, ASTME, ASEE
Pub'ns: Book—Mechanical Drafting Essentials, Co-author
b June 9, 1917, Guernsey County, Ohio, m, 3 ch, res 322 Valley View Drive,
Kent, Ohio 44240

KEITH, MARLOW F.
Asst. Prof. (1950), Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona 85281
Education: Arizona State University M.A. 1945, thesis—Industrial Arts Course
of Study for Bisbee High School, B.A. 1942
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, EPT
b April 2, 1919, Granite Falls, Minn., m, 1 ch, res 117 E. 14th St., Tempe,
Arizona 85281

KELLER, ROBERT S.
Instr. (1967), Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio 45056
Career: Miami Univ. 3 years, Public Schools 20 years
Education: Miami Univ. M.Ed. 1951, B.S. 1948
Mbr: EPT, KPK
b August 6, 1925, Oxford, Ohio, m, 3 ch, res 2660 Hummingbird Court,
Cincinnati, Ohio 45239

KELLY, JOHN T.
Asst. Prof. (1966), East Carolina Univ., Greenville, North Carolina 27834
Career: East Carolina Univ. 1 year, Public Sch. 6 years, Armed Serv. 25 years
Education: East Carolina Univ. M.A. 1960, B.S. 1959
Mbr: AIAA, NEA, EPT, PDK
b September 23, 1911, Boone County, Missouri, m, 5 ch, res 215 Hardee Road,
Greenville, North Carolina 27834

KELSEY, CLARENCE MARK
Asst. Prof. (1962), East Carolina Univ., Greenville, North Carolina 27834
Career: East Carolina Univ. 1962—, Univ. of Missouri 1959-62, Public Schools
1947-59, Ind. Exp. 1940-43, Armed Ser. 1942-46
Education: Colorado State Univ., M.Ed. 1952, Dakota Wesleyan Univ. A.B. 1950,
thesis—Woodworking Instructional Materials & Basic Design
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ACIATE
b September 9, 1919, Painesville, O., m, 2 ch, res 1103 N. Overlook, Greenville,
North Carolina 27834
KEMP, WILLIAM HARRY
Associate Prof. & Chrm. (1967), St. Cloud State College, St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301
Mbr: AIAA, IGAEA, PDK, ACIATE
Pub'ns: IAVE
b August 23, 1931, Grove City, Minnesota, m, 3 ch, res 5845 Pleasant Lane, St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301
KEMPER, DOYLE (I.i.)
Professor, Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield, Missouri 65802
KENEL, FRANCIS CARL
Asst. Prof. (1967), Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois 61761
Education: Michigan State University Ed.D. 1967, M.S. 1957, B.S. 1955, diss—The Effectiveness of the Mann Inventory in Classifying Young Drivers into Behavior Categories & Its Relationship to Subsequent Driver Performance
Mbr: IEA, NEA, PDK
Pub'ns: Book—Basic Driver Educ., Co-author
b May 28, 1929, Saginaw, Michigan, m, 5 ch, res 903 Birchwood, Bloomington, Illinois 61701
KEPLINGER, HAROLD W. (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, Southwestern Union College, Keene, Texas 76059
KERROACK, MAURICE L.
Asst. Prof. (1963), State Univ. College, Buffalo, New York 14222
Career: State Univ. College Buffalo 1963—, Public School 1960-63
Education: State Univ. College Oswego M.S. 1963, B.S. 1960, thesis—Plastics in Industrial Arts Education
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, ASMT
Pub'ns: Book—Experimental Resource Unit in Plastics, Co-author; Journal—IAVE
b April 28, 1933, Manchester, New Hampshire, m, 4 ch, res 3495 Warner Drive, Grand Island, New York 14072
KESEMAN, CHARLES EDWARD
Asst. Prof. (1966), Central Missouri State College, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093
Career: Central Missouri State College 1960—, Public Schools 1958-60
Selected Institutions in the United States, diss—A Comparison of the Effect of Three Evaluation Approaches Upon Student Achievement in College Level Drafting

Mbr: AIAA, NAITE, ACIATE, AVA, PDK, NEA
b December 5, 1936, Lincoln, Missouri, m, 2 ch, res 911 Vest Drive, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093

KICKLIGHTER, CLOIS EARL
Asst. Prof. (1966), Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Mich. 48197
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, AAUP, ILS, PDK, EPT
Pub'ns: Industrial Teacher Journal, School Shop
b June 18, 1939, Plant City, Florida, m, 1 ch, res 715 Washtenaw Ave., Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197

KIECKER, THOMAS B.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Mankato State College, Mankato, Minnesota 56001
Career: Mankato State College 1958—, Public Sch. 1956-57
b April 25, 1929, Givven, Minnesota, m, 3 ch, res 303 Dillon Avenue, Mankato, Minnesota 56001

KILBOURNE, CARL GEORGE
Asst. Prof. (1966), Berea College, Berea, Kentucky 40403
Education: Eastern Kentucky University M.S. 1960, New York State Univ.-Oswego B.S. 1948, thesis—Technical Education in the United States
Mbr: EPT, KDP, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, AAUP
b 1922, Meadowview, Virginia, m, 3 ch, res 102 Bluebird Avenue, Berea, Kentucky 40403

KILLIN, ORLAND B. (i.i.)
Associate Professor, Eastern Washington State College, Cheney, Washington 99004

KIMBALL, KENNETH R.
Asst. Prof. California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401
Career: Calif. State Polytechnic College 1 year, University of Southern California ½ year, Ind. Exp. 6 years
Education: University of Southern California M.S. 1959, B.S. 1965, B.E. 1956

182
KINISLEY, BENJAMIN RUEBEN
Asst. Prof. (1966), California State College, California, Pennsylvania 15419
Career: California State College 1966—, Public Schools 6½ years, Ind. Exp. 1½ years, Armed Serv. 4 years
Education: Millersville State M.Ed. 1965, B.S. 1960, thesis—The Development of the Hand Press in North America Between the Years 1638-1829
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, IGAEA, ILS
b July 23, 1933, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, m, 2 ch, res 813 Spear St., California, Pennsylvania 15419
KING, FRANKLIN J.
Instr. (1967), Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri 65201
Education: Kansas State College M.S. 1964, B.S. 1951, paper—Selecting and Training Welfare Clients
Mbr: AIAA
b July 25, 1924, Cement, Oklahoma, m, 2 ch, res 1605 Parklawn Court, Columbia, Missouri 65201
KING, THOMAS GORDEN
Prof. & Chrm. (1959), Rhode Island College, Providence, Rhode Island 02908
Career: Rhode Island College 1959—, Public Sch. 1947-59, Armed Service 1942-45
Mbr: NEA, ACIATE, NAITE, EPT, PDK, AIAA, AHE
Pub’ns: School Shop, IAVE
b February 13, 1921, Alma Center, Wisconsin, m, 1 ch, res 15 Arlington Drive, Lincoln, Rhode Island 02865
KINGSTON, RICHARD L.
Instr. (1967), Kearney State College, Kearney, Nebraska 68847
Education: Kansas State Pittsburg M.S. 1961, B.S. 1957
b February 5, 1930, Neodesha, Kansas, m, 3 ch, res 3611 Ave. I, Kearney, Nebraska 68847
KINNEY, C.R. (i.i.)
Instructor, Andrews University, Berrien Springs, Mich. 49014
KIRBY, JACK
Professor, Head of Ind. Educ. Dept. (1966), Wisconsin State Univ., Platteville, Wisconsin 53818
Career: Wisconsin State Univ. 3 years, Univ. of Mo. 2 years, P. Schools 7 years, Ind. Exp. 2 years
Mbr: EPT, AVA, AIAA, PDK, ACIATE, NAITE
Pub’ns: School Shop, IAVE
b Dec. 1, 1929, Stoughton, Wisc., m, 4 ch, res 295 Division St., Platteville, Wisc. 53818

KIRBY, WILLIAM E.
Inst. (1965), Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois 60115
Career: Northern Illinois University 2 years, Vincennes Univ. 1 year, Public School 2 years, Industry 12 years
Education: Ball State University M.A. 1965, B.S. 1963
Mbr: IGAEA
b June 14, 1928, New Castle, Indiana, m, 2 ch, res 809 EdgeBrook, DeKalb, Illinois 60115

KIRKWOOD, JAMES JOHN
Asst. Prof. (1967), Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana 47306
Career: Ball State University 1966—, Public School 1964-66
Education: State University College at Buffalo M.S. 1964, B.S. 1963, thesis—Determining Needs for Industrial Arts Courses to be Offered Campus Wide at State University College at Buffalo
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, NEA, ACESIA
Pub’ns: Book—Selected Readings: Industrial Arts for the Elementary Grades
b January 8, 1935, Buffalo, New York, m, 3 ch, res 315 So. Celia, Muncie, Indiana 47303

KLAMMER, WALDEMAR E.
Asst. Prof. (1956), Western Michigan Univ. Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001
Career: Western Michigan Univ. 10% years, Public School 6 years, Ind. Exp. 7 years, Armed Serv. 3 years
Education: Stout State University M.S. 1950, Mankato State M.A. 1949, thesis—The Philosophy and Organization of Area Vocational Schools
Mbr: AIAA
Pub’ns: IAVE
b December 7, 1916, near Canby, Minnesota, m, 2 ch, res 801 Weaver Avenue, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007

KLATT, DICK G. (I.I.)
Assistant Professor, Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751

184
KLEHM, MERWYN ALLEN  
Instr. of Ind. Ed. (1967), Chicago State College, Chicago, Illinois 60621  
Career: Chicago State College 1967—, Public School 1961-67  
Education: Eastern Illinois University M.S. 1964, B.S. 1961  
October 5, 1939, Decatur Illinois, $, res 326 South Craig, Lombard, Illinois

KLEHM, WALTER ALLEN  
Director-School of Industrial Arts and Technology (1966), Eastern Illinois Univ., Charleston, Ill. 61920  
Career: Eastern Illinois Univ. 1938—, Nebraska State College 1928-38, H.S. 1924-26, Draftsman 1926-28  
Mbr: EPT, PDK  
Pub'ns: IAVE, Ind. Education Mag., Editor, State Curriculum Guide for Industrial Arts  
February 10, Remington, Indiana, 1 ch, res 1055 11th St., Charleston, Illinois 61920

KOBLE, RONALD L.  
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Trenton State College, Trenton, New Jersey 08625  
Mbr: PDK, AERA, ILS  
Pub'ns: IAVE, New Jersey Education Association Review, AV Journal, ACIATE 15th Yearbook, Contributor  
July 17, 1934, Danville, Pennsylvania, m, 1 ch, res 30 Mountain View Road, Trenton, New Jersey 08628

KOCHVAR, JAMES R. (I.i.)  
Instructor, St. Cloud State College, St. Cloud, Minn. 56301

KOELMER, EDWIN L. (I.i.)  
Assistant Professor, Kansas State College of Pittsburg, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

KOELKER, RICHARD L.  
Asst. Prof. (1967), Kent State Univ., Kent, Ohio 44240  
Education: Univ. of Akron B.S. 1966

185
Mbr: AAUP
b January 15, 1931, Akron, Ohio, m, 5 ch, res 550 Stanley Road, Akron, Ohio 44240

KOHLER, RODERICK GEORGE
Prof. (1959), Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois 60115
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, EPT, NAITE
Pub'ns: School Shop, IAVE, Industrial Arts Teacher Journal
b November 11, 1915, Danvers, Illinois, m, 1 ch, res 221 Thornbrook Road, DeKalb, Illinois 60115

KOPPE, LOTHER WERNER
Instr. (1968), San Francisco State College, 1600 Holloway Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94132
Career: San Francisco State College 1968—, Ind. Exp. 1961-68
Education: San Francisco State College B.A. 1968, Foothill College
Mbr: AIAA
Major Research: Teaching Machines
b January 15, 1940, Berlin, Germany, m, res 1171 Sladky Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94040

KOSKI, NORMAN BAKER
Instr. (1963), University of Miami, Box 8252, Coral Gables, Florida 33124
Career: University of Miami 1963–
Education: University of Miami B.A. 1955
Mbr: EPT
b September 25, 1932, Clarion, Pennsylvania, m, 4 ch, res 5727 S.W. 82nd Street, S. Miami, Florida 33143

KOWALSKI, JOHN (L.i.)
Associate Professor, State University College, Oswego, New York 13126

KRAFT, CHARLES J. (L.i.)
Instructor, California State College, California, Pa. 15419

KREBER, WILLIAM EUGENE
Instructor (1967), West Virginia State College, Institute, W. Va.
Education: Univ. of Nebraska M.S. 1966, Iowa State College B.S. 1956
s, res W. Va. State College, Institute, W.Va. 25112
KROLICK, ROBERT STANLEY
Instr. (1967), San Francisco State College, 1600 Holloway Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94132
Career: San Francisco State College 1967–
Education: San Francisco State College B.A. 1967
b July 9, 1944, Kodiak, Alaska, m, res 130 Circle Ave., Mill Valley, Calif. 94941

KRUBECK, FLOYD E.
Prof. & Chrm. (1956), Kearney State College, Kearney, Nebraska 68857
Career: Kearney State 12 years, Southern Illinois Univ. 2 years, Colorado State College 2 years, Public Sch. 2 years
Education: Univ. of Missouri Ed.D. 1954, Colorado State College M.A. 1948, Kearney State College B.S. 1941, diss—Relation of Units Taken and Marks Earned in High School Subjects to Achievement in the Engineering College
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, AVA
Pub’ns: IAVE
b November 8, 1917, Bertrand, Nebraska, m, 1 ch, res Rt. 2, Kearney, Nebraska 68847

KRUEGER, MARVIN L.
Asst. Prof. (1959), Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Career: Northern Michigan University 1958–, Public School 1954-58, Ind. Exp. 12 years
Education: Stout State University M.S. 1954, B.S. 1954, thesis—An Analysis of Apprentice Enrollments in Wisconsin Schools of Vocational & Adult Education
Mbr: ACIA TE
b October 10, 1922, Birnamwood, Wisconsin, m, 4 ch, res 807 W. Magnetic, Marquette, Michigan 49855

KRUGER, JOHN M.
Instr. (1965), Colorado State College, Greeley, Colorado 80631
Education: Colorado State College M.A. 1961; Western Michigan Univ. B.S. 1960
Mbr: PDK, EPT
b June 20, 1938, Albion, Michigan, m, 3 ch, res 2925 W. 11th St. Rd., Greeley, Colorado 80631

KRUPPA, J. RUSSELL
Assoc. Prof. (1968), Trenton State College, Trenton, New Jersey 08625
Career: Trenton State College 1964–, Oswego St. Coll. 1961-64, Public School 1953-61
Education: The Pennsylvania State Univ. M.Ed. 1956, California State College B.S. 1951
Mbr: PDK, ILS, EPT, NAITE, AIAA, NEA, ACIA TE, FPRS
Pub’ns: IAVE
b March 29, 1929, Lettsdale, Pennsylvania, m, 1 ch, res 25 Delaware Ave., Trenton, New Jersey 08628

KUEHN, KARL JR.
Instr. (1967), Central St. U., Wilberforce, Ohio 45384
Career: Central State Univ. 1967—, Public School 1961-67
b May 31, 1935, Cincinnati, Ohio, m, res 5260 Rexford, Dayton, Ohio 45430

KUFAHL, MARVIN M.
Assistant Professor (1961), Stout State Univ., Menomonie, Wisc. 54751
Career: Stout State Univ. 12 years
Education: Stout State University M.S. 1956, B.S. 1955, thesis—Comparison of Transfer Students to Regular Students at Stout
Mbr: EPT
b May 9, 1931, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, m, 3 ch, res 1612 Main, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

KUHL, ROBERT (I.i.)
Instructor, University of Minnesota-Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

KUZMA, MICHAEL M.
Asst. Prof. (1963), Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio 45056
Career: Miami Univ. 1963—, Public Sch. 1947-63, Ind. Exp. 1946-47
Education: Miami Univ. M.A. 1948, California State Teachers (Penn) B.S. 1942, thesis—An Offset Lithographic Course for High Schools
Mbr: EPT, PDK, NEA, AIAA
b June 1, 1918, Leetsdale, Penn., m, 1 ch, res 4377, Oxford, Ohio 45046

LABOUNTY, RAYMOND A.
Prof. & Head (1962), Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Mich.
Education: Univ. of Michigan M.A. 1946, Michigan State Normal College B.S. 1939
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE
Pub’ns: IAVE
b November 16, 1917, Tecumseh, Michigan, m, 3 ch, res 5610 Ellis Road, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197

LABUTE, DANIEL LEE
Asst. Prof. (1965), California State College, California, Pennsylvania 15419
Career: California State College 1964—, Public Schools 1957-64
Education: Univ. of Pittsburgh M.A. 1965, Indiana Univ. of Pa. B.A. 1957
Mbr: EPT, AIAA
b July 15, 1932, Berlin, Pennsylvania, m, 5 ch, res 417 Park St., California, Pennsylvania 15419
LACROIX, WILLIAM JAMES
Instr. (1967), St. Cloud State College, St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301
Career: St. Cloud State College 1965—, Public Schools 1964-65
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, ACESIA
b November 21, 1939, Detroit, Michigan, m, 1 ch, res No. 12 Sherwood Manor, St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301

LACOUNT, H. L. (i.i.)
Instructor, Florida A and M University, Tallahassee, Fla. 32304

LAMONICA, JOHN
Assoc. Prof. (1963), California State College at Los Angeles, 5151 State College Drive, Los Angeles, Calif. 90032
Education: Los Angeles State College M.A. 1955; Univ. of Southern Calif. B.A. 1952
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AIEA
b January 1, 1921, Cleveland, Ohio, m, 1 ch, res 551 Tedford Way, Monteray Park, Calif. 91754

LAMPEL, ARDEN
Education: New York Univ. B.S. 1967
Mbr: EPT
b May 29, 1925, New York, N.Y., m, 2 ch, res 788 Columbus Ave., New York, New York 10025

LANDERS, JACK M.
Instr. (1966), Central Missouri State, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093
Career: Central Missouri State 2 years, Public Schools 2 years
Education: Central Missouri State M.S. 1966, B.S. 1964, thesis—Suggested Curriculum for Vocational Education for the Rolla Public Schools
Mbr: PDK, AIEA
Pub’ns: IAVE
b October 22, 1935, Latour, Missouri, m, 3 ch, res East Gay Street, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093

LARKIN, JOHN C.
Instr. (1966), Central Connecticut State College, New Britain, Connecticut 06050
Education: Ball State University M.A. 1964, Central Connecticut State College B.S. 1963
LARSEN, DELMAR LAVERNE
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Eastern Michigan Univ., Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, ACESIA, NAITE, KDP, PDK, EPT
b January 2, 1936, Grinnell, Iowa, m, 3 ch, res 1431 Whittier, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197

LARSON, RAYMOND HOWARD
Prof. (1950), St. Cloud State College, St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301
Career: St. Cloud State College 1948—
Education: Univ. of Minnesota Ph.D. 1952, M.A. 1939, Univ. of Nebraska B.A. 1937, diss—Success Patterns in Industrial Education: A Survey of Factors of Influences in the Background of 150 First Degree and 150 Second Degree Graduates of Minnesota with Major Interest in Industrial Education.
Mbr: NEA, ASEE, AHE, AIAA
Pub’ns: School Shop
b August 28, 1910, Wolback, Nebraska, m, 3 ch, res 1546 Kilian Blvd., St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301

LaRUE, JAMES P.
Asst. Prof. (1956), University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613
Career: University of Northern Iowa 1956—, Public School 1947-55, Industry 1940-41
Education: Colorado State College M.A. 1952, Southeast Mo. State College B.S. 1947
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, ILS, PDK
b March 27, 1922, Mission, Texas, m, 4 ch, res 1015 Floral Court, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613

LASH, CHARLES E.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Eastern Kentucky Univ., Richmond, Ky. 40475
Education: Murray State Univ. M.A. 1960, B.S. 1959
Mbr: AVA, AIAA
b Jan. 24, 1936, Flint, Michigan, m, 4 ch, res 133 Smith Ballard, Richmond, Kentucky 40475

LASH, HARRY EVANS
Assistant Professor (1961), A&I State University, Nashville, Tenn. 37203
LATHAM, JAMES H.
Instr. (1959), Southeastern State College, Durant, Oklahoma 74701
Career: Southeastern State College 1959–
Education: North Texas State Univ. M.S. 1961, B.S. 1956, thesis—A Study to Determine What Constitutes Adequate or Desirable Physical Facilities for Industrial Arts Laboratories in Public Schools
Mbr: AIAA
b August 2, 1934, Gainesville, Texas, m, 3 ch, res 1116 College Blvd., Durant, Oklahoma 74701

LATHROP, IRVIN T.
Prof. (1966), California State College at Long Beach, 6101 E. 7th St., Long Beach, Calif. 90801
Mbr: PDK, AVA, AIAA, ACIATE, EPT
Pub'ns: Book—Photo Technology, Co-author; Journals—IAVE, School Shop, Journal Experimental Education
Research: Relationship of Industrial Arts Education to Vocational Trade Technical Education in California

LATIMER, THOMAS GOWER
Asst. Prof. (1967), East Carolina Univ., Greenville, North Carolina 27834
Career: East Carolina Univ. 1967–, Public School 1961-67
Education: Georgia Southern College M.Ed. 1966, B.S. 1960
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE
Pub’ns: School Shop
b December 27, 1936, Vidalia, Georgia, m, res P.O. Box 514, Winterville, North Carolina 28590

LAUDA, DONALD PAUL
Asst. Prof. (1967), St. Cloud State College, St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301
Career: St. Cloud State College 1 year, Univ. of Hawaii 1 year, Iowa State Univ. 2 years, Wayne State College 1 year, Ind. Exp. 2 years
Education: Iowa State Univ. Ph.D. 1966, Wayne State College M.S. 1964,
Mbr: EPT, PDK, KDP, AIAA
Pub'ns: AV Journal, IAVE
b August 7, 1937, Leigh, Nebraska, m, res 721-8th Ave. South, Sauk Rapids, Minnesota 56379

LAVIDEN, HARVEL (I.i.)
Instructor, Southeastern State College, Durant, Oklahoma 74701

LAWS, NORMAN G.
Asst. Prof. & Head (1967), Univ. of Minnesota-Duluth, Duluth, Minn. 55812
Career: Univ. of Minn.-Duluth 1967—, Henry Ford Community College 1956-67, Ind. Exp. 1946-56
Mbr: NEA, EPT, PDK, NAITE, AIAA, AVA
Pub'ns: Industrial Teacher Journal
b July 2, 1927, Urbana, Illinois, m, 3 ch, res 2021 Hartley Road, Duluth, Minnesota 55803

LAWSON, R. BRAD (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Ind. 47809

LEAVITT, WILLIAM CARR
Assoc. Prof., Head (1967), Sul Ross State College, Alpine, Texas
Education: Middle Tennessee State Univ. M.A. 1952, B.S. 1952, thesis—Budgeting of Industrial Arts in the Public Schools of Tennessee
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AIAA
Pub'ns: TIAA Bulletin
b May 14, 1926, Chattanooga, Tennessee, m, 3 ch, res 1102 Edinburgh Lane, Denton, Texas 76201

LE BLANC, DARRELL ROBERT
Asst. Prof. (1965), Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
Career: Univ. of Alberta 1965—, Public School 1960-62,
Education: Univ. of New Brunswick B.S. 1965
b June 3, 1939, Moncton, New Brunswick, s, res 141 Broadway St., Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada

LEBOIS, GASTON
Prof. (1963), California State College, California, Pennsylvania 15419
LEDGEBETTER, JAMES LUTHER

Prof. (1965), Northeastern State College, Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464


Education: Univ. of Tulsa Ed.D. 1965, Oklahoma State Univ. M.S. 1940, Northeastern Oklahoma State College B.S. 1935, thesis—Teaching Aids in Industrial Arts, diss—Personality Variables of Intern and Public School Teachers

Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, PDK

b May 17, 1913, Pryor, Oklahoma, m, 2 ch, res 203 East Seneca, Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464

LEEDUC, ROBERT JOSEPH

Assistant Professor (1962), Univ. of British Columbia, Burnaby 2, B.C., Canada

Career: Univ. of British Columbia 10 yrs., Oregon St. U. 1 yr., Public Schools 4 yrs.

Education: Oregon State Univ. M.S. 1958, Univ. of Alberta B.Ed. 1953, thesis—The History and Present Status of Industrial Arts in British Columbia

Mbr: AIAA, NAITE, CVA

b Jan. 21, 1930, Wainwright, Alberta, m, 6 ch, res 329 West 24th Street, North Vancouver, B.C., Canada

LEE, ISABELLA (i.i.)

Instructor, New York University, Washington Square, New York 10003

LEE, SYDNEY KENNETH

Instructor (1967), Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver 8, B.C., Canada

Career: Univ. of B.C. 1967—, Public School 1963-66

Education: San Jose State College M.A. 1967, Univ. of British Columbia B.Ed. 1963

Mbr: AIAA

Pub'ns: IAVE

b Nov. 26, 1940, Vancouver, B.C. Canada, s, res No. 309, 5900 Olive St., Burnaby 1, B.C., Canada

LEFFARD, WARREN L.

Assoc. Prof. (1963), Eastern Kentucky Univ. Richmond, Kentucky 40475

Career: East Ky. Univ. 1967, Auburn Univ. 1956-67

Guidance and Its Function in Today's Schools

Mbr: PDK, AVA, NAITE, AIAA

b November 27, 1930, McKeesport, Pennsylvania, m, 2 ch, res 928 Vickers Village, Richmond, Ky. 40475

LEWTICH, RODNEY LYCURGUS
Prof. (1947), Western Carolina Univ., Cullowhee, North Carolina 28723
Career: Western Carolina Univ. 21 years, Public School 10 years
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, ACESIA, NEA
Pub'ns: School Arts

b January 22, 1917, Columbiana, Alabama, m, 4 ch, res Box 114, Cullowhee, North Carolina 28723

LEITH, ROBERT WAYNE
Assoc. Prof. (1962), East Carolina Univ., Greenville, North Carolina 27834
Career: East Carolina Univ. 1957—, Public Schools 1949-57, Armed Ser. 1943-46, Ind. Exp. 1942-43
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, KPK, EPT, PDK

b July 28, 1924, Toledo, Ohio, m, 4 ch, res 207 S. Warren St., Greenville, North Carolina 27834

LEMONS, CLIFTON DALE
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Murray State Univ., Murray, Kentucky 42071
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, AVA, EPT
Pub'ns: Kentucky Industrial Education Association Bulletin
b May 11, 1931, Newport, Texas, m, 3 ch, res 1603 Belmonte Dr., Murray, Kentucky 42071

LEONARD, LOY W. (l.i.)
Assistant Professor, Fairmont State College, Fairmont, West Virginia 26554

LECHER, DUANE A. (l.i.)
Assistant Professor, South Dakota State Univ., Brookings, S. Dakota 57007

194
LEVI, GORDON HARRY
Asst. Prof. (1963), State Univ. College, Buffalo, New York 14222
Career: State Univ. at Buffalo 1963—, Public Schools 1959-63
Mbr: EPT, NEA, AIAA, PDK
b June 16, 1937, Corning, New York, m, 1 ch, res 105 Campus West, Snyder, New York 14226

LEWANDOWSKI, FRED ANTHONY JR.
Instr. (1967), State Univ. College at Buffalo, Buffalo, New York 14222
Career: State Univ. College Buffalo 1967—, Public Schools 1967
Education: Buffalo College B.S. 1967
Mbr: AIAA, EPT
b November 14, 1944, Buffalo, New York, s, res 1389 Sycamore St., Buffalo, New York 14211

LEWIS, JAMES EDWARD
Instr. (1967), Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101
Career: Lincoln Univ. 1956—, Ind. Exp. 1950-67
Education: Lincoln Univ. B.S. 1949
b November 12, 1927, Fulton, Missouri, m, 3 ch, res 808 Walnut St., Fulton, Missouri 65251

LEWIS, MYRON E., JR.
Assoc. Director (1965), State Univ. College at Buffalo, Buffalo, New York 14222
Career: State Univ. College at Buffalo 5 years, Public School 3 years, Armed Ser. 2 years, Ind. Exp. 4 years
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, PDK
Pub’ns: IAVE
b February 21, 1933, Ogdensburg, New York, m, 2 ch, res 649 So. Colony Rd., Grand Isalnd, New York 14072

LEWIS, R.C. (II)
Instructor, University of British Columbia, Vancouver 8, B.C.

LEWIS, WILLIAM HENRY
Professor, Chairman (1947), Tennessee Technological Univ., Cookeville, Tenn. 38501
Career: Tennessee Technological Univ. 1941, State Supervisor NYA 1939-41
Mbr: ILS, PDK, AWS, NEA, AFS
b March 7, 1914, Hickory, Oklahoma, m, 1 ch, res 439 E. 6th St., Cookeville, Tennessee 38501
LILLY, GEORGE TRUETT
Prof., Vice Chairman (1965), Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky 42071
Career: Murray State University 1948—, Public School 1946-48
Education: Western Kentucky University M.A. 1948, B.S. 1942
Mbr: AIAA, EPT
b August 27, 1916, Henderson County, Kentucky, m, 2 ch, res 500 S. 16th, Murray, Kentucky 42071

LINDAU, ORA F. (Li.)
Associate Professor, Kearney State College, Kearney, Nebraska

LINDBECK, JOHN ROBERT
Prof. (1963), Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001
Mbr: AVA, AIAA, ACIATE
b June 7, 1928, Ely, Minnesota, m, 2 ch, res 1013 Dobbin Drive, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007

LINTON, JOHN R.
Asst. Prof. (1967), California State College, California, Pennsylvania 15419
Education: Univ. of Pittsburgh M.Ed. 1956, California State College B.S. 1951
Mbr: AIAA
b November 7, 1929, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, m, 4 ch, res 204 Walter Drive, Irwin, Pennsylvania 15642

LISKE, ELWIN LEWIS
Assistant Professor (1967), Walla Walla College, College Place, Wash. 99324
Education: San Jose State College M.A. 1967, Walla Walla College B.S. 1963
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE
b Nov. 6, 1934, Inglis, Manitoba, Canada, m, 2 ch, res 621 S.W. Second St., College Place, Washington 99324

LITERAL, ARDEN EARL
Instr. (1967), Univ. of North Dakota, Ellendale Branch, Ellendale, North Dakota 58436
Career: Univ. North Dakota-Ellendale Branch 1967—, Ind. Exp. 8 years, Armed Ser. 4 years

196
LITTLE, RICHARD LEE
Asst. Prof. (1965), Chico State College, Chico, California 95926
Career: Chico State College 4 yrs.
Mbr: AVA, AIAA, PDK, PKP, ACIATE, NCIATE
b October 22, 1933, Dayton, Ohio, m, 1 ch, res 17 St. Francis Dr., Chico, California 95926

LITTRELL, JOSEPH J.
Prof. (1965), Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
Mbr: NEA, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, NAITE
Pub’ns: Author, Guide to Industrial Arts Teaching; Industrial Arts & Vocational Education; School Shop; Journal of Industrial Arts Education
b Dec. 15, 1920, Nebraska City, Nebraska, m, 2 ch, res 322 LaDiosa, Tempe, Ariz. 85281

LIVINGSTON, WILLIAM HALE, SR.
Asst. Prof. (1966), Fresno State College, Maple Street, Fresno, California 93726
Career: Fresno State College ½ yrs., University of California Berkeley ½ yr., Armed Ser. 2 yrs., Ind. Exp. 21 yrs.
Education: University of California B.S. 1942
Mbr: TBP, EPT, ASME
Major Research: “Brookdale” Fish Troughs, Virticle Velocity Computer
b May 5, 1920, Los Angeles, California, m, 6 ch, res 6028 North 8th Street, Fresno, California 93726

LLOYD, F.M. (I.i.)
Assoc. Prof. & Head, Grambling College, Grambling, La. 71245

LOATS, HENRY A.
Prof. (1957), Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana 47306
Career: Ball State University 1946—, Public School 1938-43, Ind. Exp.
2 years, Armed Serv. 1943-46

**Education:** The Ohio State University Ph.D. 1950, The State Univ. of Iowa M.A. 1942, University of Northern Iowa B.S. 1938, thesis—The Effect of One and Two Showings of Educational Films, diss—A Program of Industrial Arts for the Preparation of Elementary Teachers

**Mbr:** AIAA, ACIATE, ACESIA, NEA, PDK, EPT

**Pub’ns:** Books—Evaluation Guidelines for Contemporary Industrial Arts Programs, 16th Yearbook, ACIATE, (Contributor) Journals—Journal of Industrial Arts Teacher Education, School Shop, IAVE

b May 23, 1913, Belmond, Iowa, m, 2 ch, res 12 Warwick Road, Muncie, Indiana 47304

LOCKETTE, RUTHERFORD EMANUEL

Professor and Chairman (1968), Trenton State Teachers College, Armstrong Hall, Trenton, N.J. 08625

**Career:** Trenton State College 1959—, Chicago Teachers College 1957-58, Savannah State College 1955-57, 1946-48, 1950-52, Univ. of Ill., 1952-55, Ind. Exp. 1939-44

**Education:** Univ. of Illinois Ed.D. 1955, New York Univ. M.A. 1949, Georgia State College B.S. 1939, diss—The Effect of Level of Aspiration Upon the Learning of Skills

**Mbr:** PDK, EPT, NEA, AAUP, AERA, AIAA

**Pub’ns:** AV Journal, School Shop, Journal of Industrial Teacher Education, Progressive Education, IAVE

b Feb. 5, 1919, Palatka, Fla., m, 2 ch, res 241 Oliver Ave., Trenton, New Jersey

LOCKWOOD, WAYNE NELSON, JR.

Asst. Prof. (1967), Trenton State College, Trenton, New Jersey 08625

**Career:** Trenton State College 1 year, Purdue Univ. 2 years, Public School 1 year

**Education:** Purdue Univ. M.S. 1967, B.S. 1964

**Mbr:** AIAA, ILS, NEA

b November 1, 1941, Fort Wayne, Indiana, m, 2 ch, res 185 B. West Ave., Trenton, New Jersey 08610

LOGAN, NOAH (i.i.)

Instructor, Morehead State Univ., Morehead, Ky. 40351

LOGAN, WILLIAM JAMES

Instructor (1966), Univ. of British Columbia, Burnaby, B.C.

**Career:** Univ. of British Columbia 8 years, Public School 4 years, Ind. Exp. 6 years

**Education:** Univ. of British Columbia B.Ed. 1964

**Mbr:** CVA

b June 6, 1931, Glasgow, Scotland, m, 2 ch, res 3077 West 21st St., Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

LOGUE, JAY LAWRENCE

Associate Professor (1962), East Texas State University, East Texas Station, 198
LONG, CESARO LOUIS
Prof. (1966), Northeastern State College, Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464
Career: Northeastern State College 1953—, Connors State Agriculture College 1950-53, Armed Serv. 1942-45
Education: Univ. of Tulsa Ed.D. 1965, Univ. of Tennessee M.S. 1953, Northeastern State College B.S. 1950, thesis—A Survey of Northeastern Oklahoma Craftsmen and their Work, diss—A Revision and Validation of the Major Dynamic Test as a Predictor of Grades in College Drafting Classes
Mbr: KDP, AIAA
Pub'ns: Oklahoma Industrial Arts News
b April 4, 1921, Canostota, New York, m, 3 ch, res 712 Jonett St., Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464

LONDON, HOYT H.
Prof. & Chrm., Univ. of Mo., Columbia, Missouri 65201
Career: Univ. of Missouri 29 years, Mississippi State Univ. 1 year, Georgia Southern College 2 years, North Texas State University 3 years, West Texas State Univ. 1 year, Arlington State College 3 years, Ohio State Univ. 3 years
Education: The Ohio State Univ. Ph.D. 1934, University of Missouri M.A. 1929, North Texas State Univ. B.S. 1924, diss—Written Instruction in Industrial Arts Teaching: An Experimental Comparison of the Job-Sheet and the Operation-Sheet Methods
Pub'ns: AV Journal, School and Community, American School Board Journal, Texas Outlook, School Shop, IAVE
b October 12, 1900, Fannin County, Texas, m, 3 ch, res 2106 Valley View Drive, Columbia, Missouri 65201

LONG, H.J. (I.I.)
Instructor, Winona State College, Winona, Minnesota 55987

LONG, RALPH ELDON
Assistant Prof. (1967), Utah State Univ., Logan, Utah
Mbr: EPT, AWS, ASM
b March 26, 1931, Iowa Co., Iowa, m, 5 ch, res 356 North 1st West, Logan, Utah 84321
LOPEZ, DAN C.
Prof. (1962), San Jose State College, 125 South 7th St., San Jose, California 95114
Career: San Jose State College 19 years, Pub. Sch. 6 years, Foreign Service 5 years
Education: Stanford University Ed.D. 1962 diss—The Effects of Test Format on 5th Grade Elementary School Children, M.A. 1952; San Jose State College B.A. 1940
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AIAA
Pub'ns: Book—Curso General Sobre Adiestramiento
b December 4, 1915, Alamden, California, m, 1 ch, res 13581 Vista Ave., Saratoga, California 95070

LOUIS, RUSSELL GEORGE
Associate Professor (1954), Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Virginia 24061
Mbr: ILS, NEA, AIAA, NAITE
b August 15, 1917, Detroit, Michigan, m, 4 ch, res 101 Patrick Henry Drive, Blacksburg, Va. 24060

LOVE, JACK C. (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, State University College, Buffalo, N.Y. 14222

LOWERY, BUCK LEROY
Assoc. Prof. (1964), Southern Colorado State College, 900 W. Orman, Pueblo, Colorado 81005
Education: Kansas State College of Pittsburg M.S. 1963 Thesis—Plan for Autobody-fender Program; Colorado State University B.E. 1952
Mbr: AIA, KDP
b October 8, 1923, Jamestown, Tenn., m, res 1332½ Chestnut St., Bowling Green, Ky. 42101

LOWREY, HOWARD J.
Instr. (1965), Western Ky. Univ., Bowling Green, Ky. 42101
Career: Western Ky. Univ. 1965—, Public School 1 year, Industry 3 years
Mbr: NEA
b April 2, 1932, Jamestown, Tenn., m, res 1332½ Chestnut St., Bowling Green, Ky. 42101
LUBBERS, J. MAX
Assoc. Prof. (1953), Colorado State College, Greeley, Colorado 80631
Career: Colorado State College 20 years
Education: Colorado State College M.A. 1948, B.A. 1947
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, PDK, NEA
b February 29, 1920, Monticello, Illinois, m, 1 ch, res 2010-21st Avenue, Greeley, Colorado 80631

LUCE, LAWRENCE W.
Prof. (1963), San Diego State College, San Diego, Calif. 92115
Education: UCLA Ed.D. 1957 diss—History of Industrial Arts Education in San Diego City Schools; Iowa State College M.S. 1931 thesis—Analysis of Errors in Drafting Techniques; Illinois Wesleyan University B.S. 1923
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AIAA, NAITE, AVA, AAUP
b Sept. 15, 1899, Fort Smith, Arkansas, m, res 4335 Delmar Ave., San Diego, California 92107

LUCK, WILLIAM E.
Assoc. Prof. (1966), University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AVA, ATEA
Pub’ns: Book—Encyclopedia of Careers and Vocational Guidance, Contributor
Journals—Technical Education News
b April 15, 1917, Rhame, North Dakota, m, 2 ch, res 250 Clark Drive, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613

LUETKEMEYER, JOSEPH FREDERIC
Assoc. Prof. (1965), Univ. of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 20742
Career: Univ. of Maryland 1961—, Univ. of Illinois 1958-61, Public School 1956-58
Ind. Exp. 1954
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, PDK, ILS, EPT, KDP, AVA
Pub’ns: ACIATE, 15th Yearbook, Contributor, ACIATE, 17th Yearbook, Editor
b April 12, 1931, Chicago, Illinois, m, res 7002 St. Annes Ave., Lanham, Maryland 20802
LUSE, TOM E.
Instr. (1968), University of West Florida, Pensacola, Florida 32504
Education: Colorado State University M.S. 1968; Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia B.S. 1957
Mbr: NEA, AVA, EPT
b April 9, 1936, Topeka, Kansas, m, 3 ch, res 2661 Scenic Hwy., Pensacola, Florida 32503

LUTON, JAMES NORFLEET
Prof. & Dept. Head (1957), Berry College, Mt. Berry, Georgia 30149
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, AVA, ILS, EPT, NAITE
b July 25, 1904, Paducah, Kentucky, m, 1 ch, res P.O. Box 598, Berry College, Mt. Berry, Georgia 30149

LUTZ, RONALD JON
Asst. Prof. (1967), Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois 61761
Education: University of Illinois M.Ed. 1963; Western Ill. Univ. B.S. 1961
Mbr: PDK, AIAA
Pub’ns: School Shop
b March 19, 1939, Ft. Madison, Iowa, m, 3 ch, res 207 Franklin, Hudson, Illinois 61748

LUX, DONALD G.
Chr. and Prof. (1965), Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio 43210
Education: Ohio State Univ. Ph.D. 1955, Stout Institute M.S. 1952, B.S. 1949, thesis—The Construction and Improvement of an Achievement Test in 9th Grade Metalworking, diss—Industrial Cooperative Vocational Teacher Education
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, EPT

202
LUY, JACK A.
Assoc. Dean, Prof. (1966), Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky 40475
Career: Eastern Kentucky Univ. 1964—, Univ. of Missouri 1963-64, Public School 1959-62, Armed Serv. 1953-57
Mbr: AVA, AIAA, ACIAE, NAITE, PDK, EPT

LYNN, HAROLD (I.i.)
Instructor, Southeastern State College, Durant, Oklahoma 74701

LYNN, PAUL KENNETH
Assoc. Prof. (1964), Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky 42071
Career: Murray State Univ. 1956—, Public School 1948-56, Southern Illinois University 1947-54
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, NEA

LYONS, PAUL
Instr. (1967), Murray State Univ., Murray, Kentucky 42071
Career: Murray State University 1967—, Public School 1948-50, 1953-67
Education: Murray State Univ. M.A. 1962, B.S. 1953
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AIAA

LYONS, RICHARD ALAN
Instr., Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield, Missouri 65802
Career: Southwest Missouri State College 3 years, Kentucky Childrens Home 7 years
Mbr: KDP

b February 21, 1924, Austin, Minnesota, m, 3 ch, res 1761 Westwood Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43212

b September 9, 1932, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, m, 2 ch, res 916 Vickers Dr., Richmond, Kentucky 40475

b July 27, 1921, Jonesboro, Illinois, m, 1 ch, res 1668 Ryan Ave., Murray, Kentucky 42071

b June 17, 1928, Detroit, Michigan, m, 4 ch, res 1407 Henry St., Murray, Ky. 42071

b December 16, 1932, Madisonville, Kentucky, m, 2 ch, res 814 South Kickapoo, Springfield, Missouri 65804
MacDONALD, ANGUS J.
Associate Professor (1967), San Jose State College, San Jose, California 95114
Career: San Jose State College 1960—, Public Schools 1957-60, Armed Serv. 1950-52
Education: San Jose State College M.A. 1959, B.A. 1957
Mbr: AVA, AIAA, NAITE, ACIATE, PDK
Pub’ns: American Vocational Journal, Industrial Arts Teacher

MacLEAN, C. BLAIR, JR. (i.i.)
Associate Professor, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich. 48823

MACON, BILL DAVID
Asst. Prof. (1968), California State College at Long Beach 6101 E. 7th St., Long Beach, Calif. 90801
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, AVA
Pub’ns: Building Construction Technology, Suggested Industrial Education Woodworking Program
Major Research: Glues, Adhesives and Finishes

MADDOX, MARION E.
Prof. (1958), University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701
Career: University of Arkansas 1951—, Pub. School 1929-51
Education: University of Missouri D.Ed. 1951 diss—Educational Needs and Interests of Youth and Adults of Moberly, Missouri, M.Ed. 1947; Northeast Missouri State College B.S.E. 1938
Mbr: NEA, AVA, AIAA, NAITE, PDK, KDP, HEA

MADIA, SAM (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, California State College, California, Pa. 15419

MAHONEY, JAMES HERBERT
Professor (1963), North Texas State University, Denton, Texas 76203
Career: North Texas State University 1956—, Missouri University 1954-56, Hannibal LaGrange College 1941-46, Public Schools 1946-54, 1936-41
Education: University of Missouri Ed.D. 1956, M.S. 1951, N.E. Mo. State Tchrs. College B.S. 1942, diss—State Instructional Materials in Industrial Arts; Their Status, Content, Preparation and Use

204
MAHONEY, WILLIAM J. (I.I.)
Professor, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. 10027

MALEY, DONALD
Prof. and Head (1956), Univ. of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 20742
Career: Univ. of Maryland 1946—, Armed Ser 1944-46, Ind. Exp. 1936-40
Education: Univ. of Maryland Ph.D. 1950, M.A. 1947, State Teachers College
Factors and Principles for Appraising the School Shop for Noise Control, diss—
Student Teaching in Industrial Arts: A Study of Selected Problems with
Recommendations for their Treatment
Mbr: PSP, EPT, ILS, PKP, ACIATE, AIAA, AVA, NAITE, NEA
Pub'ns: ACIATE, 4th Yearbook, Contributor
b January 6, 1918, Buena Vista, Pennsylvania, s, res 3310 Powder Mill Road,
Hyattsville, Maryland

MALLARD, C. W.
Instructor (1963), Texas A&I University, Kingsville, Texas
Career: Texas A&I University 1963—, Armed Ser. 1939-59
Education: Texas A&I University M.S. 1964, B.S. 1963
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, EPT
b July 23, 1920, Brownfield, Texas, m, res 803 W. Ave. H., Kingsville,
Texas 78363

MANESS, MARION THOMAS
Instructor (1966), West Texas State University, Canyon, Texas 79015
Career: West Texas State University 1966—, Public Schools 1964-66, Sam Houston
State College 1963-64, Armed Ser. 1956-60
of Ten Selected Books in the Area of Basic Electricity
Mbr: AIAA
b May 10, 1937, Madisonville, Texas, m, 1 ch, res 2416 14th Ave., Canyon, Texas
79015

MANNION, EDMUND JOSEPH
Assistant Professor (1967), Utah State University, Logan, Utah 84321
Career: Utah State Univ. 1967—, Public Schools 1964-65, Ind. Exp. 1956-63
Education: San Jose State College M.A. 1966, South Dakota State B.S. 1956,
thesis—Wood Technology
Mbr: AIAA, PDK, ACESIA
Pub'ns: IAVE
b 1932, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, m, res 18-D University Apts., Logan, Utah
84321
MANUEL, CARL L. (Li.)
Instructor, Tennessee A and I State University, Nashville, Tenn. 37203

MANUEL, DONALD WINSOR
Asst. P. (1966), Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta
Career: Univ. of Alberta 1965—, Public School 1963-64
Education: B.Ed. 1965
b Oct. 3, 1941, Innisfail, Alberta, Canada, m, 1 ch, res 331 Evergreen St., Sherwood Park, Alberta, Canada

MARCH, BRYCE DARIUS
Prof. and Head, (1966), Southeast Missouri State College, Cape Girardeau, Missouri 63701
Mbr: ILS, PDK, AIAA, AVA, NEA, ACIATE, NAITE
b July 4, 1926, Jackson, Missouri, m, 3 ch, res Box 536, Route 2, Kage Rd., Cape Girardeau, Missouri 63701

MARSCHIK, FRANK ALOYSIUS
Prof. (1966), Kent State Univ., Kent, Ohio 44240
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, AAUP, EPT, KDP, PDK, ASTE
b May 13, 1913, Benld, Illinois, m, 1 ch, res 1658 Overlook Road, Twin Lakes, Kent, Ohio 44240

MARTIERS, HAROLD L.
Asst. Prof. (1967), San Diego State College, College Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92115
Mbr: EPT, PDK
b March 17, 1929, Paisley, Oregon, m, 3 ch, res 4680 Twain Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92120

MARTIN, CLARENCE A.
Associate Professor, New York Univ., New York, N.Y. 10003
206
Career: New York Univ., Public Schools
Education: New York Univ. M.A., B.S.
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, AVA, ACIATE
Pub'ns: Power Tool Handbook
b Buffalo, New York, m, res 271 Avenue C, Apt. 8F, New York 9, N.Y. 10009

MARTIN, DONALD H.
Instr. (1964), Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50010
Career: Iowa State University 1964—, Public School 1962-64, Industry 1948-62
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AVA
b June 7, 1933, Slater, Missouri, m, 3 ch, res 1712 Coolidge, Ames, Iowa 50010

MARTIN, JOHN STATEN
Asst. Prof. (1963), Georgia Southern College, Statesboro, Georgia 30458
Education: Georgia Southern College M.Ed. 1960 thesis—The Impact of Automation on Special Segments of Society; Georgia Teachers College B.S.Ed. 1950
Mbr: NEA, AIAA
b November 18, 1923, Argyle, Georgia, m, 2 ch, res 105 Kensington Mews, Statesboro, Georgia 30458

MARTIN, LAWRENCE O.
Asst. Prof. (1965), Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky 40475
Career: Eastern Ky. University 6 years, Industry 11 years
Mbr: NEA
b October 17, 1919, Knoxville, Tennessee, m, 2 ch, res 210 Eastway, Richmond, Kentucky 40475

MASINGILL, JOHN P. (Li.)
Assistant Professor, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla. 32306

MASLEY, DR. PHILIP T. (Li.)
Professor, Central Connecticut State College, New Britain, Conn. 06050

MASON, CHARLES E. (Li.)
Instructor, Southern Colorado State College, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

MASON, WILLIAM H.
Assoc. Prof. (1959), Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana 47907
Career: Purdue University 1948—, Industry 7 years
Education: Purdue University M.A. 1948, Eastern State Univ. B.S. 1943
Mbr: AVA, AIAA, NAITE, ILS, AAUP

207
MATTHEWS, FRANCIS N.
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Mississippi State Univ., State College, Mississippi 39762
Mbr: ILS, AIAA
b January 2, 1921, Prairie, Mississippi, m, 2 ch, res 612 Cherokee, Lafayette, Indiana 47905

MATTHEWS, HENRY G. (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, Virginia State College, Norfolk, Virginia 23504
b Oct. 17, 1917, Nashville, Tennessee, m, 1 ch, res Drawer NU, State College, Mississippi 39762

MATTSON, JOSEPH B. (I.i.)
Associate Professor, East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, Tenn. 37601

MATTSON, PAUL EDWARD
Asst. Prof. (1968), Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Education: Colorado State M.A. 1957, Mankato State B.S. 1955
Mbr: PDK
Pub’ns: School Shop
b August 7, 1929, Bemidji, Minnesota, m, 2 ch, res 722 West Kaye, Marquette, Michigan 49855

MAYS, JESSE (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, Morehead State Univ., Morehead, Kentucky 40351

MAYS, WILLIAM ATKIUS
Prof. (1964), California State College at Los Angeles, 5151 State College Drive, Los Angeles, Calif. 90032
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ACIAE, ACIESA, AVA, NAITE, EPT
b July 27, 1916, Heflin, Ala., m, res 6321 Coronado Ave., Long Beach, Calif. 90805
MAZIQUE, ALEXANDER A.
Instr. (1965), Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601
Education: A.M. and N. College B.S.

McALLISTER, MYRON ROBINSON
Asst. Prof. (1967), California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401
Education: Brigham Young University B.S. 1959
Mbr: ACIATE
Major Research: Perfect Pleat Drapery Folding Machine
b Sept. 19, 1936, Kanab, Utah, m, 3 ch, res 525 Stanford Dr., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401

McARTHUR, ROSS J.
Professor (1964), Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, PKP, PDK, NAITE, AVA, ASTME
Pub'ns: IAVE
b May 26, 1923, St. George, Utah, m, 2 ch, res 1827 So. 350 E. Orem, Utah 84057

McCAIN, JERRY CLAY
Professor (1963), North Texas State Univ., Denton, Texas 76203
Career: North Texas State Univ. 20 yrs., P. Schools 7 years
Education: NTSU Ed.D. 1959, M.S. 1940, B.S. 1939, diss—Textbook Suitability for The Industrial Arts Program in Texas; thesis—To Determine and Evaluate Practices that Are Used in Classroom Activities Involving the Correction or Prevention of Discipline Problems
Mbr: NAITE, AAUP, ACIATE, PDK, AIAA
b October 27, 1917, Gainesville, Texas, m, 4 ch, res 1200 Linden Dr., Denton, Texas 76201

McCARTHY, WILLARD JOHN
Education: Univ. of Ill. M.S. 1960; Stout State Univ. B.S. 1950
Mbr: NEA, AVA, PDK, ILS, AIAA, NCIATE
Pub'ns: Book—Machine Tool Technology, Metalwork Technology and Practice Co-author; Journals—IHAVE
b March 16, 1922, Appleton, Wis., m, 3 ch, res 306 S. Grove St., Normal, Ill. 61761

McCOMAS, WAYNE L.
Assoc. Prof. (1957), Fresno State College, Fresno, Calif. 93726
Education: Stanford University M.A. 1951 thesis—Bond Campaign of Freedom School System, Stanford University; Santa Barbara College B.A. 1948
Mbr: GAE, IPC, EPT, IGAEA
Pub’ns: Journals—Printing Craftsmen

b Feb. 7, 1919, Topeka, Kansas, m, 4 ch, res 12730 E. Heather, Clovis, Calif. 93612

McCORMICK, ROBERT G.
Instr. (1967), Mankato State College, Mankato, Minnesota 56001
Mbr: PDK, AIAA

McCORMY, JOHN CARL
Assoc. Prof. (1965), California State College, California, Pennsylvania 15412
Career: California State College 1958—, Public School 1951-57, Ind. Exp. 1941-43
Education: Univ. of Pittsburg M.Ed. 1955, California State College B.S. 1950,
Mbr: AIAA
Pub’ns: IAVE

b June 20, 1922, Fayette City, Pennsylvania, m, 4 ch, res 119 Second St., Allenport, Pennsylvania 15412

McDERMOTT, JAMES ROBINSON JR.
Chairman, (1962), The City Univ. of New York, New York, New York 10031
Career: The City Univ. of New York 1950—, Public Schools 1940-50, Armed Service 1943-46
Education: New York Univ. M.A. 1948, Newark State College B.S. 1940
Mbr: KDP, EPT, AIAA, ACIATE
Pub’ns: Books—Comprehensive General Shop

b December 18, 1917, Jersey City, New Jersey, m, 2 ch, res 15 Giletta Court, Closter, New Jersey 07624

McDUFFIE, WILLIAM L. (I.l.)
Associate Professor, South Carolina State College, Orangeburg, S.C. 29115 210
McEOWEN, ROBERT F.
Assistant Professor (1957), Texas A&M University, Kingsville, Texas
Career: Texas A&M University 1949—, Public School 1944-49, 1930-42,
Armed Service 1942-44
Education: East Texas State University M.S. 1946, Texas College of Arts and
Industries B.S. 1930
Mbr: EPT, AI, ACIAE
b April 29, 1906, Louisburg, Kansas, m, 1 ch, res 622 W. Alice Ave., Kingsville,
Texas 78363

McEOWN, ROBERT HAROLD
Asst. Prof. (1967), San Diego State College, College Avenue, San Diego, Calif.
92115
Career: San Diego State College 1967—, East Texas State College 1965-67,
Pub. Sch. 1957-64, Abilene Christian College 1954-55, Ind. Exp. 1957-64,
1952-55, minister 1955-56
Education: East Texas State University Ph.D. 1967 diss—A Comparison of
Four Different Techniques for Improving Performance through Student
Self-Evaluation; Abilene Christian College M.S. 1955 thesis—The Use of
Audio-Visual Materials in the Educational Work of the Church, B.S. 1954
Mbr: EPT, ILS, NEA
b April 11, 1933, Olmito, Texas, m, 3 ch, res 8823 Heraldry, San Diego,
California 92123

McGARVEY, JAMES
Instructor (1966), Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming 82070
Career: University of Wyoming 2 yrs., Pub. Schools 2½ yrs., Ind. Exp. 4 yrs.
Education: Univ. of Wyoming B.S. 1960
b Sept. 28, 1932, Rock Springs, Wyoming, d, 3 ch, res 414 Kearney St., Laramie,
Wyoming 82070

McGHEE, LARRY C. (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, Prairie View Agricultural and Mechanical College, Prairie View,
Texas 77445

McGHEE, SAMUEL CHARLES
Assistant Professor (1950), Hampton Institute, Hampton, Virginia 23368
Career: Hampton Institute 1947—, Foreign Service 1955-58
Education: New York University M.A. 1949, Hampton Institute B.S. 1942
Mbr: AAUP, FPS, AVA
b August 1, 1917, Montgomery, West Virginia, m, res 20 Gayle St., Hampton,
Virginia 23369

McGOVERN, TROYCE (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, Southeastern State College, Durant, Oklahoma 74701
McKEE, DENNIS D.
Assoc. Prof. (1965), Fort Hays Kansas State College, Hays, Kansas 67601
Career: Fort Hays State College 15 years, Public School 18 years
Mbr: AIAA, NEA, EPT
b July 25, 1912, Beloit, Kansas, m, 2 ch, res 326 West 11th Street, Hays, Kansas 67601

McKEE, RALPH (I.I.)
Assistant Professor, Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio 45177

McKINNON, MAX E.
Asst. Professor (1964), Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah
b December 19, 1917, Randolph, Utah, m, 7 ch, res 1776 S. Main, Orem, Utah

McLEOD, PAT N.
Professor (1965), North Texas State University, Denton, Texas 76203
Career: North Texas State Univ. 1954—, Clifton College 1948-51, Public Schools 1951-54, Armed Ser. 1942-46
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, AAUP
b June 9, 1924, Florence, Texas, m, res 1204 Clover Lane, Denton, Texas 76201

McLONEY, LANNY JASON
Asst. Prof. (1967), San Francisco State College, 1600 Holloway Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94132
Career: San Francisco State College 1967—, Pub. Sch. 6 yrs.
Education: San Jose State College M.A. 1963; San Diego State College A.B. 1961
Mbr: EPT
Pub'ns: School Shop, IAVE
b May 24, 1937, Gunnison, Colo., m, 3 ch, res 41624 Joyce Ave., Fremont, Calif.

McLONEY, WIRT LANDRAM
Prof. (1964), San Diego State College, College Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92115
Career: San Diego State College 1949—, Pub. Sch. 1937-49
M.A. 1942; Western State, Colorado A.B. 1937

**McMAKIN, LEO BESSERT**
Inst. (1965), Panhandle State College, Goodwell, Oklahoma 73939

**Career:** Panhandle State 1965—, Public School 1951-65, Ind. Exp. 1946-59

**Education:** Univ. of Oklahoma M.S. 1952, B.S. 1949

**Mbr:** AIAA, ACIATE, EPT, PDK

**Pub’ns:** Oklahoma Industrial Arts News

b November 17, 1922, Davis, Oklahoma, m, 3 ch, res Box 66, Goodwell, Oklahoma 73939

**McMULLEN, DR. JAMES D. (il.)**
Associate Professor, San Diego State College, San Diego, California 92115

**McMURRAY, JAMES GILBERT**
Asst. Professor (1964), Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803

**Career:** Louisiana State Univ. 4 years, Public School 6 years, Armed Serv. 2 years


**Mbr:** AIAA, ACIATE, EPT, PDK

**b** April 8, 1932, Winnfield, Louisiana, m, 2 ch, res 720 Rodney Drive, Baton Rouge, La. 70808

**McMURTRY, THOMAS EDWARD**
Asst. Prof. (1963), Auburn Univ., Auburn, Ala. 36830

**Career:** Auburn Univ. 1959—, Ind. Exp. 1949-54, Armed Ser. 1951-52

**Education:** Auburn Univ. M.Ed. 1959 thesis—Guidance through Industrial Arts, B.S. 1958

**Mbr:** PDK, ASEE, AWS, NEA

**b** February 18, 1929, Crockett County, Tenn., m, 2 ch, res 265 Chewacla Dr., Auburn, Ala. 36830

**McPHerson, KENARD**
Inst. in Ind. Arts (1966), Illinois State University, Normal, Ill. 61761

**Career:** Illinois State University, 2 years, U.H.S. ¼ year, Bloomington H.S. ¼ year

**Education:** Ill. State Univ. M.S. 1965; B.S. 1964; thesis—Perception of Traffic Hazards

**Mbr:** ADSEA

**Pub’ns:** IDEA, Traffic Safety Review

**b** June 17, 1942, Talhequah, Oklahoma, m, res 810 N. Fell, Normal, Illinois 61761

213
McROBBIE, J. M.
Prof. & Head, Tech. Arts Dept. (1962), California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, Calif, 94301
Mbr: AIAA, AVA, ACIATE, NAITE, NEA, EPT, PDK, AHE
b August 28, 1919, Seattle, Washington, m, 4 ch, res 529 Dartmouth Dr., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401

McWATERS, MARCUS V.
Prof. and Head (1963), Southeastern Louisiana College, Hammond, Louisiana 70401
Education: Louisiana State Univ. M.Ed. 1955, University of SW Louisiana B.S. 1950
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, NEA, EPT, KDP, AVA
Pub'ns: Louisiana Schools
b January 26, 1921, Allison, Alabama, m, 3 ch, res Box 847 College Station, Hammond, Louisiana 70401

McWETHY, DAVID D.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan 49855
b April 8, 1939, Kalamazoo, Michigan, m, res 1430 W. Center, Marquette, Michigan 49855

McWILLIAMS, ROBERT ANDREW
Assoc. Prof. (1957), State Univ. College at Oswego, New York 13126
Career: State Univ. College at Oswego 17 years, Public Schools 20 years
Education: State Univ. College at Oswego M.S. 1953, B.S. 1949
Mbr: AIAA, EPT
Pub'ns: IAVE, Viewpoint
b October 20, 1905, Amsterdam, New York, m, 2 ch, res 80 W. Van Buren, Oswego, New York 13126

MELINE, CHARLES W.
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois 61455
Education: Colorado State Ed.D. 1965, M.A. 1958, Moorehead State B.S. 1953,
diss—A Critical Analysis of the Educational Objective to Develop Interest in Industry and its Relationship to the Graphic Arts

Mbr: PDK, IGAEA, AIAA, ACIATE

b January 16, 1930, Lancaster, Minnesota, m, 2 ch, res 718 N. Madison, Macomb, Illinois 61455

MELO, LOUIE
Professor, San Jose State College, San Jose, California 95114
Career: San Jose State College 1955—, Public Schools, Armed Serv. 3 yrs
Education: Stanford University M.A. 1955, San Jose State College B.A. 1952
thesis—School Plant Planning
Mbr: AIAA, EPT, PDK
Pub'ns: IAVE, School Shop, AV Journal

b March 24, 1914, Mt. Shasta, California, m, 2 ch, res 1319 Clayton Rd., San Jose, California 95127

MELVIN, WILLIE MORRIS (L.i.)
Assistant Professor, Grambling College, Grambling, Louisiana 71245

MEOSKY, PAUL RICHARD
Prof. (1967), Buffalo State Univ. College, Buffalo, New York 14222
Education: Univ. of Maryland Ed.D. 1967, West Virginia Univ. M.A. 1957, B.S. 1956, diss—A Study to Determine the Relationship of Personality to Teaching Success in Industrial Arts at the Secondary School Level
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, EPT, PDK
b August 25, 1930, Ralph, Pennsylvania, m, 3 ch, res 43 Monica Road, Grand Island, New York 14072

MERGEN, GEORGE (L.i.)
St. Cloud State College, St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301

MERRIAM, ROBERT FRANK
Instructor (1965), Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia
Career: Univ. of British Columbia 1965—, Public Schools 1959-64
Education: Univ. of British Columbia B.Ed. 1965
Mbr: CVA
b August 25, 1937, Creston, B.C., m, 2 ch, res 7649 Sussex Ave., Burnaby 1, British Columbia

MERRILL, DAVID B. (L.i.)
Instructor, Central Connecticut State College, New Britain, Conn. 06050

215
MERRILL, GEORGE R.
Assoc. Prof. (1965), Univ. of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 20790
Career: Univ. of Maryland 1953—, Ind. Exp. 1949-52, Armed Serv. 1944-46
b December 9, 1924, New Brunswick, New Jersey, s, res 3408 Toledo Terr “E”, Hyattsville, Maryland 20782

MERRILL, SAMUEL W.
Assistant Professor (1966), Utah State University, Logan, Utah
Career: Utah State University 1956—, Ind. Exp. 1945-56
Mbr: FPS
b October 5, 1918, Richmond, Utah, m, 2 ch, res 140 South First East, Preston, Idaho

MERTENS, ROBERT PETER
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Gorham State College, Gorham, Maine 04038
Mbr: ILS, PDK, EPT, AVA
b February 8, 1932, Rochester, New York, m, 2 ch, res 24 Lawn Ave., Gorham, Maine 04038

MESLER, GARRY L. (I.i.)
Instructor, Central Michigan University, Mt. Pleasant, Michigan 48858

MESSMAN, WARREN BROWN
Prof. (1963), Kearney State College, Kearney, Nebraska 68847
Career: Kearney State College 14 years, Public Schools 8 years, Ind. Exp. 5 years
Education: Colorado State College Ed.D. 1963, M.A. 1951, Nebraska State Teachers College A.B. 1947, diss—Interest Patterns of Freshmen Industrial Arts Majors in Comparison with Personality Traits
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NEA, AVA, PDK
Pub’ns: IA VE
b October 11, 1915, Strang, Nebraska, m, 2 ch, res 3014 7th Ave., Kearney, Nebraska 68847

METCALF, JOSEPH EDWARD
Instr. (1966), Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois 61761
Career: Illinois State Univ. 2 years, Industry 4 years
Education: Illinois State University M.S. 1966; Carnegie Inst. of Tech. B.S. 1961
216
MEYERS, ALBERT
Associate Professor (1966), Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
Career: Univ. of Alberta 1965-, Public School 1955-65
b April 25, 1929, Brooklyn, New York, s, res 1940 83 St., Brooklyn, New York 11214

MEYERS, THOMAS E. (i.i.)
Associate Professor, Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky 40475

MICHAELEs, JOHN J. (i.i.)
Associate Professor, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio 44240

MIDDLETON, DONALD S. (i.i.)
Instructor, Southern Colorado State College, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

MIDDLETON, DR. WILLIAM H. (i.i.)
Associate Professor, Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana 47306

MIETUS, WALTER S.
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Univ. of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 20742
Career: Univ. of Maryland 1967-, Chicago State College 1962-67, Loyola Univ. 6 mon., Chicago Jr. Colleges 7 years, Public Sch. 1 year, Ind. Exp. 11 years, Armed Service 3½ years
Mbr: ASEE, AERA, AAUP, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE
Pub'ns: Journal of Creative Behavior
b February 8, 1923, Mosinee, Wisconsin, m, res 7918 Riggs Road, Hyattsville, Maryland 20783

MILETICH, STEPHEN JOSEPH
Instr. (1958), Univ. of Minnesota-Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455
Career: Univ. of Minnesota-Minneapolis 1958-, Ind. Exp. 1942-54
Education: Univ. of Minnesota M.A. 1962, B.S. 1957
Mbr: AVA, PDK
b March 16, 1924, Duluth, Minnesota, m, 2 ch, res 2824 Farrington, Roseville, Minnesota 55113

MILLARD, JOHN HENRY
Asst. Prof. (1966), Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan 49855
Education: Colorado State College M.A. 1957, B.A. 1956
Mbr: DPD, IGAEA, AIAA

b January 27, 1930, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, m, 3 ch, res 14 Birch Grove, Marquette, Michigan 49855

MILLER, ARTHUR HAL
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601
Education: Univ. of Arkansas M.S. 1952; A.M. and N. College B.S. 1946
Mbr: PDK, AVA, AAUP

b December 16, 1913, Tucker, Arkansas, m, 1 ch, res 1813 Collegiate Circle, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71602

MILLER, DUDLEY B.
Associate Professor (1965), East Texas State University, Commerce, Texas 75428
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, PDK, ILS, STE, NAIT

b April 25, 1932, Minden, La., m, 1 ch, res 2611 South Park Commerce, Texas 75428

MILLER, FREDERICK RICHARD
Asst. Prof. (1967), Fitchburg State College, Fitchburg, Mass. 01420
Career: Fitchburg State College 1966—, Public Sch. 1948-66, Armed Serv. 1943-45
Education: Fitchburg State College Ed.M. 1951, B.S. 1948
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, NEA, ACIATE

b November 19, 1923, Fitchburg, Massachusetts, m, 3 ch, res 35 Dawley Raod, Westminster, Massachusetts 01473

MILLER, JOHN G.
Prof., Chrm. (1967), New York Univ. New York, New York 10003
Career: New York University 1941—, Public Schools 1935-41

218
Mbr: AVA, AIAA, ACIATE, EPT
Pub'ns: General Shop, Exploring Patternmaking and Foundry, Art Metalcrafts
b April 11, 1912, New York, N.Y., m, 3 ch, res 2563 Parkview Place, Baldwin, Long Island, New York

MILLER, LUKE JOHN
Asst. Prof. (1964), Southeastern Louisiana College, Hammond, Louisiana 70401
Education: Stephen F. Austin M.Ed. 1957, University of Southwest Louisiana
B.S. 1953
Mbr: PDK, KDP
b August 19, 1931, Eunice, Louisiana, m, 2 ch, res 105 Florence Drive, Hammond, Louisiana 70401

MILLER, MARK EUGENE
Asst. Prof. (1967), Central Missouri State College, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093
Mbr: PDK, KDP
b September 28, Hamilton County, Illinois, m, 4 ch, res 1112 E. Tyler Street, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093

MILLER, PAUL R. (I.I.)
Professor, Director, Virginia State College, Petersburg, Virginia 23803

MILLER, RALPH WELSH
Instr. (1966), Millersville State College, Millersville, Pennsylvania
Career: Millersville State College 1966—, Public School 1958-66
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, AAUP
b January 21, 1936, Harrisburg, Penna., m, 4 ch, res RD No. 2 Box 314, Conestoga, Penn. 17516

MILLER, RAY T. (I.I.)
Assistant Professor, New Mexico Highlands University, Las Vegas, New Mexico 87701

MILLER, REX (I.I.)
Professor, State University College, Buffalo, New York 14222

MILLER, ROLAND (I.I.)
Associate Professor, San Francisco State College, San Francisco, Calif. 94132
MILLER, STEPHEN ALBERT  
Instr. (1967), Austin Peay State Univ., Clarksville, Tennessee 37040  
Career: Austin Peay St. Univ. 1965—  
Mbr: EPT  
b May 12, 1942, Louisville, Kentucky, m, 1 ch, res Austin Peay State Univ., Clarksville, Tennessee 37040

MILLER, W. R.  
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri 65201  
Education: Univ. of Missouri Ed.D. 1960, M.Ed. 1955, B.S. 1954, diss—Levels of Readability of General Shop Textbooks Compared with the Reading Abilities of Ninth Grade Industrial Arts Students  
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, NEA, ILS, ACESIA  
b November 12, 1932, Elsberry, Missouri, m, 2 ch, res 2201 Danforth Ct., Columbia, Missouri 65201

MILLS, ROBERT WENDELL  
Asst. Prof. (1956), Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska 68504  
Career: Univ. of Nebraska 1942—, Ind. Exp. 1931-42  
Education: Univ. of Nebraska M.Ed. 1956, B.S. 1953, thesis—Policies & Practices for Conferences & Institutes  
Mbr: ASEE, ASME  
b 1909, Broken Bow, Nebraska, m, 2 ch, res 621 Lakewood Drive, Lincoln, Nebraska 68510

MINELLI, ERNEST L.  
Prof. and Chairman, (1967), Central Michigan Univ., Mt. Pleasant, Michigan 48858  
Mbr: EPT, PDK, ILS, AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, NAITE  
b May 11, 1921, Gwinn, Michigan, m, 3 ch, res 1203 Highland, Mt. Pleasant, Michigan 48858
MINER, HARVEY DEAN
Asst. Prof. (1961), Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
Career: Bowling Green Univ. 1947—, Public School 1935-47
Education: Ohio Univ. M.Ed. 1947, Bowling Green State Univ. B.S. 1933, thesis—Contributions to the Guidance Program Made by the Industrial Arts Program with Special Reference to the Electrical Area
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AIAA
b January 7, 1910, Tontogany, Ohio, m, 1 ch, res 608 Sabd Ridge Road, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402

MINOR, WILLIAM T. (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501

MINTZ, NOEL O.
Asst. Prof. (1964), Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, Kansas 66801
Career: Kansas State Teachers College 1964—, Public Sch. 1954-64,
Education: Kansas State College of Pittsburg M.S. 1957, B.S. 1954, thesis—Arc Welding Electrodes: Their Selection and Use in the High Schools of Kansas
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, NAITE, ADTSEA
b December 19, 1932, Detroit, Michigan, m, 2 ch, res 1522 Center, Emporia, Kansas 66801

MISFELDT, HARLYN T.
Instr. (1967), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751
Career: Stout State University 3 years, Public School 6 years
Mbr: AERA, ACIATE, AIAA
Pub’ns: IAVE, Higher Education Media Study
b January 3, 1937, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin, m, 3 ch, res 1519 Hillsdale Road, Eau Claire, Wisconsin 54701

MITCHELL, DONALD (i.i.)
Instructor, Southwestern State College, Weatherford, Oklahoma 73096

MITCHELL, EUGENE F.
Prof. & Head (1948), Mississippi State Univ., State College, Mississippi 39762
Education: Mississippi State Univ. M.Ed. 1948, B.S. 1927
Mbr: AVA, ILS, PDK, PKP, KDP, NAITE
b May 19, 1905, Effingham, Illinois, m, 3 ch, res Box 112, State College, Mississippi 39762
MITCHELL, JAMES C. (I.i.)
Instructor, Western New Mexico University, Silver City, New Mexico 88061

MITCHELL, JOHN
Prof. & Chrm. (1955), Gorham St. Coll., Gorham, Maine 04038
Career: Gorham State College 1947—, Armed Ser. 1942-43, Public School 4 years
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, NAITE, PDK, EPT, ILS
Pub'ns: IAVE
b November 25, 1916, Worcester, Massachusetts, m, 1 ch, res 28 Morrill Avenue, Gorham, Maine 04038

MOEGENBURG, LOUIS A.
Assistant Professor (1968), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc.
Career: Stout State University 1968—, Pub. School 4 years
Education: Stout State University M.S. 1966, B.S. 1962, thesis—An Occupational Analysis of the Leading Industries of the Fox River Valley
Mbr: EPT, ILS, AVA
Pub'ns: IAVE
b March 4, 1936, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, d, 1 ch, res 701 Wilson Ave., Menomonie, Wisc. 54751

MOELLER, CARL ALBERT
Assoc. Prof., North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh, North Carolina 27607
Career: North Carolina State Univ. 1958—, Texas A & M College 1952-53, Public School 1946-50, Ind. Exp. 5 years
Mbr: EPT, PDK, ACIATE, AIAA, AVA, KDP
b August 16, 1917, Saginaw, Michigan, m, 3 ch, res 405 Furches, Raleigh, North Carolina 27607

MOHAN, H. DAVID
Asst. Prof. (1967), Kent State Univ., Kent, Ohio 44240
Education: Univ. of Maryland M.Ed. 1967, California State College (Penn.) B.S. 1962, thesis—Review of Research in Industrial Arts Teacher Preparation
b November 9, 1940, Harrison Township, Penna., m, res 421 Rellim Drive, Kent, Ohio 44240

222
MONICAL, URBAN L.
Asst. Prof. (1946), Millersville State College, Millersville, Pennsylvania
Career: Millersville State College 21 years, Public School 8 years
Education: Ohio State Univ. M.A. 1937, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College B.S. 1936, thesis—Hand Looms, their History and Development
Mbr: EPT, PDK
m, 1 ch, res 149 S. Duke St., Millersville, Penn. 17551

MONROE, LYNNE C.
Professor (1948), University of California, 405 Hugard Ave., Los Angeles, California 90024
Education: University of Missouri Ed.D. 1939 diss—The Present Status of Co-operative Education in America (to 1938); Iowa State College M.S. 1932 thesis—The Effect Upon Recognition of Various Forms of Tool Representation; Kansas State College, Pittsburg B.S. 1928
Mbr: AVA, AIAA, AOP, ILS, EPT, PDK
Major Research: Technical Education in the Technology of England, India, Malaya, Nigeria
b March 27, 1906, Cherokee, Kansas, m, res 10655 Kinnard Ave., Los Angeles, California 90024

MONSON, EDWARD G. (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, Kearney State College, Kearney, Nebraska 68847

MONTAGUE, EARL W. (I.i.)
Instructor, Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

MONTELEONE, THOMAS I.
Prof. (1952), Gorham State College, Gorham, Maine 04038
Mbr: KKK, EPT, AIAA
Pub'ns: Industrial Arts Teacher Journal
b November 28, 1910, Farnham, New York, m, 1 ch, res Flaggy Meadow Road, Gorham, Maine 04038
MOODY, LLOYD L.
Asst. Prof. (1959), Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado 80521
Career: Colorado State University 9 yrs, Pub. Sch. 12 yrs, Ind. Exp. 10 yrs
Mbr: ASAE, PDK, PKP, NEA, ILS, AVA
Pub'ns: Book—Power Mechanics, Co-author; Journals—Nebraska Farmer, Colorado Rancher and Farmer
b June 2, 1916, Balckow, Missouri, m, 4 ch, res 504 City Park Ave., Fort Collins, Colorado 80521

MOON, DONALD ELWIN
Assistant Professor (1966), Western Washington State College, Bellingham, Washington 98225
Education: Columbia Univ. M.A. 1947, California State Coll. (Penn) B.A. 1942
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, IGAEA
Pub'ns: The Industrial Arts Teacher Journal
b September 29, 1915, Connells ville, Pennsylvania, m, 4 ch, res 505 Bayside Road, Bellingham, Washington 98225

MOONEY, JAMES JOSEPH
Assoc. Prof. (1965), State Univ. College at Buffalo, Buffalo, New York 14222
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, EPT, PDK, ILS, ASCD, AERA
b August 1, 1930, Milbank, South Dakota, m, 3 ch, res 318 Springville Ave., Eqertsville, New York 14226

MOORE, FRANK W. (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, Chicago State College, Chicago, Illinois 60621

MOORE, JAMES A. (i.i.)
Associate Professor, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Virginia 23368

MOORE, LELAND B.
Assoc. Prof., (1967) Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois 61606

224
Mbr: PKD, AVA
b April 19, 1922, Terre Haute, Indiana, m, 2 ch, res 240 N. Missouri, Morton, Illinois

MOORER, BRICE A.
Instructor (1949), South Carolina State College, Orangeburg, South Carolina 29115
Career: South Carolina State College 19 years, Ind. Exp. 6 years
Education: South Carolina State College M.Ed. 1963, B.S. 1940
Mbr: NAITE, AAUP
b March 30, 1914, Elloree, South Carolina, m, 2 ch, res Box 1948, State College, Orangeburg, S. C. 29115

MORELAND, HENRY CLIFFORD, JR.
Assistant Professor (1967), West Texas State University, Canyon, Texas
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, ILS
b March 20, 1940, San Angelo, Texas, m, 1 ch, res 1009 Sixth Avenue, Canyon, Texas 79015

MORGAN, HARVEY E. JR.
Asst. Prof. (1957), Clemson Univ., Clemson, South Carolina 29631
Career: Clemson Univ. 1957—, Public School 1951-57
Education: Clemson Univ. M.S. 1959, B.S. 1951, thesis—An Evaluation of the Success of Student Presenting Industrial Arts Credits for Entrance at Clemson Univ.
Mbr: ILS, AIAA, ACIATE
b August 10, 1925, Salesbury, North Carolina, m, 3 ch, res 299 Fife Drive, Clemson, South Carolina 29631

MORGAN, J. B.
Assoc. Prof., Director (1966), Southern Colorado State College, Pueblo, Colo. 81005
Career: Southern Colorado State College 4 yrs, San Diego State College 2 yrs, Kansas State Teachers College 5 yrs, Pub. Sch. 4 yrs, Armed Ser. 2 yrs
Education: Colorado State College Ph.D. 1961 diss—Personality Variables of Industrial Arts Teachers; Missouri University M.Ed. 1956; Central Missouri State College B.S. Ed. 1950
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, EPT, AVA
b June 10, 1928, Preston, Missouri, m, 2 ch, res 201 La Vista Rd., Pueblo, Colorado 81004

225
MORICAL, EDWARD OWEN
Associate Professor (1966), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751
Mbr: AVA, AIAA, NAITE
Pub'ns: IAVE
b January 2, 1923, Walker, Minnesota, m, 3 ch, res 769 River Heights Rd., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

MORIMOTO, DENNIS
Instr. (1965), Colorado State College, Greeley, Colorado 80631
Career: Colorado State College 2 yrs, Mankato State College, Minn. 1 yr
Education: Colorado State College M.A. 1966, B.A. 1965
Mbr: AIAA, NEA, ACIATE, NAITE, AVA, PDK
b November 7, 1943, Lamar, Colorado, s, res 2842 York Street, Denver, Colorado 80205

MORRISEY, THOMAS JOSEPH
Prof. (1967), State Univ. College, Buffalo, New York 14222
Career: State Univ. College at Buffalo 1967—, Trenton College 1965-67, Univ. of Missouri 1963-64, Public Schools 1956-63
Mbr: AAUP, AIAA, AVA, ASME
Pub'ns: School Shop, IAVE, School Board Journal
b November 26, 1931, Lyons, New York, m, 3 ch, res 3363 Baseline Road, Grand Island, New York 14072

MORTIMER, WILLIAM EARL
Professor (1949), Utah State University, Logan, Utah
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, ASEE, AVA
Pub'ns: IAVE
b October 22, 1906, Provo, Utah, m, 3 ch, res 435 North 4th East, Logan, Utah 84321

226
MOSS, JEROME JR.
Prof. (1965), Univ. of Minnesota-Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455
Mbr: PDK, KDP, AIAA, AVA, AERA, ACIATE, NAITE, ATEA
b January 30, 1924, New York, New York, m, 1 ch, res 5705 Westbrook Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55422

MUDGETT, ALBERT G.
Assoc. Professor (1960), Moorhead State College, Moorhead, Minn. 56560
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, NAITE
b March 16, 1919, Mountain Iron, Minn., m, 2 ch, res 1704 So 13th St., Moorhead, Minn. 56560

MULLER, ARTHUR E.
Instructor (1965), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751
Career: Stout State Univ. 1965—, Public School 1962-64, Armed Serv. 1955-57
Education: Stout State University M.S. 1965, B.S. 1962, thesis—An Introduction to Understanding and Operating MIG Welding Equipment
Mbr: AWS, AIAA
b May 14, 1935, Rochester, Minnesota, m, 2 ch, res RFD 5, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

MUNSON, NEIL L.
Asst. Prof. (1952), Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska 68504
Career: Univ. of Nebraska 1952—, Colorado State Univ. 1951-52
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, NAITE, NEA
b January 6, 1922, Sterling, Colorado, m, 3 ch, res 7020 Carol Circle, Lincoln, Nebraska 68505

MYERS, R. W. (I.I.)
Assistant Professor, Andrews University, Berrien Springs, Mich. 49104
MYLES, CHARLES W. (I.i.)
Instructor, Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College, Lorman, Miss. 39096

NAGEL, ROLAND FRANK
Prof. (1956), Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501
Career: Northeast Missouri State Teachers College 1956—, North-Western State College 1952-56, Univ. of Missouri 1950-52, Public School 1946-49, Armed Serv. 1943-46
Education: Univ. of Missouri Ed.D. 1952, M.Ed. 1950, Northeast Missouri State Teachers College B.S. 1943, diss—Adult Education in the Public Schools of Missouri
Mbr: ACIATE, NAITE, AIAA, AVA, PDK
Pub’ns: A.V. Journal, IAVE
b December 10, 1920, St. Charles County, Missouri, m, 2 ch, res 1606 E. McPherson, Kirksville, Missouri 63501

NALBACH, WALTER B.
Prof. & Head (1957), Western Kentucky Univ., Bowling Green, Ky. 42101
Career: Western Ky. Univ. 1945—, Armored School, Fort Knox Ky. 1943, Morehead State College 1942, Western Ky. Univ. 1935, Louisville Public Schools 1934
Mbr: AIAA, AVA
b August 20, 1910, Grand Rapids, Michigan, m, 1 ch, res Sumpter Ave., Bowling Green, Ky. 42101

NASS, EDWARD (I.i.)
Instructor, Morehead State Univ., Morehead, Ky. 40351

NEAL, CRAWFORD C. (I.i.)
Instructor, Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

NEHER, LLOYD DANIEL, JR.
Asst. Prof. (1966), Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana 47907
Career: Purdue University 1966—, Ball State University 1966, Public School 1954-66, Industry 10 years
Education: Purdue University M.A. 1959, Ball State University B.S. 1954
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, NEA, ACIATE, NAITE
b July 10, 1931, Frankfort, Indiana, m, 2 ch, res 1251 Meadowbrook Drive, Lafayette, Indiana 47905

NELLES, ROBERT CHARLES
Instr. (1967), General Beadle State College, Madison, South Dakota 57043

228

Pub'ns: Guidance Handbook for School of Guam; Economic Survey of Lake and Miner Counties S.D.

b July 5, 1927, Madison, South Dakota, s, res 102 N.E. Ninth St., Madison, South Dakota 57042

NELMS, HOWARD FRANKLIN
Asst. Prof. (1967), East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, Tenn. 37601
Education: University of Illinois M.Ed. 1955, Eastern Illinois Univ. B.Ed. 1952

Mbr: ACIATE, EPT

b May 19, 1927, St. Louis, Missouri, m, 2 ch, res 103 W. 12th St., Johnson City, Tenn. 37601

NELSON, A. FRANK
Professor (1963), North Texas State Univ., Denton, Texas 76203

Mbr: PDK, AIAAyACIATE, NAITE

b July 11, 1920, Moody, Texas, m, 3 ch, res 1108 Coit St., Denton, Texas 76201

NELSON, CARROLL FRANCIS
Instr. (1962), Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois 62901

Mbr: NEA, ILS

Pub'ns: Journals—School Shop, Illinois Progress

b April 24, 1933, Grand Tower, Illinois, m, 3 ch, res Rt. 4, Carbondale, Illinois 62901

NELSON, HERBERT LESLIE
Asst. Prof. (1967), Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Mich. 48197
Education: Michigan State Univ. M.A. 1953, Central Michigan Univ. B.S. 1948

Mbr: NEA, AIAA, AVA, PDK

Pub'ns: IAVE

b January 31, 1917, Lansing, Michigan, m, 2 ch, res 1717 Collegewood, Ypsilanti, Mich. 48197
NELSON, HOWARD F.
Prof. & Chrm. (1962), Univ. of Minnesota-Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455
Career: Univ. of Minnesota-Minneapolis 1947–
Education: Univ. of Kansas Ed.D. 1953, Univ. of Minnesota M.A. 1947, Rutgers
Univ. B.S. 1937, thesis—A Handbook of Industrial Arts Material, diss—The Relationship Between a Measure of General Industrial Arts Information and Selected
Factors Resident in the Teacher, in the Pupil, and in the School
Mbr: NEA, AVA, PDK, NAITE, ACIATE, AIAA
Pub’ns: Book—ACIATE Yearbook, Contributor; Journal—AV Journal
b August 26, 1909, Marshall, Minnesota, m, 1 ch, res 96 Orlin Ave. S.E.,
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414

NELSON, ORVILLE WILLIAM
Professor (1965), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751
Career: Stout State Univ. 1963–, Univ. of Minn. 1962–63, 1957–59
Education: Univ. of Minnesota Ph.D. 1967, M.A. 1958, Stout State University
B.S. 1956, diss—A Framework for Research in Industrial Arts Motor Learning;
thesis—The Trends in Modern Wood Furniture Design, 1947-57, with Implica-
tions for Teaching Design in Industrial Arts
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, NAITE, AERA, NEA, NSSE, PDK
Pub’ns: IAVE
b May 8, 1934, Grasston, Minn., m, 1 ch, res 1315 7th St. E., Menomonie,
Wisc. 54751

NELSON, RALPH BERNARD
Asst. Prof. (1963), Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
Career: Bowling Green State Univ. 1960–, Michigan State Univ. 1957-60, Public
School 1951-57
Education: Michigan State M.A. 1955, Northern Michigan Univ. B.S. 1950
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, EPT
b May 28, 1923, Munising, Michigan, m, res RFD 4 Box 126 D., Bowling Green,
Ohio 43402

NELSON, REX A.
Associate Prof. (1965), Memphis State University, Memphis, Tenn. 38111
Career: Memphis State Univ. 2 yrs, Fort Hays Kansas State College 8 yrs
Education: Colorado State College Ed.D. 1964, Fort Hays Kansas State College
M.S. 1958, B.S. 1957, diss—Personality Variables of College Students Who
Signify Industrial Arts as a Major Field of Educational Preparation, thesis—A
Survey of Industrial Arts Students Enrolled at Fort Hays Kansas State College
1958
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, EPT, PDK, NEA, ACESIA
Pub’ns: Journal of Industrial Arts Education
b August 9, 1930, Lincoln County, Kansas, m, 3 ch, res 3818 Norriswood,
Memphis, Tennessee 38111

230
NESBITT, JR. ROBERT DEWEY
Asst. Prof. (1964), Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106
Career: Univ. of New Mexico 1964—, Tarleton State College 1962-64, Western New Mexico Univ. 1952-62, Texas A&M Univ. 1951-52, Industry 2 years
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, ILS
b February 25, 1924, Ft. Worth, Texas, m, 2 ch, res 9706 Claremont N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87112

NETHERA, ANTON J.
Assoc. Prof. (1960), Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska 68787
Career: Wayne State College 18 years
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ADTSEA
b August 3, 1922, Niobrara, Nebraska, m, 2 ch, res 415 East Tenth Street, Wayne, Nebraska 68787

NEUTHARDT, EMERSON ERNEST
Prof. (1950), State Univ. College at Buffalo, Buffalo, New York 14222
Career: State Univ. College at Buffalo 1946—, Public School 1939-46
Education: Univ. of Buffalo D.Ed. 1950, New York Univ. M.A. 1942, Oswego State College B.S. 1937, diss—Air Education in the Public Schools & Colleges of N.Y.S.
Mbr: AIAA, NEA, AAUP, PDK, EPT
Pub'ns: Books—Aeronautics in I.A. Program, Co-author; Journals—School Shop Magazine, IAVE
b May 23, 1914, Utica, New York, m, res 5801 Lakeshore Road, Hamburg, New York

NEVITT, THOMAS ANSEL
Prof. (1966), University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, La. 70501
Career: University of Southwestern La. 12 years, Indiana State Univ. 3 years, Public School 4 years, Ind. Exp. 6 years
Mbr: EPT, PDK
b May 9, 1922, Colesburg, Kentucky, m, 3 ch, res 107 Dunleith, Lafayette, La. 70501

NEWCOMB, RICHARD F.
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Fresno State College, Fresno, California 93726
Career: Fresno State College 1956—, Univ. of Br. Columbia 1963 (summer),
Ind. Exp. 1945-48, 1951-54


**Mbr:** EPT, KDP, PDK, AIAA, IEEE, NITA

**Major Research:** Development of Wood Pulp Process Control and Instrumentation

b November 15, 1930, Waverly, Iowa, m, 3 ch, res 5525 N. Millbrook Ave., Fresno, Calif. 93726

**NEWTON, ALFRED FRANKLIN**

Assoc. Prof. & Head (1965), Clemson University, Clemson, S. Carolina 29631

**Career:** Clemson Univ. 1954—, Public Schools 1953-54


**Mbr:** NEA, AIAA, ACIAE, PDK, ILS, AASA

**Pub'ns:** S.C. Trade and Industrial Education Magazine

b 1931, Pickens County, South Carolina, m, 1 ch, res Box 28, Bayshore Estates, Clemson, S.C. 29631

**NEWTON, ROBERT (J.i.)**

Instructor, Morehead State Univ., Morehead, Ky. 40351

**NICHOLS, JAMES J. (J.i.)**

Assistant Professor, Trenton State College, Trenton, N.J. 08625

**NICHOLSON, ROBERT LLEWELLYN**

Assoc. Prof. (1963), California State College at Long Beach, 6101 E. 7th St., Long Beach, Calif. 90801

**Career:** Cal State College at Long Beach 1957—, Pub. Sch 1950-57

**Education:** Oregon State Univ. M.S. 1950 thesis—Model Airplane Construction and Flying in the Industrial Arts Program; University of New York, Oswego, B.S. 1949

**Mbr:** AIAA, ACESIA, SPII

**Pub'ns:** Books—Elementary School Science Workbook, Co-author; Journals—Industrial Arts Vocational Education Magazine

b October 14, 1920, Auburn, New York, m, 2 ch, res 13752 Euclid St., Garden Grove, Calif. 92640

**NIEDERBERGER, WILLIAM ANTHONY**

Instructor (1967), Wis. State Univ., Platteville, Wisc. 53818

**Career:** WSU-P 1967—, Public Schools 1963-67


**Mbr:** AIAA, NEA

b November 21, 1940, Monroe, Wis., m, 4 ch, res 807 21st St., Monroe, Wisc. 53566

232
NIELSEN, E. E. (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado 80521

NIEMINEN, JERROLD A.
Asst. Prof. (1965), Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana 47907
Career: Purdue University 1965—, New York State Univ. 1962-65, Public Schools
1958-62, Armed Ser. 1956-58
Education: University of Cincinnati M.Ed. 1961, Northern Illinois B.S. 1954
Mbr: AIAA, AVA, NCIAE, IGAEA, EPT, ILS, IAPHC
Pub’ns: IAVE, Printing Production
b November 9, 1932, DeKalb, Illinois, m, 1 ch, res 140 Burke Court, West
Lafayette, Indiana 47906

NISH, DALE LEROY
Asst. Prof. (1967), Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah 84061
1958, B.Sc. 1957, diss—The Development and Testing of a Polysensory
Instructional System for Teaching Knowledges and Skills Associated with
the Use of Expandable Polystyrene Plastics; thesis—Early Prediction of
Dropouts in Rural Alberta Schools
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ACIAE
b April 18, 1932, Cardston, Alberta Canada, m, 6 ch, res 3016 Comanche Lane,
Provo, Utah 84601

NIX, VICTOR C.
Asst. Prof. (1965), University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia 30601
Career: University of Georgia 1954—, University Demonstration School
1948-54, Armed Serv. 1942-45, Industry 1941-42
Education: University of Georgia Ed.D. 1964 diss—History of Industrial Arts
Education in Georgia, M.Ed. 1963 thesis—A Proposed Plan and Equipment
Needs for Industrial Arts, B.S. Ed. 1948
Mbr: AIAA, PDK
b 1921, Carroll County, Georgia, m, 2 ch, res 268 Gilliland Dr., Athens, Georgia
30601

NIXON, JAMES OLNEY
Instr. (1967), Arkansas A & M College, College Heights, Ark. 71655
Career: Arkansas A & M College 1 yr., Pub. Sch. 4 yrs.
Education: Texas A & M Univ. M.Ed. 1965; Arkansas A & M College B.S.I.E. 1964,
thesis—Interpreting the Industrial Arts
Mbr: AIAA, AVA
b August 10, 1941, Huttig, Arkansas, s, res P.O. Box 12, Col. Hts. Branch,
Monticello, Ark. 71655
NORMAN, RALPH P.
Professor (1960), San Jose State College, San Jose, Calif. 95124
Career: San Jose State College 1955—, University of Minnesota 1953-55,
Itasca Jr. College 1951-53, U. of Minn. 1946-51, North Branch High School
1941-42
Education: University of Minnesota Ph.D. 1955, M.A. 1947, B.S. 1941, diss—An
Experimental Investigation to Study the Relative Effects of Methods in Teaching
Eng. Graphics; thesis—History of Ind. Education-Univ. of Minn.
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AIAA, AVA, ACIATE
Pubn's: ACIATE-Yearbook, Co-Author
b February 14, 1914, St. Paul, Minn., m, 3 ch, res 18395 Clemson Ave., Saratoga,
Calif.

NORTHDURFT, DORIS D.
Prof. (1966), Missouri State Teachers College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501
Career: Missouri State Teachers College 7 years, Pub. Sch. 23 years
Education: Univ. of Wyo. Ed. D. 1956, Univ. of Mo. Ed.M. 1942, Cape State
Missouri B.S. 1939, diss—Professional Leave of Absence for Public School
Teachers with Special Retirement to Missouri and Wyoming
Mbr: PDK, KDP, NEA, AIAA, AVA, ACIATE
b February 10, 1915, Cape County, Missouri, m, 4 ch, res 1307 South Florence,
Kirksville, Missouri 63501

NOSTRANT, RICHARD J. (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, 45701

NYSTUEN, COURTNEY WAYNE
Instructor (1967), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wis. 54751
Career: Stout State Univ. 1967—, Ind. Exp. 1963-67
Education: U. of Minnesota B. Arch. 1962, St. Olaf College B.A. 1959
b June 11, 1937, Minneapolis, Minn., m, 2 ch, res 502 22nd St., Menomonie,
Wis. 54751

OAKLEY, HUGH L.
Professor, Dean (1967), Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky 42071
Career: Murray State Univ. 1946—, Public Schools 1935-41, Armed Serv. 1941-42
Education: University of Missouri Ed.D. 1954, M.Ed. 1946, Western Kentucky
University B.S. 1935, diss—The Relation of Guidance and Concomitant Attitudes
on Trade and Industrial School Education in Kansas City, Missouri
Mbr: PDK, AVA, AIAA, NEA, ACIATE, NAITE, EPT
Pub'n's: IAVE, School Shop, Kentucky Education Journal
b November 12, 1914, Cadiz, Kentucky, m, 2 ch, res 1312 Olive Blvd., Murray,
Kentucky 42071

234
OATMAN, OLAN CHESTER
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield, Missouri 65802
Career: Southwest Missouri State 1951—, Public School 1950-51, Ind. Exp. 3 years, Armed Ser. 1944-46
Education: Univ. of Missouri M.Ed. 1954, Southwest Missouri State B.S. 1950
Mbr: EPT, NEA, AIAA
b Oct. 22, 1922, Henryetta, Oklahoma, m, 3 ch, res 800 McCann, Springfield, Missouri 65804

OBERLANDER, OLIVER CLIFFORD
Career: Central Michigan Univ. 10 years, Southern Illinois Univ. 1 year, Southwestern Oklahoma Univ. 1 year, Missouri State Univ. 1 year, Missouri State Dept. of Ed. 1 year, Armed Serv. 3 years
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, AVA, ACIATE, PDK, EPT
b August 24, 1919, Fredonia, North Dakota, m, 2 ch, res 600 West Hopkins Street, Mt. Pleasant, Michigan 48858

O'DWYER, BERNARD, JR.
Instr. (1965), State College of Arkansas, Conway, Arkansas 72032
Career: State College of Arkansas 1965—, Pub. Sch. 7 years, Armed Ser. 4 years
Education: State College of Arkansas M.S. 1965, thesis—Training and Employment Opportunities for High School Graduates in Mississippi County Arkansas Who Have Not Yet Reached Their Eighteenth Birthday; University of Arkansas B.S. 1958
Mbr: PDK, AVA, AIAA
b June 30, 1931, Texarkana, Arkansas, m, 1 ch, res Box R, State College of Ark., Conway, Ark. 72032

OGLE, ROBERT LEE
Prof. (1966), Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky 40475
Mbr: AIAA, AVA, NEA, PDK, ILS
b April 14, 1924, Gatlinburg, Tennessee, m, res 102 Bennington Ct., Richmond, Kentucky 40475
OLSEN, FRED A. (i.i.)
Associate Professor, Western Washington State College, Bellingham, Wash. 98225

OLSEN, GEORGE ALFRED
Asst. Prof. (1966), Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, New Jersey 07043
Career: Montclair State College 1961—, Public Sch. 1957-61, Armed Serv. 1954-57
Education: Montclair State College M.A. 1961, Newark State College B.S. 1954
Mbr: AIAA, EPT, PDK, ACIATE, AHE, NEA
b April 17, 1932, Weehawken, New Jersey, m, 3 ch, res 25 Gail Drive, East Hanover, New Jersey 07936

OLSEN, KAY THEODORE
Associate Professor (1952), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751
Career: Stout State University 1948—, Public Schools 18 years, Ind. Exp. 2 years
Education: Iowa State University M.S. 1936, B.S. 1930, thesis—The Home Workshop
Mbr: AVA, AIAA
b July 9, 1904, Copenhagen, Denmark, m, 4 ch, res 208 12th St., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

OLSON, DAVID
Assoc. Prof. (1955), Colorado State College, Greeley, Colorado 80631
Education: Colorado State College M.A. 1953, Northern Illinois University B.A. 1950
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, ILS, PDK
b July 29, 1925, Lake Forest, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 1951 24th Ave., Greeley, Colorado 80631

OLSON, DELMAR WALTER
Prof. (1967), North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh, North Carolina 27607
Mbr: EPT, PDK, KPK, AIAA, ACIATE, ACESIA
Pub'ns: Books—Industrial Arts and Technology, Industrial Arts for the General Shop, Woods and Woodworking for Ind. Arts; Journals—Industrial Arts Education, School Shop, IAVE, Ohio Schools
b June 23, 1909, Alden, Minnesota, m, 2 ch, res 518 Dixie Trail, Raleigh, North Carolina 27607

236
OLSON, HOWARD C. (I.I.)
Associate Professor, Wisconsin State University, Platteville, Wisc. 63818

OLSTAD, HARRY B.
Assistant Professor (1967), Stout State University, Monomnie, Wisc.
Education: Stout State Univ. M.S. 1946, B.S. 1938, thesis—An Analysis of Philosophies for Industrial Arts Education
Mbr: AIAA, NEA
b May 7, 1916, Menomonie, Wisc., m, 3 ch, res 1215 River Heights Rd., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

O'NEILL, JOHN N.
Instructor (1967), Wisc. State Univ., Platteville, Wisc. 53818
Career: WSU-P 1966—
Mbr: EPT, AIAA
b Dec. 19, 1938, Edgerton, Wisc., m, 1 ch, res Mound St., Belmont, Wisconsin

ORR, RALPH
Instr. (1966), Southern Colorado State College, 900 W. Orman, Pueblo, Colorado 81005
Career: Southern Colorado State College 2 yrs., Pub. Sch. 1 yr., Ind. Exp. 9 yrs.
Education: Southern Colorado State College B.S. 1966
Mbr: AVA
b March 17, 1932, Florence, Colorado, m, 6 ch, res 2252 Diamond Dr., Pueblo, Colorado 81004

ORR, WILLIAM HENRY
Assistant Professor (1966), Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, Tennessee 38501
Education: Southern Ill. Univ. M.S. 1956, B.S. 1955
Mbr: ILS, PDK, AVA, ACIATE
b September 20, 1934, Norris City, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 1315 Maddux Ave., Cookeville, Tenn. 38501

OSBORN, CARROLL ARTHUR
Assoc. Prof. (1963), Eastern Michigan Univ., Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, ACESIA, NEA, PDK, EPT

237
OSGOOD EMMET
Assist. Prof. (1967), Central State College, Edmond, Oklahoma
Education: Central State College M.S. 1965, B.S. 1962, thesis—Design and Construction of Teaching Aids for Basic Electronics
Mbr: AIAA
Pub’ns: Oklahoma Industrial Arts News
b January 26, 1938, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, m, 1 ch, res 2821 NW 66, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73116

O’SHEA, JAMES P.
Assist. Prof. (1963), Rhode Island College, Providence, Rhode Island 02906
Career: Rhode Island College 1963—, Public School 1960-63 Ind Exp 1950-57
Mbr: EPT, KDP, AAUP, AIAA
b September 8, 1913, New York City, New York, m, 3 ch, res 4 Deerfield Drive, Greenville, Rhode Island 02828

OSOLNIK, RUDE
Chairman, Industrial Arts, Berea College, Berea, Kentucky 40403
m, 5 ch, res CPO 2313, Berea, Kentucky 40403

OTTERSON, PEDER A.
Prof. (1967), Kent State Univ., Kent, Ohio 44240
Education: Univ. of Illinois M.S. 1952, Univ. of Minnesota B.S. 1946
Mbr: ACIATE, AIAA, AAUP, EPT, PDK
b February 1, 1920, McGrath, Minnesota, m, 3 ch, res 7533 Sylvan Drive, Kent, Ohio 44240

OWEN, C.C. (I.I.)
Associate Professor, Appalachian State University, Boone, N.C. 28607

PACE, VITO R.
Asst. Prof. (1963), Buffalo State Univ. College, Buffalo, New York 14222
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, AAUP, ACESIA  
b May 17, 1929, Rochester, New York, m, 3 ch, res 1900 Maple Road,  
Williamsville, New York 14221

PAIGE, F. THEODORE  
Assoc. Prof. (1954), Ohio Univ., Athens, Ohio 45701  
Career: Ohio Univ. 1937—, Public School 1930-37  
Education: State Univ. of Iowa A.M. 1933, Northern Iowa Univ. B.S. 1930,  
thesis—A Course of Study in Industrial Arts for the Junior High School  
Mbr: EPT, PKD, AAUP, AIAA, ACIATE, FPS  
b January 13, 1909, La Porte City, Iowa, m, 2 ch, res RD. 4, Box 85, Athens,  
Ohio 45701

PALER, LLOYD DEAN  
Instr. (1965), Univ. of Minnesota-Duluth, Duluth, Minn. 55812.  
Career: Univ. of Minn.-Duluth 1967—, Univ. of North Dakota 1965-67,  
Public Schools 1961-65,  
Supervision of Industrial Arts  
Mbr: AIAA  
b January 22, 1934, Fergus Falls, Minn., m, 2 ch, res 1926 Lawn St., Duluth,  
Minnesota 55812

PALMER, LOREN L. (I.I.)  
Assistant Professor, Utah State University, Logan, Utah 84321

PALMETER, WILLIAM C. (I.I.)  
Associate Professor, State University College, Buffalo, N.Y. 14222

PANKOWSKI, DALLAS JOHN  
Assoc. Prof. (1966), New York State Univ. at Oswego, Oswego, New York 13126  
Career: New York State Univ. at Oswego 1964—, Univ. of Illinois 1963-64, Public  
Schools 1962-63  
Education: Univ. of Missouri Ed.D. 1966, Stout Univ. M.S. 1961, B.S. 1960,  
thesis—A Teacher of Industrial Arts Guide for the Improvements of Instructions  
in the Development of Motor Skills, diss—An Analytical Study of the Content  
of Four Selected Junior-Senior High School Electricity-Electronics Teaching  
Systems with Recommendations by Electrical Specialists  
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE  
Pub’ns: School Shop, IAVE, Industrial Arts Teacher Journal  
b May 9, 1938, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, m, res 68 W. 5th Street, Oswego,  
New York

PARDINI, LOUIS JOSEPH  
Asst. Prof. (1967), Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
1959-62, Armed Ser. 1952-59
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, AVA, AFS
b Oct. 22, 1925, Ogden, Utah, m, 3 ch, res 302 E. LaJolla, Tempe, Ariz. 85281

PARKE, NELSON L.
Instr. (1967), Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield, Missouri 65802
Career: Southwest Missouri State College 1966—, Public School 1963-66, Ind. Exp. 1959-60
Education: Kansas State Coll.-Pitts. M.S. 1967, Southwest Missouri State B.S. 1963
Mbr: AIAA, ACESIA, EPT, PDK, ASTM
b May 19, 1931, Gester, Missouri, m, 3 ch, res 1560 Plaza, Springfield, Missouri 65804

PARKER, BOBBIE (l.i.)
Instructor, Langston University, Langston, Oklahoma

PARKER, DOUGLAS R. (l.i.)
Assistant Professor, Cheyney State College, Cheyney, Pa. 19319

PARKER, WILLIAM F.
Asst. Prof. (1966), Langston Univ., Langston, Oklahoma
Career: Langston Univ. 7 years, Public School 21 years
Education: Colorado State College M.S. 1948, Langston Univ. B.S. 1939
Mbr: NEA
b October 18, 1915, Wewoka, Oklahoma, m, res Box 217, Langston, Oklahoma 73050

PARKS, FORREST JERRY
Inst. (1953), N.C. Agricultural and Technical State Univ., Greensboro, North Carolina 27411
b July 6, 1916, Goldsboro, North Carolina, m, 1 ch, res 1507 Marboro Drive, Greensboro, North Carolina 27406

PARKS, GERALD ARTHUR
Assist. Prof. (1966), Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50010
Career: Iowa State Univ. 2 years, Bowling Green State University 1 year,
Wayne State University 2 years, Univ. of Nebr. 8 years, Public School 3 years,
Industry 1 year, Armed Service 3 years

**Education:** University of Nebr. M.Ed. 1951, B.S. 1948, thesis—Influences Affecting the Selection and Offering of Courses in Nebr. H.S.

**Mbr:** PDK, EPT, AVA, NAITE, AIAA, ACIATE, NEA

**Pub’ns:** Journal of Industrial Teacher Education

b January 20, 1923, Sioux City, Iowa, m, 4 ch, res 1704 Pierce Court, Ames, Iowa 50010

**PARR, DONALD BENSON**

Instr. Ind. Arts (1961), University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia 30601

**Career:** University of Georgia 1961—, Baldwin County High 1956-61, University Demonstration School 1955-56, U.S. Army 1953-55

**Education:** University of Georgia M.Ed. 1958, B.S.Ed. 1953

**Mbr:** AIAA, ACIATE, KDP, KPK

b October 24, 1932, Athens, Georgia, m, 2 ch, res Route 3, Box 62, Athens, Georgia 30601

**PASTER, JULIUS**

Assoc. Prof. (1967), The City Univ. New York, New York 10031

**Career:** The City Univ. 1954—, Public Schools 1947-54


**Mbr:** KDP, AHE, NEA, ACITAE, AIAA, AAUP, AVA, NSSE, NAITE

**Pub’ns:** Journals—The Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary School Principals, The Industrial Arts Teacher, Society of Reproduction Engineers

b August 24, 1923, New York, New York, m, 4 ch, res 867 Barbara Drive, Teaneck, New Jersey 07666

**PATCHA, JOHN CHARLES**

Assoc. Prof. (1967), California State College at Long Beach, 6101 E. 7th St., Long Beach Calif. 90801

**Career:** Cal State College at Long Bch. 5 yrs., Pub. Sch. 6 yrs.

**Education:** Cal State College at Long Bch. M.A. 1960, thesis—Electrical Experiments for the Junior High School; University of Calif., Santa Barbara A.B. 1957

**Mbr:** EPT, AIAA, AVA

**Pub’ns:** Journals—IAVE

b September 6, 1935, Compton, Calif, m, 3 ch, res 12061 Wilken Way, Garden Grove, Calif 92640

**PATRICK, DALE R.**

Assoc. Prof. (1964), Eastern Ky. University, Richmond, Ky. 40475

**Career:** Eastern Ky. Univ. 12 years, Industry 5 years 6 mon.

**Education:** Indiana State Univ. M.S. 1956, B.A. 1955, thesis—History and Development of the Vacuum Tube from its Inception to 1955

**Mbr:** AAUP, AIAA, AVA, ACIATE

**Pubn’s:** School Shop

m, 1 ch, res 218 Ridgeway, Richmond, Kentucky 40475
PATTON, WILLY R.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Jackson State College, Jackson, Mississippi 39217
Career: Jackson State College 1947—, Ind. Exp. 1940-47
Education: Bradley Univ. M.S. 1958, Alcorn A & M College B.S. 1940
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ACIATE
b March 15, 1915, Jackson, Mississippi, m, 3 ch, res 2000 Dalton Street, Jackson, Mississippi 39204

PAULI, ROSS (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas 66502

PAULIN, HENRY SYLVESTER
Prof. & Chrm., Dept. of Design and Ind. (1967) San Francisco State College, 1600 Holloway Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94132
Career: San Francisco State College 12 yrs., Kent State University 4 yrs., State University of N.Y. at Oswego 3 yrs., The Ohio State University 1 yr.
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, AAUP, EPT
b November 8, 1927, Cleveland, Ohio, m, res 225 Buckingham Way, San Francisco, Calif. 94132

PAULSON, PAUL MERRILL
Instr. Dept. of Ind. Arts (1966), Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois 61761
Education: Stout State University M.S. 1961; B.S. 1958; thesis—A Resource Unit on Shaping, Planing, and Contour Machining
Mbr: AIAA, AVA
b February 9, 1936, Stoughton, Wisc. m, 3 ch, res 734 Hale St., Normal, Illinois 61761

PAXTON, ROBERT RUSSELL
Asst. Prof. (1966), Southern Colorado State College, 900 W. Orman, Pueblo, Colorado 81005
Education: Arizona State University M.A. 1952, thesis—Selling Industrial Arts to the Young Boy; College of Emporia (Kansas) B.A. 1929
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AVA, AIAA
b February 12, 1906, Emporia, Kansas, m, 3 ch, res Route 1 Box 155A, Beulah, Colorado 81032

PEARSON, WILLIAM WALLACE
Associate Professor (1966), Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada 242
PECOSH, JOSEPH EDWARD
Asst. Prof. (1967), California State College, California, Pennsylvania 15419
Career: California State College 1967—, Public School 1959-67
Education: West Virginia Univ. M.A. 1967, California State College B.S. 1959
b October 19, 1936, Edenborn, Pennsylvania, s, res Box 52, Hiller, Pennsylvania 15444

PEDERSEN, GEORGE LESLIE
Prof. (1964), Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois 61606
Career: College of Engr. & Technology 1964—, Grove City College 1957-64,
Pub. Sch. 1950-56 Ind. Exp. 1948-50
Mbr: PDK, DPD, NAIT, ASEE
b June 25, 1918, Moline, Illinois, m, res 5813 N. Prospect Road, Peoria, Illinois 61614

PEDERSON, HARRY A.
Professor (1955), Wisconsin State Univ., Platteville, Wisc. 53818
Career: Wisc. State Univ. 1947—, Public Schools 1935-45, Armed Serv. 1942-45,
Ind. Exp. 1929-31
Education: Univ. of Minn. M.S. 1953, B.S. 1935
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, PDK, ACIATE
Pub'ns: IAVE
b Dec. 23, 1905, Minneapolis, Minn., m, 1 ch, res 370 Jewett St., Platteville, Wisc. 53818

PEIRSALL, ARNOLD C.
Prof. (1964), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751
Career: Stout State Univ. 8 yrs., Mankato State 4 yrs., P. Schools 7 years,
Ind. Exp. 3 yrs.
Education: Colorado State College Ed.D. 1964, M.A. 1951, Iowa State Teachers College B.A. 1949, diss—An Experiment in the Use of Three Different Methods to Teach a Technical Information Unit in Industrial Arts Woodworking
Mbr: NEA, NAITE, AIAA, AVA, ACIATE, PDK
b December 30, 1922, Fairfax, Iowa, m, 2 ch, res 111 11th St., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

PELTIER, GEORGE S.
Instructor (1966), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wis. 54751
Career: Stout State Univ. 2 yrs., P. Schools 5 years, Ind. Exp. 5½ years
Education: Central Michigan Univ. M.A. 1964, B.S. 1961
b 1936, Escanaba, Mich., m, 1 ch, res 1303-2nd Ave. S., Menomonie, Wisc. 54751

PENDERED, NORMAN CRESSY
Assoc. Prof. (1956), The Pennsylvania State Univ., Univ. Park, Penn. 16801
Mbr: ILS, PDK, AIAA,
b November 12, 1917, Jermyn, Pa., m, 2 ch, res 124 Waupelani Drive, State College, Pa. 16801

PENDLETON, CHARLES WILLIAM
Instructor (1966), Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois 61761
Education: Illinois State Univ. M.S. 1965; B.S. 1962
Mbr: AVA, NEA,
b November 6, 1933, Bloomington, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 905 Sheridan Rd., Normal, Illinois 61761

PENDLETON, JOHN THOMAS
Instr. (1965), Bowling Green Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
Career: Bowling Green State Univ. 1964—, Ind. Exp. 1960-64
Education: Bowling Green State Univ. M.Ed. 1967, B.S. 1964
Mbr: AIAA, EPT
b June 8, 1942, Bowling Green, Ohio, m, 1 ch, res 503 N. Main, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402

PENNY, FOREST L.
Prof., Chairman (1967), Kansas State College of Pittsburg, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Career: Kansas State College of Pittsburg 20 years, Public Sch. 1 year, Utah State University 2 mon., Armed Service 3½ years, Industry 2 years

244
PERKINS, A. B. (I.i.)
Instructor, Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College, Pine Bluff, Arkansas
71601

PERKINS, CHARLES LLEWELLYN
Instr. (1963), Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida 32306
Career: Florida State University 1963—, Armed Ser. 1929-59
Education: Florida State University M.S. 1963, University of Tampa B.S. 1962
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, EPT, KDP, PDK
b January 31, 1908, Reading, Pennsylvania, m, 1 ch, res 710 Middlebrook Circle, Tallahassee, Florida 32303

PERKINS, LAWRENCE HOBDY
Assoc. Prof. (1967), University of West Florida, Pensacola, Florida 32504
Career: University of West Florida 1 yr., University of Missouri 1 yr., Western Kentucky University 3 yrs., Western Area Vocational School 4 yrs., Ind. Exp. 13 yrs.
Mbr: PDK, AVA, NEA
b April 20, 1929, Bowling Green, Kentucky, m, 3 ch, res 6000 Forest Glen, Pensacola, Florida 32504

PERRY, DONALD E.
Prof. (1964), Ohio Univ., Athens, Ohio 45701
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, EPT, NEA
Pub'ns: IAVE, School Shop, Journal of Industrial Arts
b Jan. 22, 1919, North Fairfield, Ohio, m, 2 ch, res 13 Riverview Drive, Athens, Ohio 45701

PERRY, ISIAH B. (I.i.)
Associate Professor, Hampton Institute, Hampton, Virginia 23368
PERRY, KENNETH F.
Prof. & Dean, School of the Arts (1967), Colorado State College, Greeley, Colorado 80631
Education: Columbia University Ph.D. 1941 diss—An Experiment with a Diversified Arts Program; Colorado State College M.A. 1927 thesis—The Professional Preparation of Industrial Arts Teachers, A.B. 1924
Mbr: KDP, APO, PKD, DPD, AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, NAITE, IPSA
Pub'ns: Books—The Binding of Books, Co-author, A Diversified Arts Program; Journals—IAVE, Journal of Industrial Arts, Teachers World (Pakistan)

b November 1, 1902, Pueblo, Colorado, m, 3 ch, res 2118 Glen Fair Drive, Greeley, Colorado 80631

PERSHERN, FRANK RICHARD
Associate Professor (1967), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, ACIATE, ACESIA

b January 17, 1932, Gilbert, Minn., m, 4 ch, res Route 5, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

PERSHING, REX WELDON
Instr. (1965), University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613
Career: University of Northern Iowa 6 years, Public School 10 years, Industry 8 years
Education: College of Iowa M.A. 1965, Western Illinois University B.S. 1954
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ACIATE

b June 5, 1931, Littleton, Illinois, m, 5 ch, res 2210 Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613

PERSING, CECIL WOODROW
Instr. (1967), Southern State College, Springfield, South Dakota 57062
Career: Southern State College 1967, Public Schools 1950-67
Mbr: NEA

b December 25, 1917, Huron, South Dakota, m, 2 ch, res P.O. Box 345, Springfield, South Dakota 57062

PETERSEN, GOODWIN G.
Asst. Prof. (1964), Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Ill. 60115
Career: Northern Illinois Univ. 1964—, Wilmington College 1958-60, San 246

**Education:** Ohio State University M.A. 1946, Southern Illinois Univ. B.S. 1940, thesis—Electronics in the Laboratory of Arts and Industry

**Mbr:** PDK, EPT, AIAA, AVA

**Pub'ns:** Book—MRC-10 Strain Gage Amplifiers, RME-69 Communications Receiver 1937, Microelectronics Technology, Journals—IAVE

b February 22, 1917, Carbondale, Illinois, m, 4 ch, res Rt. 2, Sycamore, Illinois 60178

**PETERSON, CHARLES H.**

Asst. Prof., Newark State College, Union New Jersey 07083

**Career:** Newark State College 1 year, Public School 6 years

**Education:** New York Univ. M.A. 1964, Clemson Univ. B.S. 1961

**Pub'ns:** IAVE, School Shop

b June 27, 1939, New York, New York, m, 1 ch, res 768 Canton Street, Elizabeth, New Jersey 07202

**PETRIK, EDWARD B.**

Instr. (1967), Southern State College, Springfield, South Dakota 57062

**Career:** Southern State College 1967—, Public School 1958-66

**Education:** Univ. of South Dakota M.A. 1965, Southern State College B.S. 1958

b July 26, 1933, Tabor, South Dakota, m, 4 ch, res Springfield, South Dakota 57062

**PETRUK, MILTON WILLIAM**

Assistant Professor (1967), Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta

**Career:** Univ. of Alberta 3 yrs., Public School 2 yrs., Ind. Exp. 6 yrs.

**Education:** Univ. of Alberta M.Ed. 1967, B.Sc. 1960, thesis—The Sort Technique for Assessing Technical Qualifications

**Mbr:** AVA, CAUT

b Aug. 27, 1938, Vegreville, Alberta, Canada, m, 1 ch, res 9907 75 St., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

**PETTUS, DWIGHT (I.I.)**

Assistant Professor, Appalachian State University, Boone, N.C. 28607

**PHALLEN, CHARLES W.**

Prof. (1959), State Univ. College at Oswego, New York 13126

**Career:** State Univ. College at Oswego 1958—, Public Sch. 1950-58, Inc. Exp. 1940-41


**Pub'ns:** Guide to Thesis, Technical Writing

m, 2 ch, res 20 Baylis St., Oswego, New York 13126
PHILLIPS, WALTER F.
Mbr: AIAA, NEA
b October 21, 1931, Fairmont, W. Va., m, 2 ch, res Rt. No. 5, Fairmont, West Virginia 26554

PIERCE, ARTHUR R. (i.i.)
Associate Professor, West Virginia Institute of Technology, Montgomery, West Virginia 25136

PINCKNEY, CHARLES WHITNER
Professor (1967), North Carolina Agricultural & Technical State Univ., Greensboro, North Carolina 27411
Career: North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State Univ. 1953—,
Delaware State College 1947-52
Education: Pennsylvania State Univ. D.Ed. 1953, Univ. of Illinois M.S. 1947, South Carolina State A&M College B.S. 1944, diss—Liabilities of
Shop Teachers & School Districts for Pupil Injuries in School Shops Resulting
in Court Cases in the United States
Mbr: ILS, KDP, PDK, AVA, AIAA, NAITE, ACIATE
b September 25, 1923, Orangeburg, South Carolina, m, 2 ch, res 1913
Drexmore Avenue, Greensboro, North Carolina 27406

PITTMAN, FRANK MALLORY
Asst. Prof. (1966), Western Ky. Univ., Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101
Education: Western Ky. Univ. M.A. 1960, B.S. 1959
Mbr: ILS, AIAA, NAITE, ACIATE
Pub’ns: IAVE
b Sept. 9, 1936, Greenville, Kentucky, m, res 1680 Normal Dr., Bowling
Green, Kentucky 42101

PLEASANT, GILBERT (i.i.)
Associate Professor, Tennessee A&I State Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37203

PLUMMER, JOHN F. (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Ill. 60115

POLLOCK, JOHN McF.
Prof. (1967), University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia 30601
Education: George Peabody College Ed.D. 1954 diss—Administration of
Services Provided: Georgia Schools by State Agencies; Oklahoma State University M.S. 1948; K.C. Art Institute B.A.A. 1947; Oklahoma A.&M. College B.S. 1942; thesis—Ceramics for Industrial Arts

Mbr: ILS, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE

Pub’ns: Book—Integration of Handwork Activity, Co-author; Journal—Industrial Arts Teacher Education Journal

b November 10, 1919, Holden Ville, Oklahoma, m, 2 ch, res 105 Oakdale Road, Athens, Georgia 30601

PONTYNEN, BURTON AHLSTROM
Assoc. Prof. (1962), Pacific Union College, Angwin, Calif. 94508

Career: Pacific Union College 1953—, Stephenson High School 1951-53

Education: Stout State Univ. M.S. 1953, B.S. 1951

Pub’ns: School Shop

b May 3, 1924, Finland, m, 2 ch, res P.O. Box 573, Angwin, Calif. 94508

POPE, JERRY H.
Prof. (1957), Southern Colorado State College, 900 W. Orman, Pueblo, Colorado 81005


Education: Cornell University M.Ed. 1950 thesis—Drafting Program for Smaller High School; University of Missouri B.S. 1946

Mbr: AAUP, EEA, AVA, ATEA

b April 14, 1922, Monterey, New York, m, 3 ch, res 310 Garfield, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

PORCHIA, LLOYD (r.i.)
Instructor, Mississippi Valley State College, Itta Bena, Miss. 38941

PORTER, CHARLES B.
Dean (1967), Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois 61761

Career: Illinois State University 14 years, University of Illinois 5 years, Public Schools 2 years


Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, ILS, PDK, AERA

Pub’ns: Book—General Shop Electricity, Experimental Basic Electronics, Co-author; Journals—IAVE, School Shop

Major Research: Standard Score Calculator (Copyright 1965)

b June 8, 1922, Homer, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 310 Belview, Normal, Illinois 61761

PORTER, JOHN (r.i.)
Assistant Professor, Austin Peay State University, Clarksville, Tenn. 37040

249
PORTER, SAM R.  
Associate Professor and Chairman (1967), Western Washington State College, Bellingham, Washington 98225  
Mbr: AIAA, PDK, ACIATE  
Pub'ns: IAVE, School Shop  
b November 24, 1928, Wabash, Indiana, m, 3 ch, res 617 14th St., Bellingham, Washington 98225

POUCHER, KENNETH E.  
Asst. Prof. (1959), Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana 47306  
Career: Ball State University 1958—, Public School 1948-58, Industry summers  
Education: Ball State Teachers College M.A. 1953, B.S. 1948, thesis—A County Wide Guidance Program  
Mbr: AIAA, NAITE, PDK, ACIATE, FPS  
Pub'ns: Book—Evaluation Guidelines, 16th Yearbook, ACIATE (Contrib.), IAVE  
b January 27, 1922, Detroit, Michigan, m, 2 ch, res 3 Cade Circle, Muncie, Indiana 47304

POWELL, CALVIN B. (l.i.)  
Assistant Professor, Virginia State College, Petersburg, Virginia 23803

POWELL, PAUL (l.i.)  
Instructor, Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio 45177

POWELL, PAUL ELDON  
Prof. (1963), California State College at Long Beach, 6101 E. 7th St., Long Beach, Calif. 90801  
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE  
Pub'ns: Journals—School Shop, Industrial Arts and Vocational Education  
b October 8, 1918, Massillon, Ohio, m, 2 ch, res 3031 Shakespeare Dr., Los Alamitos, Calif.

POWERS, CHARLES L.  
Instr. (1967), State College of Arkansas, Conway, Arkansas 72032

250
PREITZ, CLARENCE HAROLD
Assistant Professor (1965), Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
Career: Univ. of Alberta 1965—, Wayne State Univ. 1963-64, Public School 1951-65
Education: Univ. of Pennsylvania M.S. 1954, Millersville State College B.S. 1951
Mbr: AIAA, AVA, PDK, ACIATE, ILS, EPT
Pub'ns: AVA Journal, IAVE
b Feb. 18, 1927, Scranton, Pa., m, 1 ch, res 204, 8510—111 St., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

PREWETT, CHERYL H.
Prof. & Chrm. (1960), Univ. of Omaha, Omaha, Nebraska 68104
Career: Univ. of Omaha 1940—, Pub. Sch. 1934-40
Education: Omaha State Univ. M.S. 1938, B.S. 1933, thesis—Physics Experiment for the Related Wood Industries
Mbr: AIAA, ASEE
Pub'ns: IAVE, School Shop, Professional Engineers of Nebraska
b February 4, 1911, Burlington, Oklahoma, m, 4 ch, res 1721 N. 60th St., Omaha, Nebraska 68104

PRICHARD, NEAL W.
Professor (1966), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751
Mbr: PDK, ILS, AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, NAITE, NEA
Pub'ns: Vocational Guidance Quarterly, Journal of Industrial Teacher Education; Book—ACIATE 14th Yearbook, Contributor
b January 28, 1933, Ellsworth, Wisconsin, m, 3 ch, res 1108 North Shore Drive, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

PRIEBE, LOWELL R.
Assoc. Prof. (1964), N.E. Missouri State Teachers College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501
Career: N.E. Missouri State Teachers College 1964—, Public Schools 1941-64, Ind. Exp. 1943
Education: Bradley University M.S. 1952, N.E. Missouri State Teachers College B.S. 1941
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, AVA, ACIATE
b December 3, 1916, Granger, Missouri, m, 1 ch, res 8 North Branch Ave., Quincy, Illinois 62301

PROCHNIAK, EDWARD (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, New Mexico Highlands University, Las Vegas, New Mexico 87701

PROCTOR, BERNARD S.
Prof. (1967), Cheyney St. Coll., Cheyney, Pennsylvania 19319
Education: The Ohio State Univ. Ph.D. 1950, M.A. 1948, Wilberforce Univ. B.S. 1941, thesis—Visual Aids for Industrial Arts Classes; Free and Low Cost Materials from Industry of Use to Instructor in Machine Shop Practice, diss—Accreditation in Industrial Arts Education: A Study to Develop the Purposes, Criteria, Policies and Procedures for the Accreditation of Industrial Arts Teacher Education Programs for the Baccalaureate
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NEA, EPT
Pub'ns: Book—8th Yearbook of ACIATE, Contributor; Journals—IAVE, Industrial Arts Teacher
b February 8, 1921, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, m, 1 ch, res 336 F. l finer St., West Chester, Pennsylvania 19380

PRUST, Z. A.
Assoc. Prof. (1959), Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
Education: Colorado State College Ed.D. 1964 diss—Changes In Student Attitudes Towards Safety Education In the Graphic Arts Laboratory; Univ. of Minn. M.A. 1951 thesis—Assignment Sheets for Ninth Grade Printing; Stout State Univ. B.S. 1947
Mbr: EPT, NEA, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, IGAEA, ICPHC
Pub'ns: Industrial Arts and Vocational Education, School Shop
b March 4, 1924, Green Bay, Wisconsin, m, 2 ch, res 920 Concorda Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281

PUCEL, DAVID JOSEPH
Asst. Prof. (1966), Univ. of Minnesota-Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455
Career: Univ. of Minnesota-Minneapolis 1963—, Univ. of Illinois 1962-63
Education: Univ. of Minnesota Ph.D. 1966, Univ. of Illinois M.Ed. 1963, Stout State Univ. B.S. 1962, diss—The Relative Effectiveness of the Traditional and Two Modified Methods of Organizing Information Sheets
Mbr: AVA, ACIATE, NAITE, AIAA, PDK

252
PUNSAKAN, LEON FLORES
Asst. Prof. (1965), Maryland State College, Princess Anne, Maryland 21835
Career: Maryland State College 1967—, Univ. of Virginia 1965-67, Public
Education: Massachusetts Inst. of Technology M.S. 1941, Adamson Univ. B.S.
1940, thesis—Most Common Defects in our Small Arms and Mechanical and
Metallurgical Remedies
b July 3, 1910, San Simon, Pampanga, Philippines, m, 6 ch, res 624 Declaration
Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23462

QUANE, WILLIAM LAURANCE
Instr. (1967), Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois 61761
Career: Illinois State Univ. 1 year, Michigan State University 1 year, St. Francis
Xavier School 1 year
Education: Michigan State University M.A. 1967; Illinois State University B.S.
1966
Mbr: KDP
b November 19, 1943, Chicago, Illinois, m, res No. 9 Kingswood Drive, Normal,
Illinois 61761

QUICK, OSCAR S. (l.i.)
Associate Professor, South Carolina State College, Orangeburg, S. C. 29115

QUICK, OTHO JAMES
Prof. of Industry and Technology (1960), Northern Illinois University, DeKalb,
Illinois 60115
Schools 1936-43, Armed Serv. 1943-45
B.Ed. 1936, thesis—A First Course in Aviation, diss—Teaching and Non-Teaching
Baccalaureate Degree Graduates With Industrial Arts Majors
Mbr: NEA, AVA, NAITE, AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, FPRS
Pub'ns: IAVE
b November 21, 1915, Robinson, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 808 Ridge Dr. Apt. 5,
DeKalb, Illinois 60115

QUINONES, LOUIS E. (l.i.)
Assistant Professor, California State College at Long Beach, Long Beach,
California 90801

RADCLIFFE, GEORGE VERLE
Assoc. Prof. (1964), State Univ. College at Oswego, New York 13126
RALEY, ARTHUR C.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Southwestern State College, Weatherford, Oklahoma 73096
Career: Southwestern State College 1967—, Public School 5 years, Armed Service 23 years
Education: State College of Arkansas M.S.E. 1966, B.S. 1962
Mbr: PDK, NEA
b April 7, 1916, Buckner, Arkansas, m, 3 ch, res 1005 N. Kansas, Weatherford, Oklahoma 73096

RALSTROM, STIG EMIL
Resh. Asst. (1966), Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan 48202
Career: Wayne State Univ. 1963—, Public School 1947
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AVA, AIAA, ACIATE, NEA
b March 27, 1921, Vetlanda, Sweden, Widower, 2 ch, res 1361 Somerset, Grosse, Pointe Park, Michigan 48230

RAMP, WAYNE S.
Assoc. Prof. (1962), Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Ill. 62901
Mbr: ILS, PDK, PGM, PSP, AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, NAITE, AAUP
b June 10, 1921, Williamsfield, Illinois, m, 3 ch, res 909 Valley Road, Carbondale, Illinois 62901

RAMSDELL, WARREN (L.i.)
Instructor, Pacific Union College, Angwin, California 94508

RANDEL, STEPHEN VINCENT
Professor and Director (1958), Sam Houston State College, Huntsville, Texas 77340
Career: Sam Houston State College 14 yrs., U. of Mo. 2 yrs, E. Miss. Jr. College 7 yrs., P. Schools 3 years, Ind. Exp. 4 years
Education: Univ. of Mo. Ed.D. 1947, Texas A&M Univ. M.S. 1947, Sam Houston
State College B.S. 1939, diss—A Comparison of Drafting Practices in Industry with Drafting as Taught in Engineering Schools; thesis—Industrial Arts in the Junior Colleges of Mississippi

Mbr: AIAA, NAITE, KDP, ILS, ACIATE

Pub’ns: IAVE, TIAA Bulletin

b July 19, 1918, Kansas City, Missouri, m, 4 ch, res 1930 Ave. N., Huntsville, Texas 77340

RANDLEMAN, ROBERT RONALD
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Univ. of Minnesota-Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455

Career: Univ. of Minnesota-Minneapolis 1954—, Pub. Sch. 1953-54

Education: Univ. of Minnesota Ph.D. 1961, M.A. 1956, B.A. 1952, thesis—The Development and Current Status of the Arts Program at the Univ. of Minnesota Laboratory High School and at other Selected Schools, diss—Technical Vocabulary and Its Relationship to Selected Student Characteristics and Industrial Education Programs

Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, AAUP, AVA, NAITE

Pub’ns: IAVE

b March 11, 1927, Appleton, Minnesota, s, 1 ch, res 223-8th Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414

RAWLAND, PERRY GARDNER
Prof. (1961), St. Cloud State College, St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301


Education: Univ. of Minnesota Ph.D. 1960, Ohio State Univ. M.A. 1942, Univ. of Iowa B.A. 1928, thesis—The Graduate Program in Industrial Arts at Ohio State University, diss—Mutual Fund Investing With Implications for General Education

Mbr: NEA, AIAA, ACIATE, PDK

b May 14, 1902, Coles County, Illinois, m, 3 ch, res 1713 8th Ave. S.E., St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301

RAWSON, ERNEST J.
Prof. (1966), California State College at Long Beach, 6101 E. 7th St., Long Beach, Calif. 90801


Education: Colorado State University M.Ed. 1944 thesis—A Pattern of Professional and General Education Courses for Industrial Arts Majors at Peru State Teachers College; Peru State College B.A. 1938

Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ILS, NEA, ACIATE, AVA

Pub’ns: Journals—Industrial Arts and Vocational Education, Trailer Life Magazine, National Safety Education Magazine

Major Research: Transistorized Ignition Circuits

b October 14, 1911, Peru, Nebraska, m, 2 ch, res 11380 Loch Lomond Rd., Los Alamitos, Calif. 90720
RAY, REX (I.I.)
Associate Professor, Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197

RAY, WILLIS EUGENE
Prof. (1964), The Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio 43210
Career: The Ohio State Univ. 1957—, Public Schools 1952-57, Univ. of Illinois 1951-52, Foreign Service 1963-64
Mbr: PDP, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, NAITE, AERA
b August 9, 1929, Kewanee, Illinois, m, 3 ch, res 2208 Dorset Road, Columbus, Ohio 43221

RAYFORD, ERWIN WILLIAM
Asst. Prof. (1967), Western Michigan Univ., Kalamazoo, Mich. 49001
Career: Western Michigan Univ. 1967—, Univ. of Missouri ½ year, Ind. Exp. 10 years
Education: Univ. of Missouri Ed.D. 1967, M.E. 1965, Wisconsin State College B.S. 1964, dis—Vocational Graphic Arts Training and Employment in Missouri
Mbr: AVA, AIAA
b January 15, 1920, Rhinelander, Wisconsin, m, 4 ch, res 1315 Maple St., Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

REAMS, JAKE W.
Assoc. Prof. (1964), Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana 47306
Career: Ball State University 11 years, Public School 3½ years, Armed Service 3 years
Mbr: NAITE, ACIATE, AIAA, AVA, PDK, EPT
Pub'ns: Evaluation Guidelines, 16th Yearbook, ACIATE, (Contributor); Journals—IAYE
b December 9, 1926, Boonesborough, Kentucky, m, 4 ch, res 1104 Greenbriar, Muncie, Indiana 47304

RECKERD, THOMAS EARL
Asst. Prof. (1967), Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809
Education: Indiana State University M.A. 1957, B.S. 1954
Mbr: EPT, PDK
b March 1, 1932, Brazil, Indiana, m, 8 ch, res R.R. 2, Brazil, Indiana 47834
REDDITT, RICHARD STANTON  
Instructor (1966), Middle Tennessee State Univ., Murfreesboro, Tenn. 37130  
Career: Middle Tenn. State Univ. 1966—  
Mbr: AIAA,  
b July 21, 1941, Shreveport, Louisiana, m, res 1009 Easton St., Murfreesboro, Tenn. 37130

REED, HOWARD ODIN  
Prof. and Head (1954), University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613  
Mbr: ILS, KDP, NEA, AVA, NAITE, ACIATE  
Pub’ns: Book—General Shop Metalwork, Journals—Industrial Arts Teacher, IAVE, AV Journal, School Shop  
b February 22, 1906, Newton, Illinois, m, 3 ch, res 911 West 16th Street, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613

REED, H. TERRY  
Instr. (1964), N.E. State College, Tahlequah, Oklahoma  
Career: Northeastern State College 1964—  
Education: Northeastern State College B.S. 1964  
b January 17, 1941, Westville, Oklahoma, m, 2 ch, res 1208 N. Jackson, Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464

REED, JIM F. (l.i.)  
Instructor, West Virginia State College, Institute, West Virginia 25112

REED, JOE L. (l.i.)  
Professor and Head, The University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. 37916

REED, WILLIAM THOMAS  
Professor (1953), Virginia State College, Petersburg, Va. 23803  
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, AVA, NAITE  
b April 25, 1900, Montross, Va., m, 1 ch, res Route 5, Box 230, Petersburg, Virginia 23803
REESER, GEORGE WILLIAM
Asst. P. & Chrm. (1964), Western Carolina Univ., Cullowhee, North Carolina 28723
Career: Western Carolina Univ. 1964—, Public Schools 1956-64
Education: Ball State Univ. M.A. 1957, B.S. 1956, thesis—Activity Areas for the Graphic Arts; "Course of Study for General Metals
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ACIATE
b August 27, 1931, Logansport, Indiana, m, 2 ch, res P.O. Box 1528, Cullowhee, North Carolina 28723

REEVES, R. L. JR. (I.I.)
Assistant Professor, Mississippi State University, State College, Miss. 39762

REGIER, ARLIE J.
Asst. Prof. (1966), McPherson College, McPherson, Kansas 67460
Education: Colorado State University M.E. 1960, Bethel College B.S. 1953, thesis—Sleeve Valve Gasoline Engines
Mbr: AIAA, NAITE, PKP, ILS, AAUP
b June 4, 1931, m, 4 ch, res 305 Olivette, McPherson, Kansas 67460

REID, DEMPSEY ELLIS
Prof. Dept. Head (1956), Western Illinois University, Macomb, Ill. 61455
Career: Western Illinois University 1946—, Public School 1937-42, Armed Serv. 1942-45
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, KDP, PDK
Pub'ns: IAVE, Illinois Voc. Progress
b December 25, 1915, Calmyra, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 1212 W. Adams, Macomb, Illinois 61455

REIS, MICHAEL
Instr. (1967), Southern Colorado State College, 900 W. Orman, Pueblo, Colorado 81005
Education: Colorado State University M.Ed. 1966, thesis—Industrial Arts Courses in Architectural Drawing (State of Colo.), B.S. 1960
Mbr: ILS, ATEA
b April 16, 1930, Walsenburg, Colorado, m, 1 ch, res 2915 Thatcher, Pueblo, Colorado 81005
258
REPP, VICTOR EMANUEL
Asst. Prof. (1965), Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
Experience 1941-43, 1945-46
Education: Univ. of Maryland M.Ed. 1954, Oswego State College B.S. 1950 
Mbr: PDK, ILS, EPT, AIAA 
Pub'ns: School Shop, IAVE 
b February 11, 1925, Rossman, New York, m, 2 ch, res RFD 4, Box 126E, 
Bowling Green, Ohio 43402

RESSLER, RALPH
Asst. Prof. & Chrm. Ind. Ed. (1967), University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida 33124
Career: University of Miami, 2 yrs., Ohio State University 2 yrs., Pub. Sch. 3 yrs. 
Education: Ohio State University Ph.D. 1966 diss—Recruitment of Industrial 
Arts Teachers; Montclair State College M.A. 1964 thesis—The Industrial Arts 
Concept of Mass Production in 22 Regional High Schools of New Jersey, B.A. 1962 
Mbr: KDP, EPT, AIAA, NIATE, PBK 
Pub'ns: Journals —IAVE, Journal of Industrial Education, NIATE Journal 
b Sept. 4, 1933, Paterson, New Jersey, m, 2 ch, res 8911 Ridgeland Dr., Miami, 
Florida 33157

REX, NORMAN JOHNSTON
Asst. Prof. (1967), Ohio Northern Univ., Ada, Ohio 45810 
Career: Ohio Northern Univ. 1967—, Public School 1966-67, Ohio Univ. 1965-66, 
Public School 1955-65, Ind. Exp. 1957—
Mass-Producing Projects in Industrial Arts Education 
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ACESIA, NEA 
b June 27, 1934, Lima, Ohio, m, 2 ch, res 310 South Gilbert St., Ada, Ohio 
45810

REYNOLDS, LAWRENCE N. (L.i.)
Assistant Professor, East Central State College, Ada, Oklahoma 78420

REYNOLDS, WILLIAM S.
Professor (1967), State Univ. College at Buffalo, Buffalo, N.Y. 14222
of N.Y. College at Oswego 1954-63, Public Schools 1945-46, 1949-54, Armed 
Ser. 1940-45 
of N.Y.-Oswego B.S. 1949, diss—An Analytical Study of the Basic Approaches 
Used in Revising the Undergraduate Curriculum in Certain Institutions Preparing 
Industrial Arts Teachers in Northeastern United States 
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, KDP, EPT, ILS, PDK 
Pub'ns: IAVE 
b May 19, 1921, m

259
RHOADS, CHARLES F.
Instructor (1966), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, NEA
b July 29, 1941, West Union, Illinois, m, 1 ch, res 700 N. Broadway, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751

RICE, CHARLES MASON MACDOUGALL
Emeritus Prof. (1967), Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois 62901
Career: Southern Illinois University 1967—, Western Washington State College 1941-67, Public School 1921-41
Mbr: PDK, KDP, EPT, ILS, AIAA
Pub'ns: Journals—Popular Science; Popular Mechanics; School Shop; IAVE, Industrial Arts Teacher; A.V.A. Standards Bulletin; AIAA; 27th Convention Bulletin
b April 28, 1898, Snohomish, Washington, m, 3 ch, res 808 Sixteenth Street, Bellingham, Washington 98225

RICE, JAMES EVERETT
Asst. Prof. (1966), California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, Calif. 94301
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, IGAIA
Pub'ns: Book—Industrial Arts Automotive Mechanics, Co-author; Graphic Arts Laboratory Manual
Major Research: Curriculum in Basic Automotive Mechanics and Basic Graphic Arts
b November 7, 1933, Coffeyville, Kansas, m, 2 ch, res 607 Cuesta Dr., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401

RICH, SANFORD E.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Central Connecticut State College, New Britain, Connecticut 06050
Career: Central Connecticut State College 1959—, Ball State University 1957-59
Education: Ball State University M.A. 1958
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AIAA
b March 28, 1933, New Haven, Connecticut, m, 5 ch, res 24 Francis Street, New Britain, Connecticut 06053
RICHARDSON, TERRY LEE
Asst. Prof. (1966), Northern State College, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Education: Kearney State College M.S. 1966
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, PDK
b February 16, 1939, Cambridge, Nebraska, m, 2 ch, res 1539 So. Grant, Aberdeen, South Dakota 54701

RIDDLE, BILLY R.
Instr. (1966), Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield, Missouri 65802
Career: Southwest Missouri State 2 years, East Texas State 1 year, Ind. Exp. 9 years
Education: East Texas State M.S. 1966, B.S. 1955
Mbr: ILS
b July 17, 1938, Sabinal, Texas, m, res 1101 East Elm, Springfield, Missouri 65806

RIETH, CLAUDE E.
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana 47306
Career: Ball State University 10 years, Public School 13 years, Industrial Exp. 5 years
Education: Indiana University Ed.D. 1966, M.S. 1944, Ball State University B.S. 1937, diss—Competencies Needed for Success in Indiana Printing Industries
Mbr: ILS, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, NEA
b 1914, Goshen, Indiana, m, 3 ch, res 1020 E. Parkway Drive, Muncie, Indiana 47304

RIGSBY, DAVID A.
Assoc. Prof. (1961), Appalachian State Univ., Boone, North Carolina 28607
Career: Appalachian State Univ. 1961—, Univ. of North Carolina 1953-61, Armed Serv. 1951-52, Public Schools 1948-51
Education: Univ. of Kentucky M.S. 1950, Western Kentucky Univ. B.S. 1948
Mbr: AIAA, AVA, ACIATE, NAITE, ACESIA
Pub’ns: School Shop, Journal of Industrial Arts Education
b December 3, 1922, Bowling Green, Kentucky, m, 2 ch, res 114 Blanwood, Boone, North Carolina 28607

RILEY, RICHARD G. (Jr.)
Associate Prof., Chrm., Salem College, Salem, West Virginia 26426

RILEY, WILLIAM FRANCIS
Prof. (1954), Central Connecticut State College, New Britain, Conn. 06050
Education: Columbia University D.Ed. 1952 diss— A Plan for the Improvement
of Professional Laboratory Experiences in the Industrial Arts Department of
the College of Connecticut; Boston University M.Ed. 1941; Fitchburg State
College B.S. 1934
Mbr: KDP, PDK, EPT, NEA, AIAA, IGAEA
Major Research: Teacher Education
b June 29, 1912, Worcester, Massachusetts, m, 2 ch, res 46 Gilbert Road,
Newington, Connecticut 06111

RINGOLD, HOWARD WOOD
Asst. Prof. (1958), Northwest Missouri State College, Maryville, Mo. 64468
Career: Northwest Missouri State College 1945—, Naval Air Technical Training
Center 1942-45, Public Sch. 1932-42
Education: Oregon State Univ. M.S. 1942, Northwest Missouri State College
B.S. 1937, thesis—The Initial Problems of the Beginning Teacher of Industrial
Arts
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, AVA, NAITE
b April 11, 1910, Hopkins, Missouri, m, res 212 Vista Lane, Maryville, Missouri
64468

RISHER, CHARLES G.
Prof. (1966), Western Michigan Univ., Kalamazoo, Mich. 49001
Career: Western Michigan Univ. 1958—, East Carolina College 1953-58,
Public Sch. 1951-53, Northwest La. State College 1949-50, Univ. of Missouri
1946-49, Ind. Exp. 1938-45
Education: Univ. of Missouri Ed.D. 1953, M.Ed. 1948, Bowling Green State
Univ. B.S.Ed. 1946, diss—Relationship of Scholastic Attainment to Rated
Teaching Success as A Beginning Industrial Arts Teacher
Mbr: AIAA
Pub'ns: IAVE
m, res 704 Hillboro Circle, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007

RISK, NORMAN WILLIAM
Education: Univ. of Michigan M.A. 1951, Eastern Mich. Univ. B.S.
Mbr: AAUP, PDK, ILS
Pub'ns: Book—Crafts, Co-author; Journals—IAVE
b September 5, 1918, Petoskey, Mich., m, 1 ch, res 4776 W. Mich. Ave., Ypsilanti,
Michigan 48197

RIVERS, GORDON EDWARD
Prof., Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan 48202
1945-58, Public Schools 1928-45, Ind. Exp. 1923-28
Education: University of Michigan M.A. 1940, Wayne State Univ. B.S.Ed. 1934
Mbr: ASEE, ASTM
b November 1, 1908, Bay City, Michigan, m, 2 ch, res 16738 Harlow, Detroit,
Michigan 48235

262
ROBERSON, FRITZ D. (II.)
Instructor, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas 76203

ROBERTS, NORMAN NORRIS
Assoc. Prof. & Chrm., (1964), Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky 40351
Career: Morehead State University 16 years, Public School 1 year, Industry 3½ years
Education: Stout State Univ. M.S. 1951, B.S. 1960, thesis—Non-teaching Job Opportunities for Industrial Arts Majors
Mbr: AIAA, EPT, NEA
b April 29, 1922, Lennox, Wisconsin, m, 3 ch, res Box 832 MSU, Morehead, Kentucky 40351

ROBINSON, FRANK E.
Prof. & Direc. (1967), State Univ. College at Oswego, New York 13126
Education: Univ. of Missouri D.Ed. 1955, M.S. 1945, B.S. 1942, diss—Response of Prospective Elementary Teachers to Selected Industrial Arts Activities
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, PDK, EPT
Pub’ns: Book—Understanding America Industries, Co-author; Journals—IAVE, Industrial Design, NY State Teacher, School Shop
b May 23, 1920, Gerard, Kansas, m, 3 ch, res Franklin Avenue, Oswego, New York 13126

ROBINSON, ORIN RAY
Prof. & Head (1965), S.W. Missouri State College, Springfield, Missouri 65802
Education: Univ. of Missouri Ed.D. 1965, M.Ed. 1955, Southwest Missouri State B.S. 1951, diss—Programs of Preparation, Placement, Job Success and Job Satisfaction
Mbr: NEA, PDK, EPT, AIAA, AVA, ACIATE, NAITE, AIDD
Pub’ns: Missouri Industrial Education Association Bulletin, Kentucky Industrial Education Association Bulletin
b January 24, 1927, Zanoni, Missouri, m, 3 ch, res 811 S. Rogers, Springfield, Missouri 65804

ROBINSON, WALTER J.
Prof. & Head (1945), Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana 71457
Career: Northwestern State College 1945—, Armored School 1943-45, Supervisor Defense Training, St. Louis, Missouri 1941-43, Public Schools 1930-41, Ind. Exp. 4 years
Education: Univ. of Mo. Ed.D. 1950, M.A. 1938, Central Missouri State College B.S. 1932, diss—Origin & Development of Industrial Education in Louisiana
Mbr: ILS, PDK, AVA, NAITE, ACIATE
b January 1, 1906, Patton, Missouri, m, 1 ch, res 921 Williams Ave., Natchitoches, Louisiana 71457

ROCKWELL, JAMES H.
Assoc. Prof. (1966) Fresno State College, Fresno, Calif. 93726
Career: Fresno State College 10 years, Pub. Sch. 9 years, Ind. Exp. 6 years, Armed Ser. 4 years
Education: Bradley University M.S. 1952; Stout State University B.S.
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NEA, EPT, FPRS
Pub'ns: Journals – IAVE, Power Tool Instructor
Major Research: Surface Quality of Machined Surfaces as Affected by Machining Variables
b August 18, 1921, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, m, 4 ch, res 4684 North Sharon, Fresno, Calif. 93726

RODEMeyer, ALLEN HARVEY
Assoc. Prof. (1965), William Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa 52577
Career: William Penn College 1965—, Public School 1947-65, Armed Serv. 2 years
Education: University of Missouri M.Ed. 1952, Univ. of Northern Iowa B.A. 1947
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, AAUP, NAITE, PDK
b August 18, 1924, Iowa Falls, Iowa, m, 2 ch, res 905 North B., Oskaloosa, Iowa 52577

ROKUSEK, H. JAMES
Prof. (1967), Eastern Michigan Univ., Ypsilanti, Mich. 48197
Career: Eastern Michigan Univ. 1964—, Public School 1960-64, Univ. of Maryland 1958-60, Chicago Teachers College 1956-58
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, ILS, NAITE, AVA
b November 18, 1931, Oak Park, Illinois, m, 4 ch, res 1726 Collegewood Drive, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197

ROMANiUK, LEO F.
Assoc. Prof. (1964), Buffalo State Univ. College, Buffalo, New York 14222
Education: State Univ. College M.S. 1956, B.S. 1950
Mbr: AIAA, AAUP
b December 25, 1918, Baltimore, Maryland, s, res 31 Albro Ave., Springville, New York 14141
ROBIN, WILLIAM JOHN
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Eastern New Mexico Univ., Portales, New Mexico 88130
Career: Eastern New Mexico Univ. 1956—, Public Sch. 2½ years
Mbr: PDK, EPT, ILS, NIAA, AAUP, NEA, ACIATE, AHE
b May 9, 1922, Detroit, Michigan, m, 2 ch, res 1505 W. 17th Lane, Portales, New Mexico 88130

ROSS, RAYMOND JOSEPH
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Central Connecticut State College, New Britain, Connecticut 06050
Mbr: AAUP, AIAA, ACIATE, NIAE
b February 27, 1932, Orange, Vermont, m, 3 ch, res 29 Charlene Dr., New Britain, Connecticut 06053

ROTH, ALFRED CHARLES
Asst. Prof. (1967), Eastern Michigan Univ., Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197
Education: Ohio University M.Ed. 1964, Kent State University B.S. 1959, thesis—A Comparative Analysis of Selected Steels Under the Influence of Heat Treatment and Mechanical Strain
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AAUP
b October 28, 1930, Cleveland, Ohio, m, 2 ch, res 2388 Yost Blvd., Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104

ROTHNEM, M. B.
Asst. Prof. (1960), Kent State Univ., Kent, Ohio 44240
Career: Kent State Univ. 1956—, Public School 1950-56
Education: Stout State Univ. M.S. 1953, B.S. 1950
Mbr: EPT, NIAE, ACIATE
b February 21, 1917, Lake Wilson, Minnesota, m, 3 ch, res 722 Allerton, Kent, Ohio 44240

ROUGON, PERCY V.
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803
Career: Louisiana State University 29 years, Armed Ser. 1942-46, 1965-67
Education: Louisiana State Univ. M.S. 1952, B.S. 1939, thesis—Vocational
Technical Training of College Grade

Mbr: EPT, GSD
b September 9, 1915, Chenal, Louisiana, m, 2 ch, res Rougon, Louisiana 70773

ROUSH, ALLAN G.
Instr. (1966), Northern Montana College, Havre, Montana 59501
Career: Northern Montana College 2 years, Pub. Sch. 4 years, Ind. Exp. 13 years
Education: Colorado State College M.A. 1966, Northern Montana College B.S. 19
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE
b May 8, 1937, Sioux City, Iowa, m, res 810 13th St. Havre, Montana 59501

ROUTH, ROBERT DALE
Inst. (1967), California State College at Long Beach, 6101 E. 7th St., Long Beach, Calif. 90801
Career: California State College at Long Beach 3 yrs., Pub. Sch. 5 yrs., Ind. Exp. 20 yrs.
Education: Whittier College B.A. 1948
Mbr: PSA, PPA, PIA, RPSGB
Pub'ns: PSA Magazine, Photograph, Popular Photography
Major Research: Creative Color Controls in Photography
b September 10, 1921, Chicago, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 842 South Helena St., Anaheim, Calif. 92805

ROWLETT, JOHN D.
Prof., Dean (1965), Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky
Career: Eastern Kentucky 1951—, Public School 1957-59, North Texas State College 1949-51
Mbr: AVA, AIAA, NAITE, ACIATE, NEA
Pub'ns: Kentucky School Journal, School Shop, IAVE, Industrial Teacher Education Journal, AV Journal, Power Tool Instructor
b January 10, 1928, Denton, Texas, m, 4 ch, res 208 Eastway, Richmond, Kentucky 40475

ROXSTROM, MARVIN CHARLES
Asst. Instr. (1967), Bemidji State College, Bemidji, Minnesota 56601
Career: Bemidji State College 2 years, Public Schools 3 years, Ind. Exp. 5½ years
Education: Moorhead State College B.S. 1962
Mbr: AIAA
b July 25, 1934, Perham, Minnesota, m, 3 ch, res Route 3, Bemidji, Minnesota 56601

ROY, WENDELL L.
Prof. & Chrm. of Faculty of Ind. Educ. and Tech. (1967), University of West
Florida, Pensacola, Florida 32504  
Mbr: AIAA, ILS  
b April 22, 1932, Millsap, Texas, m, 2 ch, res Rt. 2, Box 143, Milton, Florida 32504  

ROYALL, HARDIN J. (I.i.)  
Assistant Professor, Salem College, Salem, West Virginia 26426  

RUDIGER, E. ROBERT  
Professor (1964), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc.  
Career: Stout State Univ. 1952—, Univ. of Missouri 1951-52, Berry College 1949-50, Private School 1948-49, Armed Ser. 1941-47, Ind. Exp. 6 years  
Education: Univ. of Missouri Ed.D. 1952, Stout Institute M.S. 1950, B.S. 1948, diss—Educational Needs and Interests of People Concerning the Selection, Operation and Care of Automobiles; thesis—A Resource Unit for Auto Mechanics Teachers  
Mbr: AIAA, ILS  
b June 19, 1920, Menomonie, Wisc., m, 1 ch, res Route 3, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751  

RUDISILL, ALVIN EUGENE  
Assoc. Prof. & Chairman (1961), Univ. of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201  
Career: Univ. of North Dakota 1960—, Public Schools 1955-57, Armed Service 1957-59  
Education: Univ. of North Dakota M.S. 1959, Moorhead State College B.S 1955, thesis—A Comparative Analysis of Various Factors in Industrial Arts and Vocational Agriculture Programs in Selected Upper Midwest Schools  
Mbr: AIAA, IAA, PDK  
b March 22, 1933, Drayton, North Dakota, m, 4 ch, res 710 Columbia Road, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201  

RUEGGEBERG, ROBERT E.  
Asst. Prof. (1956), Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio 45056  
Career: Miami Univ. 1946—, Armed Serv. 1942-46  
Education: Miami Univ. M.A. 1948, B.S. 1948, A.B. 1941, thesis—Major Faults of First Year Industrial Arts Teachers  
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, NEA  
Pub′ns: Assisted in publication of Ohio State Board of Education  

267
b December 19, 1919, Steubenville, Ohio, m, 1 ch, res 5420 Tallawanda Lane, Oxford, Ohio 45056

RUEHL, PHILIP W. (li.)
Professor, Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

RUITER, WILLIAM WALLACE
Lecturer (1967), Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
Education: Oregon State University M.Sc. 1962 thesis—A Comparison of Background Factors and Success in Electronics, University of Oregon B.Sc. 1955
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AIAA
b July 2, 1925, Albany, Oregon, m, 2 ch, res 927 Concorda Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281

RUNNALLS, JAMES JENE
Associate Professor (1966), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751
Mbr: PDK, ILS, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE
Pub’ns: IAVE, School Shop
b June 2, 1927, Rawlins, Wyoming, m, 2 ch, res 919 Oakwood Heights, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751

RUSH, ENNIS HURSHAL
Assoc. Prof. (1968), University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, La. 70501
Career: University of Southwestern La. 1947—, Public School 1943-46, 1937-42, Ind. Exp. 8 years
Pub’ns: Louisiana Teachers Journal
b November 10, 1911, Alexandria, Louisiana, m, 2 ch, res 138 Girard Wood Drive, Lafayette, Louisiana 70501

RUSSELL, ELLSWORTH MERRITT
Professor (1955), State Univ. College at Buffalo, Buffalo, N.Y. 14222
Information of Industrial Arts Metalwork For Teacher Education
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, ACESIA, AHE, NEA, PDK, EPT, ILS
b Nov. 26, 1914, Flora, Ill., m, 1 ch, res 64 Gresham Dr., Buffalo, New York 14226

RUSSELL, JAMES A., JR.
Professor (1967), Hampton Institute, Hampton, Virginia 23368
Education: University of Maryland Ed.D. 1967, Bradley Univ. M.S. 1950, B.S. 1941, Oberlin College B.A. 1940, diss—An Investigation into the Changes in Critical Thinking and Achievement in Electronics as the Result of Exposure of Subjects to Specific Techniques of Critical Thinking
Mbr: ILS, NAITE, NAIT, ATEA
b November 25, 1917, Lawrenceville, Va., m, 2 ch, res Hampton Institute, Hampton, Virginia 23368

RUSSELL, LESTER FRANK
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Peru State College, Peru, Nebraska 68421
Career: Peru State College 1956—, Public School 1951-56
Education: Univ. of Minnesota M.A. 1956, Peru State College B.A. 1951, thesis—Learning Activities for Use in Industrial Arts Classes at the Junior High School Level
Mbr: EPT, PDK, NEA, AIAA, ACIATE
Pub'ns: IAVE
b June 14, 1927, Nemaha, Nebraska, m, 1 ch, res 1213 7th Street, Peru, Nebraska 68421

RUTHERFORD, WILLIAM E.
Prof. (1967), Chico State College, Chico, Calif. 95926
Career: Chico State College 1956—, Lewis College (Ill.) 1951-56, Pub. Sch. 1949-51, Ind. Exp. 1953 & 54 (summers)
Education: Bradley University D.Ed. 1962, diss—Personnel Relations: The Selection, Placement and Retention of Industrial Arts Teachers in California Secondary Schools; George Peabody College for Teachers M.A. 1948; Tenn. Polytechnic Institute B.S. 1947
Mbr: EPT, PDK
Pub'ns: CCIATE Journal
b April 13, 1920, Andersonville, Tennessee, m, 3 ch, res 713 Wayne Lane, Chico, California 95926

RYAL, ANDREW JACKSON
Assistant Professor (1967), Tennessee A&I State Univ. Nashville, Tenn. 37203
Career: Tennessee A&I State University 4 years, Public School 11 years
Mbr: NEA
b 1924, Blaney, S.C., m, 2 ch, res 707-12th Ave. So., Nashville, Tenn. 37203

269
RYAN, CECIL (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, Tennessee A&I State Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37203

RYAN, JAMES EDWIN
Prof. (1964), California State College at Long Beach, 6101 E. 7th St., Long Beach, California 90801
Mbr: EPT, PKP, SHT, AIAA, APK, ACIATE
Pub’ns: Journals—Industrial Arts and Vocational Education Magazine, California Industrial Education Assoc. News, Technology and Culture
Major Research: History of American Technology
b October 21, 1919, Pittsburg, Kansas, m, 1 ch, res 2155 Studebaker Rd., Long Beach, Calif. 90815

RYAN, ROBERT DALE
Prof. (1967), St. Cloud State College, St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ASEE
Pub’ns: Book—Drafting Aids Transparencies, Primer of Blueprint Reading, Co-author; Journal—Ind. Arts Ed. Journal
b April 9, 1931, Newman Grove, Nebraska, m, 2 ch, res 842 27th, Ave. North, St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301

RYDER, DAVID F. (I.i.)
Instructor, State College at Fitchburg, Fitchburg, Mass. 10420

RYDZIK, JOHN DANIEL
Asst. Prof. (1967), State Univ. College at Buffalo, Buffalo, N.Y. 14222
Career: State Univ. College—Buffalo 1967—, Public Schools 4 years, Ind. Exp. 3 years, Armed Serv. 3 years
Mbr: PDK, AIAA
b September 13, 1935, Buffalo, New York, m, 1 ch, res 991 Sheridan Dr., Tonawanda, New York 14150
270
RZONCA, CHESTER STEVEN
Assistant Prof. (1967), Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, New Jersey 07043
Career: Montclair State College 1 year, Public Schools 1½ years, Morehead State Univ. 1 year, Ind. Exp. 4 years
b January 13, 1943, New Britain, Conn. m, res Box 168 Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, New Jersey 07043

SAIN, LAURENCE W.
Assoc. Prof. (1961), Northern Michigan Univ., Marquette, Michigan 49855
Career: Northern Michigan Univ. 12½ years, Public School 22½ years, Ind. Exp. 6 years
Education: Michigan Univ. M.A. 1953, Northern Michigan Univ. B.S. 1950
Mbr: KDP, AIAA, ACIATE, NAHE
b December 5, 1912, Ewen, Michigan, m, 1 ch, res 818 West Kaye Ave., Marquette, Michigan 49855

SALINAS, YSIDRO
Instr. (1960), Univ. of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401
Career: Univ. of Southern Mississippi 2 years, Jones County Junior College 2 years, Ind. Exp. 8 years
Education: Univ. of Southern Mississippi M.S. 1966, B.S. 1965
Mbr: ILS
b 1930, Falfurrias, Texas, m, 2 ch, res Southern Station, Box 311, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401

SAMPSON, JACK BYRON
Professor (1966), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, NEA
b February 19, 1929, East Grand Forks, Minn., m, 2 ch, res 901 8th St., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

SAMPSON, TED (I.I.)
Instructor, Central State University, Wilberforce, Ohio 45384

SAMUELS, JOHN M.
Instr. (1967), N.W. State College, Alva, Oklahoma 73717
Career: Northwestern State College 1967—, Public School 1966-67, Univ. of
SANDERS, LEROY JOHN
Assist. Prof. (1964), State Univ. College at Oswego, New York 13126
Education: Colorado State College Ed.D. 1967, Northern State College M.S.Ed. 1959, B.S. 1955, thesis—Power and Transportation as Applied to Industrial Education at the College Level, diss—Aerospace Education for Teachers Based on Recommendations of Selected Aviation and Space Industries
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE
Pub'ns: IAVE, School Shop
b December 20, 1929, Sisseton, South Dakota, m, 3 ch, res 216 W. 6th, Oswego, New York 13126

SARCHETT, ALVIE MILO
Asst. Prof. (1966), Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50010
Career: Iowa State University 2 years, Public School 25 years, Industry 5 years
Education: Iowa State University M.S. 1950, University of Northern Iowa B.S. 1938, thesis—Techniques for Promoting, Administering and Evaluating an Adult Education Program
Mbr: PBK, EPT, AVA, NAITE
Pub'ns: American School Board Journal, Midland Schools
b April 8, 1910, Center Point, Iowa, m, 2 ch, res 2519 Tyler, Ames, Iowa 50010

SARGENT, WILLIAM T.
Prof. (1965), Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana 47306
Education: Wayne State University Ed.D. 1957, M.Ed. 1948, Northern Michigan College B.S. 1941, thesis—Industrial Arts—What the Schools are Doing In Michigan, diss—Student Teaching in Off-Campus Programs in Industrial Arts
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, PDK, EPT, ACESIA, ACIATE, NAITE
Pub'ns: Evaluation Guidelines, 16th Yearbook, ACIATE, Co-editor, Journals—Michigan Industrial Education Society Journal
b July 19, 1914, Negaunce, Michigan, m, 2 ch, res 2525 Petty Rd., Muncie, Indiana 47306

SATTGAST, LAWRENCE BYRON
Asst. P., Head (1966), General Beadle State College, Madison, South Dakota 57043
272
Education: Colorado State College M.A. 1956, Bemidji College B.S 1954, thesis—Regular Fee Rate Trends for State Teachers Colleges not Charging Tuition as Compared with Regular Fee Rate Trends for State Teachers Colleges Charging Tuition Fees From Years 1935 to 1955
Mbr: AIAA, NEA, ILS
b April 4, 1927, Sterling, Colorado, m, 2 ch, res 722 N. Catherine Ave., Madison, South Dakota 57043

SAUNDERS, ARLEN E. (li.)
Assistant Professor, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio 45701

SAVAGE, JOSEPH (li.)
Assistant Professor, Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, N.J. 07043

SCHACHT, ROBERT CHARLES
Asst. Prof. (1966), Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809
Education: University of Florida M.Ed. 1961, B.S. 1960
Mbr: PDK, ACIATE, AIAA, KDP, EPT
Pub’ns: Book—ACIATE, 17th Yearbook, (Contributor)
b October 31, 1931, Bismarck, North Dakota, m, 2 ch, res 3105 Crawford St., Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

SCHAD, JOSEPH ALBERT
Professor & Head (1946), Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va. 24061
Career: Virginia Polytechnic Institute 1946—, Ind. Exp. 7 years,
Education: Cornell Univ. M.S. 1950, thesis—Development of A Four Year Industrial Arts Education Curriculum for Virginia Polytechnic Institute
Mbr: PDK, EPT, NEA, AIAA, ACIATE
b October 7, 1906, Syracuse, New York, m, 2 ch, res 1405 Palmer Dr., Blacksburg, Va. 24060

SCHANBACHER, EUGENE MURRY
Assoc. Prof. (1962), Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky 42071
Career: Murray State Univ. 6½ years, Public School 5 years
Mbr: AIAA, EPT, PDK
Pub’ns: IAVE
b August 26, 1929, Carmen, Oklahoma, m, 2 ch, res 1314 Farris, Murray, Kentucky 42071
SCHERER, HARLAN LEONARD  
Prof. (1966), Bemidji State College, Bemidji, Minnesota 56601  
Career: Bemidji State College 1960—, Univ. of Missouri 1959-60, Public Schools 1954-57, Armed Ser. 1952-54  
Education: Univ. of Missouri Ed.D. 1960, Stout State Univ. M.S. 1958, Univ. of North Dakota B.S. 1952, paper—Teaching Success in Industrial Arts, diss—Procedures and Factors Involved in the Selection of Industrial Arts Teachers and Their Relationship to Rated Teaching Success  
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, NAITE  
Pub'ns: IAVE, Scholastic Coach  
b October 18, 1930, Minneapolis, Minnesota, m, 2 ch, res 2907 Birchmont Drive, Bemidji, Minnesota 56601

SCHILLER, EDGAR (1.l.)  
Instructor, State University College, Buffalo, N.Y. 14222

SCHMIDT, HOWARD RAYMOND  
Instr. (1966), Bemidji State College, Bemidji, Minnesota 56601  
Career: Bemidji State College, 1966—, Public School 1963-65  
Mbr: AIAA, PDK  
Pub'ns: IAVE  
b September 29, 1936, Webster, South Dakota, m, 1 ch, res 2600 Calihan Ave., Bemidji, Minnesota 56601

SCHMIDT, MILTON E.  
Assoc. Prof. (1966), California State College at Long Beach, 6101 E. 7th St., Long Beach, Calif. 90801  
Education: University of Minnesota M.A. 1939, thesis—Survey of Selected Tests in Mechanical Drawing to Ascertain Their Weighting of the Ability to Visualize; University of Wisconsin at Oshkosh B.Ed. 1935  
Mbr: PDK, BPA, EPT, NPPA, AIAA  
b September 7, 1913, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, m, 1 ch, res 2871 Copa De Ora, Los Alamitos, California 90720

SCHNEIDER, WILLIAM CARL  
Asst. Prof. (1967), Chicago State College, Chicago, Illinois 60621  
Education: Wayne State University M.Ed. 1955, University of Illinois B.S. 1951, thesis—A Mechanical Design Technicians Curric. For Post H.S. Students 274
Mbr: AAEE, AIAA
b October 22, 1927, Chicago Illinois, m, 3 ch, res 492 Avery Street, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

SCHOLER, LLOYD
Instr. (1966), Univ. of Minnesota-Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455
Career: Univ. of Minnesota-Minneapolis 1965—, Public Schools 1965-66, Ind. Exp. 1950-64
Education: Univ. of Minnesota B.S. 1964
b February 2, 1928, Zumbro Falls, Minnesota, m, 4 ch, res 403 North High Street, Lake City, Minnesota 55041

SCHOLTEN, RODNEY H.
Asst. Prof./Chairman Ind. Arts (1966), Westmar College, Le Mars, Iowa 51031
Career: Westmar College 1963—, Public School 7 years, Armed Serv. 1 year
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, AAUP
b January 27, 1929, Grand Rapids, Michigan, m, 2 ch, res 711 W. Valley Drive, Le Mars, Iowa 51031

SCHORLING, HORACE O.
Prof. & Dean of Professional Studies (1965) Fresno State College, Fresno, Calif. 93726
Education: Oregon State University Ed.D. 1950 diss—Supervision of Industrial Arts in Selected States; M.S. 1946 thesis—Industrial Arts for Elementary Schools; San Jose State (Calif.) A.B. 1939
Mbr: EPT, PKP, PDK, AIAA, AVA, ACIATE, NAITE
b Aug. 26, 1912, Indianapolis, Ind., m, 4 ch, res 4817 E. San Gabriel, Fresno, Calif. 93726

SCHRAMM, EDWARD T. (I.I.)
Assistant Professor, Northern Illinois Univ., DeKalb, Ill. 60115

SCHREINER, RAYMOND A.
Prof. & Chrm., Wayne State, Wayne, Nebraska 68787
Career: Wayne State College 1938—, Public School 1926-38
Education: Colo. State College M.A. 1937, Peru State College B.A. 1930 thesis—A Descriptive Analysis of the Teacher of Industrial Arts in Nebraska, 1937
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, EPT, NEA
b April 7, 1906, Dunbar, Nebraska, m, 2 ch, res 317 E. 10th St., Wayne, Nebraska 68787
SCHROETER, FRANK E.

Prof. & Chrm., (1967), Fresno State College, Fresno, California 93726

Career: Fresno State College 19 yrs., Eastern Kentucky State 2½ yrs.

Education: The Stout Institute M.S. 1950 thesis—Analysis of In-Service Training for Industrial Arts Teachers, B.S. 1943

Mbr: EPT, AIAA, NAITE

Pub'ns: Journals—The California Council On Industrial Arts Teacher Education Journal

b December 30, 1921, Menomonie, Wisconsin, m, 3 ch, res 3104 N. Spalding, Fresno, Calif. 93703

SCHULER, CHARLES ANTHONY

Asst. Prof. (1967), California State College, California, Pennsylvania 15419

Career: California State College 1966—, Texas A&M Univ. 1963-66

Education: Texas A&M Univ. D.Ed. 1966, California State College B.S. 1963, diss—A Comparison of Two Laboratory Techniques for Teaching Basic Electronics in Industrial Education

Mbr: ILS, EPT

Pub'ns: IAVE

b August 31, 1941, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, m, res Eckert Plan, Roscoe, Pennsylvania 15477

SCHULZ, AUGUST J. (i.i.)

Associate Professor, Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

SCHUMM, FRED CARL

Asst. Prof. (1967), Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, New Jersey 07043

Career: Montclair State College 1967—, Public Schools 1964-67

Education: Montclair State College M.A. 1967, Newark State College B.A. 1964, paper—A Comparison of Transparent Topcoat Finishes for their Durability on Kitchen Cabinets

Mbr: AIAA, EPT

b April 25, 1942, Kenilworth, New Jersey, m, res 1578 Van Ness Terrace, Union, New Jersey 07083

SCHWALM, RAY ALVIN

Professor (1965), Western Washington State College, Bellingham, Wash.

Career: Western Washington State College 1949—, Oregon State Univ. 1946-49, Public Schools 1943-46


Mbr: NEA, AIAA, IGAEA, PKP, KDP, AVA, ACIATE, NAITE


276
SCOFIELD, CHARLES B. (I.i.)
Associate Professor, State University College, Buffalo, N.Y. 14222

SCOTT, A. (I.i.)
Instructor, Florida A and M University, Tallahassee, Fla. 32304

SCOTT, BLONDY EBERT
Asst. Prof. (1961), East Carolina Univ., Greenville, North Carolina 27834
Career: East Carolina Univ. 1961—, Public Sch. 1951-61
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NEA, PKP, KPK, EPT, PDK, AAUP
Pub'ns: School Shop

SCOTT, DANIEL C.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Western Montana College, Dillon, Montana 59725
Career: Western Montana College 1967—, Western State College of Colorado 1965-67, Indiana State Univ. 1964-65, Western Montana College 1963-64
Public Schools 1961-63
Education: Indiana State Univ. M.S. 1965, Western Montana College B.S. 1961
Mbr: PDK, AIAA

SEAL, WILLIAM RONALD FRANK
Chairman (1959), Univ. of British Columbia, Burnaby 2, B.C.
Career: Univ. of British Columbia 1957—
Education: Univ. of British Columbia B.Ed. 1960
Mbr: CCT

SEAWOOD, JAMES R. (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

SECHREST, CHARLES H.
Prof. (1963), Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan 48202
Career: Wayne State Univ. 1956—, Public School 1935-56
Mbr: AIAA, NAITE, EPT, AAUP, ACIATE
Pub'ns: Book—Materials of Construction, Co-author; Journals—School Shop
SEDGWICK, LORRy KING
Associate Professor (1966), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751
Career: Stout State Univ. 1965—, So. Illinois University 1960-61, Public Schools 1961-65, Armed Serv. 1953-57, Ind. Exp. 4 years
Mbr: AIAA, NAITE, AAUP, NEA, AAUP, EPT, KDP, PDK
Pub’ns: Journal of Ind. Teacher Ed., IAVE
b January 1, 1933, Rhinelander, Wisconsin, m, 2 ch, res 1432 Tainter, Menomonie, Wis. 54751

SEGUIN, ARMAND M.
Instructor (1967), West Virginia State College, Institute, W. Va. 25112
Career: West Virginia State College 1967—
Education: Indiana State University M.S. 1967, St. Cloud State College B.S. 1966
Mbr: NEA, PDK, AIAA, AAUP
b Aug. 18, 1940, Minneapolis, Minn., m, res 50 Shady Oaks, St. Albans, West Virginia 25177

SEIGLER, CLAUDE IRBY
Instr. (1966), Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50010
Education: Iowa State University M.S. 1966, North Texas State University B.S. 1959, thesis—Engineering Drafting Needs as Indicated by Selected Iowa Industries and Engineering Firms
Mbr: AIAA, EPT, PDK
b August 17, 1936, Joy, Texas, m, 2 ch, res 2611 North Western, Ames, Iowa 50010

SELLON, WILLIAM A.
Professor, (1964), Bemidji State College, Bemidji, Minnesota 56601
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE
b June 6, 1922, Elk River, Minnesota, m, 6 ch, res Route 5, Bemidji, Minnesota 56601

SELMAN, JAMES WILLIS
Asst. Prof. (1964), Auburn Univ., Auburn, Ala. 36830
Mbr: PDK, ILS, NRA
Pub'ns: Agr. Ed. Mag., Editor—Relationships in Serving the Handicapped

b March 13, 1934, Bradenton, Fla., m, 2 ch, res 1009 Flowers Ave., Auburn, Ala. 36830

SELVIDGE, LEWIS R. JR.
Inst. (1967), University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801
Education: Southern Illinois University M.S. 1963, B.S. 1962, thesis—An Experimental Approach to Compression Molding Wood Particles
Mbr: ILS, AIAA, EPT, ACIATE, PDK
Pub'ns: Industrial Arts Teacher Education Journal

b December 21, 1934, Wichita Falls, Texas, m, res 608 S. State Street, Champaign, Illinois 61820

SENTENEY, GEORGE W.
Prof. Industry and Technology (1966), Northern Illinois Univ., DeKalb, Illinois 60115
Education: University of Missouri Ed.D. 1955, M.Ed. 1949, Southern Illinois University B.Ed. 1943, diss—Factors Relating to the Choice of Industrial Education Teaching as a Career and the Retention of these Teachers in the Profession
Mbr: AVA, NAITE, AIAA, PDK, ACIATE
Pub'ns: The Journal of Industrial Arts Education

b June 18, 1922, Thebes, Illinois, m, 3 ch, res 1003 S. 1st, DeKalb, Illinois 60115

SEPULVADO, PAUL HUBERT
Instr. (1965), Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, La. 71457
Career: Northwestern State College 3 years, Armed Serv. 2 years
Mbr: ILS, AIAA
SETZER, BOBBY N.
Asst. Prof. (1966), Western Carolina Univ., Cullowhee, North Carolina 28723
Education: Western Carolina Univ. M.A. 1961, B.S. 1957
Mbr: ACESIA

SHACKELFORD, RICHARD W.
Prof., San Francisco State College, 1600 Holloway Ave., San Francisco, California 94132
Career: San Francisco State College 9 yrs., California State College (California, Pa.) 3 yrs., Pub. Sch. 5 yrs., Ind. Exp. 4 yrs.,
Mbr: AIAA, PDK, ILS, EPT, SRE, ACIATE
Pub's: School Shop, IAVE

SHAIN, RALPH E. (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501

SHARKEY, JR. FRANK EDWARD
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Buffalo State Univ. College, Buffalo, New York 14222
Career: Buffalo State Univ. College 1966—, Illinois State Univ. 9 years
Education: Ball State Univ. M.S. 1957, B.S. 1956
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AAUP, AVA, AIAA, ACIATE
Pub's: IAVE, AV Journal, Illinois Vocational Progress, The Digest of Mental Retarded

SHAUNTEE, FRANK (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, Acting Head, Kentucky State College, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

SHAW, BILL W.
Assoc. Prof. (1963), Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, Louisiana 71457
Career: Northwestern State College 1965—, Eastern Kentucky University 1963-65, University of Missouri 1960-63, Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy
1956-60, Armed Ser. 1954-56

State College B.S. 1954, diss—Relation of Keeping an Operating an Automobile
to College Adjustment of Students at the University of Missouri

Mbr: ILS, PDK, AVA

b December 5, 1932, Selma, Louisiana, m, 2 ch, res 1523 Barclag Drive,
Natchitoches, Louisiana 71457

SHAW, ROBERT E.
Assistant Professor (1965), Western Washington State College, Bellingham,
Washington 98225

1957-59

Education: Western Wash. St. College M.Ed. 1959, B.A. 1957

Mbr: IGAEA, EPT

Pub'ns: Visual Communications Journal, Visual Communications Instructor

b Nov. 28, 1931, Seattle, Wash., m, 2 ch, res 416 N. Forest, Bellingham,
Wash. 98225

SHEMICK, JOHN MAGNUSEN
Assoc. Prof. (1960), Pennsylvania State Univ., Univ. Park, Penn. 16802

Career: Penn. State Univ. 1960—, State Univ. of New York 1957-60, Florida
State Univ. 1956-57, Univ. of Illinois 1954-56, Public Schools 1951-54, Ind.
Exp. 1943-52, For. Serv. 1967-69

Level, In Michigan, diss—Evaluating Initiative & Self-Reliance in Industrial
Arts Classes

Mbr: PDK, KDP, EPT, ILS, ACIATE, NAITE, AIAA, AERA

Pub'ns: IAVE, School Shop

b September 13, 1924, Evanston, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 1226 Park Hills Ave.,
State College, Penn. 16801

SHERARD, AUSTELL OCEIO
Asst. Prof. (1966), Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee, Institute, Ala. 36088

Career: Tuskegee Inst. 5 yrs., South Carolina College 5 yrs., Ind. Exp. 3½yrs.,
Armed Ser. 6 yrs.

Education: Wayne State Univ. M.Ed. 1960 thesis—A Proposed Revision of the
Automotive Mechanics Program at South Carolina State College, South Carolina
State College B.S.I.E. 1951

Mbr: FPS, AAUP, ACIATE, AIAA, NAITE, NEA, AVA

b July 26, 1929, Iva, S.C., m, 4 ch, res 600 Roberts Circle, Tuskegee, Institute,
Ala. 36088

SHERICK, ALBERT MARLIN
Assoc. Prof. (1963), Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50010

Career: Iowa State University 15 years, Industry 8½ years
**Education:** Iowa State Univ. M.S. 1955, B.S. 1952, thesis—Factors Affecting the Amounts of Cold Liquid Hide Glue Used in Industrial Arts Shops

**Mbr:** EPT, PDK, AIAA, NEA

b November 4, 1922, Denver, Colorado, m, 4 ch, res 1204-16th, Ames, Iowa 50010

**SHERRELL, EUGENE GEARL**

Instr. (1965), Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield, Missouri 65802

**Career:** Southwest Missouri State 2 years, Public School 12 years, Oklahoma State Univ. 1 year, Armed Ser. 3 years, Ind. Exp. 2 years

**Education:** Univ. of Missouri M.S. 1961, B.S. 1953

**Mbr:** PDK, EPT, NAITE, AIAA, AVA

b November 18, 1924, Barnsdall, Oklahoma, m, 2 ch, res P.O. Box 66, Willard, Missouri 65781

**SHIELDS, B. J.**

Instr. (1965), Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois 62901

**Career:** Southern Illinois Univ. 5 years, Public School 1 year

**Education:** Southern Illinois Univ. M.S. 1963, B.S. 1960

**Mbr:** ILS, AIAA, AVA

m, 1 ch, res Lynda Drive, Tatum Heights, Carbondale, Illinois

**SHIELDS, L. (L.I.)**

Assistant Professor, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

**SHOEMAKER, CHARLES EDWARD**

Prof. State Univ. College, Oswego, New York 13126

**Career:** State Univ. College Oswego 1966–, Univ. of Maryland 1955-56, Ball State Univ. 1952-55, Public School 1947-51, Ind. Exp. 1940


**Mbr:** EPT, PDK, NEA, ACIATE, AIAA, AHE

**Pub’ns:** School Shop, IAVE; Book—ACIATE, 8th Year Book, Contributor

b January 9, 1920, Fayetteville, New York, m, 2 ch, res RD 3, Oswego, New York 13126

**SHRADER, ROBERT F.**

Assoc. Prof. (1967), Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio 45056

**Career:** Miami Univ. 1955–, Public School 1950-51, 1952-55, Ind. Exp. 1948-50

**Education:** Univ. of Missouri D.Ed. 1967, M.E. 1954, Southwest Mo. State B.S. 1951, diss—College-Level Technical Training in Factory-Schools for Industrial Teachers

**Mbr:** EPT, PDK, AVA, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE

**Pub’ns:** School Shop

b March 28, 1924, Gilmore City, Iowa, m, 4 ch, res 4385 Harris Road, Oxford, Ohio 45056

282
SHUMATE, BENDUM DOUGLASS
Instr. (1943), Agricultural, Mechanical and Normal College, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601
Career: A.M. and N. College 1943—
Education: Hampton Institute B.S. 1951
b July 21, 1892, Warrenton, Virginia, s, res A.M. & N. College, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71501

SHUTSY, IRVIN J. (I.i.)
Professor, California State College, California, Pa. 15419

SHULL, HOWARD I.
Asst. Prof. (1960), Ohio Univ., Athens, Ohio 45701
Mbr: EPT, ILS, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE
b 1917, Port Washington, Ohio, m, 1 ch, res 36 Briarwood Drive, Athens, Ohio 45701

SHUTTS, DONALD M.
Assoc. Prof. (1956), State Univ. of New York Oswego, New York 13126
Mbr: PDK, EPT
b November 29, 1904, Hannibal, New York, m, 4 ch, res 120 W. Cayuga, Oswego, New York 13126

SIEFERT, EDWIN W.
Associate Professor (1965), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751
b Sept. 20, 1914, Menomonie, Wisconsin, m, res Rt. 6, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

SIEGNER, CLARENCE VERNON
Head, (1967), Peru State College, Peru, Nebraska 68421
Career: Peru State College 1961—, Colorado State Univ. 1956-60, Public Schools 1948-56, Armed Ser. 1942-45, Ind. Exp. 4 years
Mbr: EPT, ILS, NEA, AIAA
Pub’ns: Book—Art Metal, Journal—School Shop, Ind. Arts Teacher, IAVE,
Univ. of Washington College of Education Record
b October 15, 1920, Seattle, Washington, m, 2 ch, res 117—5th St., Peru, Nebraska 68421

SIKORA, EDWARD JOHN
Asst. Prof. (1956), California State College, California, Pennsylvania 15419
Career: California State College 1956—, Public School 1949-56
Education: Univ. of Pittsburgh M.Ed. 1951, California State College B.S. 1949
Mbr: EPT, IGAEA, AIAA, ACIATE
Pub'ns: Visual Communications Journal
b September 14, 1923, Washington, Pennsylvania, m, 3 ch, res RD 2, Box 240, Brownsville, Pennsylvania 15417

SILVIUS, G. HAROLD
Prof. and Chairman (1950), Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan 48202
Career: Wayne State Univ. 1941—, Public School 1929-41
Mbr: AVA, AIAA, ACIATE, ATEA, AHE, NAITE, NEA, EPT, ILS, PDK
b April 4, 1908, Viroi, Minnesota, m, 1 ch, res 201 East Kerby, Detroit, Michigan 48202

SIMMONS, KENNETH L. (I.i.)
Instructor, Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College, Lorman, Miss. 39096

SIMONS, JEROLD J.
Asst. Prof. (1967), San Diego State College, College Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92115
Mbr: ACIATE, AIAA, AVA, NCIAE, EPT, LDS, ILS, NEA
Major Research: Identifying Mathematical Concepts Necessary for the Electronic Technician and Determining the Relative Understanding of These Concepts by Students Graduating from Post High School Electronic Technology Institutions
284
b October 4, 1938, Fairview, Utah, m, 3 ch, res 1751 Swallow Drive, El Cajon, California

SIMPSON, ALFRED E.
Instructor, West Va. State College, Institute, West Virginia 25112
Career: West Va. State College 2 years, Ind. Exp. 2 years
Education: Southern Univ. B.S. 1964
Mbr: NEA
b Oct. 17, 1941, Hattiesburg, Miss., s, res Box 271 Institute, W. Va. 25112

SIMPSON, VICTOR GLEN
Assoc. Prof. (1964), Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Ill. 60115
Education: Indiana University Ed.D. 1964, Bradley University M.S. 1952, University of Illinois B.S. 1950, diss—The Inception Development and Ultimate Termination of Two Experimental Vocational Programs in Midwestern State
Mbr: PDK, ACIATE, AIAA, ADTSEA
b October 31, 1925, Ray, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 722 W. Lincoln Highway, DeKalb, Illinois 60115

SINGLETARY, THOMAS ALEXANDER
Asst. Prof. (1962), Georgia Southern College, Statesboro, Georgia 30458
Career: Georgia Southern College 1960—, Ind. Exp. 1962-65 (Consultant)
Education: Stout State University M.S.Ed. 1960 thesis—Dynamic Teaching Aids and Their Implications for the Teaching of Television; Georgia Southern College B.S.Ed.
Mbr: PDK
Pub’ns: IAVE, Journal of Industrial Arts Education
b September 17, 1937, Cairo, Georgia, m, res Pitt—Moore Road, Statesboro, Georgia 30458

SKINNER, HALVER MORGAN
Assoc. Prof. 1959, Montana State University, Bozeman, Montana 59715
Career: Montana State University 1947—, Public Schools 1935-47,
Mbr: AAUP, PDK
b December 10, 1908, Nounan, Idaho, m, 5 ch, res 311 So. 8, Bozeman, Montana 59715

SLACK, NEILL C.
Associate Professor (1966), Utah State University, Logan Utah
Career: Utah State University 1963—, Nebraska Wesleyan University 1951-63, 1949-50, Public Schools 1950-51
Education: University of Missouri Ed.D. 1963, University of Nebraska M.A. 1950, Nebraska Wesleyan University A.B. 1949, diss—The Origin and Development
of Industrial Education in Nebraska to 1960; thesis—Congressional Reaction to the Civil War, 1936-39
Mbr: AIAA, ACAITE, NAITE, PDK, PKP, AVA, EPT
b April 18, 1924, Wood River, Nebraska, m, 2 ch, res 1188 No. 6th E., Logan, Utah 84321

SLADICKA, JOHN JOSEPH
Asst. Prof. (1965), Newark State College, Union, New Jersey 07083
Career: Newark State College 1965, Public Schools 1962-65
Education: Millersville State College M.Ed. 1965, B.S. 1962, thesis—Full Mold Casting
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, AWS
Pub'ns: Industrial Arts Journal, School Shop, IAVE
b May 7, 1940, Simpson, Pennsylvania, s, res 467 Irvington Ave., Elizabeth, New Jersey 07208

SLATER, JOHN B. (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, Central Michigan University, Mt. Pleasant Mich. 48858

SLAUGH, OWEN (I.i.)
Associate Professor, Utah State University, Logan, Utah 84321

SLUSARSKI, PETER ADAM
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Kent State Univ., Kent, Ohio 44240
Career: Kent State Univ. 1957—, Public School 1956-57, Ind. Exp. 1948-56
Mbr: AAUP, ACC
Pub'ns: IAVE, Ceramics Monthly
b December 25, 1916, Syracuse, N.Y., m, 3 ch, res 1250 Hudson Road, Kent, Ohio 44240

SMALLEY, LEE HAROLD
Assoc. Prof. (1965), Stout State Univ., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751
Mbr: EPT, ILS, PDK, AIAA, NAITE, ACIATE
b October 8, 1926, Mount Auburn, Iowa, m, 2 ch, res 815 Wilson Ave., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

286
SMETHERS, HOWARD DEWIGHT  
Chairman (1959), Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas 66502  
Career: Kansas State Univ. 20 years, Public School 21 years  
Education: Kansas State University M.S. 1936, Emporia State Teachers B.S. 1927, thesis—Fire Insurance for School Buildings  
Mbr: PDK  
b August 7, 1902, Elmdale, Kansas, m, 2 ch, res 1421 Hillcrest, Manhattan, Kansas 66502  

SMITH, ASBURY (I.i.)  
Professor, Head, Central State College, Edmond, Oklahoma 73034  

SMITH, COY B.  
Asst. Prof. & Dept. Head (1962), Arkansas A & M College, College Heights, Arkansas 71655  
Career: Arkansas A & M College 5 yrs., Pub. Sch. 4 yrs.  
Education: East Texas State College M.Ed. 1958; Arkansas A & M College B.S.I.E. 1952  
b Feb. 18, 1928, Banks, Arkansas, m, 2 ch, res P.O. Box 509 Col. Hts. Br. Monticello, Ark. 71655  

SMITH, DARRELL LEE  
Assoc. Prof. (1968), California State College, California, Pennsylvania 15419  
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, EPT, ILS  
Pub'ns: IAVE, School Shop  
b July 21, 1939, Rural Valley, Pennsylvania, s, res R.D. 5, Kittanning, Pennsylvania 16201  

SMITH, DAVID F. (I.i.)  
Assistant Professor, Trenton State College, Trenton, N. J. 08625  

SMITH, DONALD HARRIS  
Assoc. Prof. (1967), California State College at Long Beach, 6101 E. 7th St., Long Beach, California 90801  
Career: Cal State Coll. Long Bch. 7 yrs., Long Bch. City Coll. (part time) 7 yrs., Armed Ser. 8 yrs., Ind. Exp. 4 yrs  
Mbr: EPT, AVA  
b June 30, 1927, Pueblo, Colorado, m, 2 ch, res 4210 Cheshire Drive, Cypress, California 90630  

SMITH, EARL EUGENE  
Assoc. Prof. (1965), Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, Oregon 97331  

287


Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, NEA, PKD, KDP, EPT, PKP, IGAE, ASDC, AAUP

b November 13, 1922, Augusta, Kansas, m, 2 ch, res 920 Westwood Drive, Corvallis, Oregon 97330

SMITH, EVERETT GORDON
Assoc. Prof. (1948), Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, La. 70803
Career: Louisiana State University 1937—, Public School 1932-37
Education: Louisiana State Univ. M.S. 1947, Stout State Univ. B.S. 1932

Mbr: EPT, GSD, ASM, AWS, PDK
b October 28, 1906, Chetek, Wisconsin, m, 1 ch, res 1544 Pollard Parkway, Baton Rouge, La. 70808

SMITH, JAMES M.
Instructor (1967), Univ. of British Columbia, Burnaby 2, British Columbia, Canada
Career: Univ. of British Columbia 1967—, Ind. Exp. 4 years
Education: Univ. of British Columbia B.A.Sc. 1963

Mbr: APE—BC, IEE, CAUT
b 1935, Montreal, Canada

SMITH, LAWRENCE E.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Fresno State College, Fresno, Calif. 93726
Career: Fresno State College 1 yr., Pub. Sch. 12 yrs.
Education: Stout State University M.S. 1956, B.S. 1954

Mbr: EPT
b May 1, 1932, Detroit, Mich., m, 2 ch, res 4843 E. Amherst, Fresno, California 93703

SMITH, LOREN WALTER
Asst. Prof. (1967), Central State College, Edmond, Oklahoma 73034

Mbr: ILS, PKD, AIAA, NEA
b June 21, 1915, Ponca City, Oklahoma, m, res 1222 North Washington, Edmond, Oklahoma 73034

SMITH, NELSON LEROY III
Assoc. Prof. (1966), California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401

288
SMITH, RICHARD RAY
Instr. (1967), University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho 83843
Career: University of Idaho 1 year, Lewiston High School 1 yr.
Education: University of Idaho M.S. 1968; B.S. 1967
m, res Rt. 1, Box 66A, Moscow, Idaho 83843

SMITH, ROY LEE
Guest Instructor (1967), Sul Ross State College, Alpine, Texas 79830
Career: Sul Ross 1966
Education: Sul Ross B.S. 1966
b March 17, 1939, Aransas Pass, Texas, m, 1 ch, res Box 5561, Alpine, Texas 79830

SMOYER, ALEXANDER R. (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, California State College, California, Pa. 15419

SNIDOW, HAROLD (i.i.)
Associate Professor, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Ind. 47809

SNODGRASS, JOSEPH BARTON
Professor (1945), Sam Houston State College, Huntsville, Texas 77340
Career: Sam Houston State College 1939—, Public Schools 1923-39, Ind. Exp. 1944-55
Education: Texas A&M University M.Ed. 1939, Sam Houston State College B.S. 1932
Mbr: AIAA
b March 16, 1903, Tenaha, Texas, m, 2 ch, res 1610 18th St., Huntsville, Texas 77340

SNYDER, JAMES F.
Instructor (1966), Fairmont State College, Fairmont, W. Va.
Career: Fairmont State Coll. 2 yrs., Pub. Schools 5 yrs., Ind. Exp. 3 yrs.
Education: George Peabody College M.A. 1962, Kent State University B.S. 1960, thesis—Does Ind. Designer Play an Important Role Between Consumer and Manufacturer?
Mbr: AIAA, NEA
b Nov. 17, 1935, New York City, New York, m, 2 ch, res 1232 Woodland Crescent, Fairmont, W. Va. 26554
SNYDER, VANCE BEIDEL
Prof. (1961), Newark State College, Union, New Jersey 07083
Career: Newark State College 1956—, Public Schools 1947-56, Ind. Exp. 1949-56
Mbr: AIAA, NEA, AAUP, PDK, NAITE
Pub'ns: Book—Experiments in Industrial Arts Co-author; Journals—PSEA, Industrial Arts Teacher
b October 5, 1923, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, m, 6 ch, res 26 Garden Avenue, Chatham, New Jersey 07928

SODERBURG, GEORGE ALBIN
Associate Professor (1953), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751
Career: Stout State University 1945—, Public Schools 1943-45, 1928-38, Ind. Exp. 1938-40
Education: University of Minnesota M.A. 1948, Stout State Univ. B.S. 1944, thesis—Modern Finishing Materials and Methods
Mbr: EPT, NEA, AVA, AIAA
Pub'ns: Finishing Materials and Methods, IAVE, Industrial Finishing
b Sept. 22, 1909, Chicago, Illinois, m, 5 ch, res 1020 13th St., Menomonie, Wisc. 54751

SODERBLOM, ALBERT L. (i.i.)
Director of Tech. Ed., New Mexico Highlands University, Las Vegas, New Mexico 87701

SOGGE, GEORGE LESTER
Assoc. Prof. (1947), Central Washington State College, Ellensburg, Washington 98926
Career: Central Washington State College 1938—, Foreign Service 1965-67
Education: Ohio State University M.A. 1941, Stout Institute B.S. 1938, thesis—Status of Industrial Arts Education in Washington Schools
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, AAUP
Pub'ns: Washington Education Journal
b August 14, 1910, Two Rivers, Wisconsin, m, 3 ch, res Brick Road, RFD 5, Ellensburg, Washington 98926

SOMERVILLE, JOHN (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, State University College, Oswego, New York 13126

SONDERMAN, ROBT. B.
Prof. of Ind. Arts (1965), Eastern Illinois Univ., Charleston, Illinois 61920

290
SORENSON, RONALD LEE
Assoc. Prof. (1964), State Univ. College-Oswego, Oswego, New York 13126
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, ACESIA, EPT, PDK

SORRELS, LESLIE EARL
Assistant Professor (1953), North Texas State Univ., Denton, Texas 76203
Career: North Texas State University 21 years, Public School 4 years, Ind. Exp. 1941-44
Education: North Texas State University M.S. 1948, B.S. 1940, thesis—Status of Latin American Education in Lower Rio Grand Valley of Texas
Mbr: PDK, AAUP
b December 11, 1915, Ennis, Texas, m, 3 ch, res 1821 Carlton St., Denton, Texas 76203

SPANNAGEL, CHARLES LAWRENCE
Asst. Prof. (1965), Adams State College, Alamosa, Colorado 81101
Career: Adams State College 7 yrs., Pub. Sch. 7 yrs.
b July 14, 1928, Pana, Illinois, m, 4 ch, res Box 231, La Jara, Colo. 81140

SPEIDEL, PAUL (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

SPERSTAD, MARLOWE LESLIE
Lectr. (1967), Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
Education: Stout State Univ. M.S. 1960, B.S. 1960
Mbr: AIAA, NAITE, NEA
b June 14, 1933, Menomonie, Wisconsin, m, 4 ch, res 4732 S. Mill Ave., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
SPILLMAN, JAMES (i.i.)  
Instructor, Alabama A. & M. College, Normal, Alabama 35762

SPINTI, ROBERT JAMES  
Associate Professor (1964), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751  
Career: Stout State Univ. 1957—, Public Schools 1954-56  
Education: Stout State University M.S. 1957, B.S. 1954, thesis—Survival of Male Probationary Students at Stout State College  
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, AVA, NAITE, ACIATE, PDK  

b February 12, 1932, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, m, 3 ch, res 400 9th Ave., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

SPRADLING, QUENTIN MAMON  
Instr. (1966), Central Missouri State College, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093  
Career: Central Missouri State College 2 years, School of the Ozarks 1 year, Guam Public Schools 2 years, Public School 1 year  
Education: Oklahoma Univ. M.S. 1964, B.S. 1960  

b October 31, 1935, Norman, Oklahoma, m, 1 ch, res 502 Hancock, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093

SPRINKLE, FRANCIS G.  
Assoc. Prof. & Head (1965), Mont. St. Univ., Bozeman, Montana 59715  
Mbr: AIAA, PDK, NEA  

b August 26, 1915, Logon, Iowa, m, 2 ch, res 1711 So. Wills, Bozeman, Montana 59715

SQUIBB, ALBERT R.  
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Ohio Univ., Athens, Ohio 45701  
Mbr: PDK, EPT, ILS, AIAA  
Pub’ns: School Shop  

b April 9, 1929, Waynesburg, Penna., m, 2 ch, res 22 Jacobs Drive, Athens, Ohio 45701

SREDL, HENRY JOHN  
Assoc. Prof. (1967), University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801  
1960-61, Public School 1958-60


Mbr: AIAA, AVA, NEA, KPK, EPT


b June 22, 1935 New York, New York, m, 2 ch, res 701 Haines Boulevard, Champaign, Illinois 61820

STACY, HAROLD EDWARD
Instr. (1967), Southern State College, Springfield, South Dakota 57062


Education: Colorado State College M.A. 1956, B.A. 1951

Mbr: AIAA, ACESIA

Pub’ns: IAVE

b September 13, 1921, Olathe, Colorado, m, 2 ch, res Post Office Box 595, Springfield, South Dakota 57062

STADT, RONALD W.
Assoc. Prof. and Chairman (1967), Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois 62901


Mbr: ACIATE, NAITE, AIAA, ILS

b September 5, 1935, Beecher, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 609 Terrace, Carbondale, Illinois 62901

STAFFORD, EUGENE CARL
Instr. (1964), State Univ. College at Buffalo, Buffalo, New York 14222

Career: State Univ. College at Buffalo 1964—, Public Schools 1959-64


Mbr: EPT, KDP, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE

b June 30, 1936, New Berlin, New York, m, 1 ch, res 3454 Warner Drive, Grand Island, New York 14072

STALLSMITH, DOUGLAS DEE
Instructor (1966), Stout State Univ., Menomonie, Wisc. 54751

Career: Stout State Univ. 1966—, Public Schools 1959-66, Armed Service 1957-58


Mbr: NEA, AIAA, NAITE, ACIATE

b October 13, 1933, Middletown, Ohio, m, 2 ch, res 1010 13th St., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751
STAMBOOLIAN, JOHN K. (I.i.)
Instructor, Cheyney State College, Cheyney, Pa. 19319

STANGL, OTTO A.
Asst. Prof. (1962), Western New Mexico Univ., Silver City, New Mexico 88061
Career: Western New Mexico Univ. 1962–, Northern Montana College 1957-62,
Public Schools 1954-57, Colorado State Univ. 1953-54, Ind. Exp. 1948-53
Education: Colorado State Univ. M.Ed. 1954, Adams State College B.A. 1953
Mbr: PDK, ASEE, ATEA
b November 6, 1926, LaJunta, Colorado, m, 2 ch, res Box 651, Silver City,
New Mexico, 88061

STARK, MENZO HERMAN
Prof. (1964), Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio 45177
Career: Wilmington College 22 years, Public School 11 years, Ind. Exp. 3 years
thesis—Industrial Arts Opportunities in the County Schools of Ohio, diss—An
Appraisal of the Work-Study Program at Wilmington College and the Cooperating
Industry, The Randall Company
Mbr: KPK, NAITE, AIAA, ACIATE, PES, EPT
b April 26, 1912, Norwalk, Ohio, m, res 366 Hiatt Ave., Wilmington, Ohio 45177

STAVEN, LELAND (I.i.)
Associate Professor and Head of Dept. of Art, Berry College, Mount Berry, Georgia
30149

St. BLANC, FRANCIS C.
Asst. Prof. (1966), Southeastern La. College, Hammond, La. 70401
1950-54
Education: Louisiana State University M.S. 1952, B.S. 1950, thesis—The
Status of Apprenticeship in La.
Mbr: EPT, PDK
b July 7, 1921, Westwego, La., m, 3 ch, res 1424 Cloverdale Avenue, Baton
Rouge, La. 70808

STECKEL, FRANK RICHARD
Assoc. Prof. (1962), Appalachian State Univ., Boone, North Carolina 28607
Career: Appalachian State Univ. 1963–, Univ. of North Dakota 1957-60,
Public School 1950-56, Ind. Exp. 1947-62
Education: Univ. of North Dakota M.S. 1957, B.S. 1950, thesis—Electricity
and Electronics for Industrial Arts Teachers
Mbr: AIAA, AAUP
Pub’ns: School Shop, IAVE
b April 6, 1924, Minneapolis, Minnesota, m, 2 ch, res Daniel Boone Drive
Ext., Boone, North Carolina 28607

STECKLEBERG, DENNIS W. (I.i.)
Instructor, St. Cloud State College, St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301

294
STEELE, GERALD LEE
Asst. Prof. (1967), Ball State Univ., Muncie, Indiana 47306
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, AVA, NEA, ACIATE, NAITE
Pub’ns: Fiberglass—Projects & Procedures, Journals—IAVE, School Shop; Minn. Voc. Journal; Minn. Ind. Arts Journal
b November 12, 1928, Minneapolis, Minnesota, m, 1 ch, res 720 W. Centennial Apt. 11, Muncie, Indiana 47303

STEGMAN, ARTHUR LYLE
Prof. & Chrm., Ind. Arts Dept. (1962), Humboldt State College, Arcata, Calif. 95521
Education: Univ. of Missouri Ed.D. 1957, diss—Training Needs of Technicians in Selected Lumber and Wood Products Industries of Humboldt County, California; Colorado State College M.A. 1947; Kearney State Teachers College (Nebraska) B.S. 1940
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, AVA, ACIATE
Pub’ns: Journals—IAVE
Major Research: An Analysis of Failures in Selected Redwood Glue Joints; Effects of Tooth Geometry on the Deflection of Circular Saw Blades
b April 15, 1911, Marquette, Nebraska, m, 3 ch, res 725 Patrick Court, Arcata, California 95521

STEGMAN, GEORGE KENNETH
Assoc. Prof. (1965), Western Michigan Univ., Kalamazoo, Mich. 49001
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AVA, AIAA
b December 20, 1930, Melrose Park, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 1031 Eldridge Dr., Kalamazoo, Mich. 49007

STEIGER, HENRY M. (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, State University College, Buffalo, N.Y. 14222
STEINMETZ, J. RICHARD
Assoc. Prof. (1964), Millersville State College, Millersville, Penn. 17551
Career: Millersville State College 4 years, Public School 8½ years, Ball State Univ. 1 year, Armed Ser. 4 years, Ind. Exp. 5 years
Mbr: ACIATE, AIAA, NAITE, NEA, PDK, EPT, ILS
b September 29, 1923, Lancaster, Penn., m, 3 years, RD No. 1 Box 117A, Millersville, Penn. 17551

STEPHENS, CARL R.
Instr. (1967), Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809
Career: Indiana State University 1967—, Ind. Exp. 8 years
Education: Northern Arizona University B.S. 1959
Mbr: EPT, KPK
b May 25, 1935, East Ely, Nevada, s, res 1904 No. 8th St., Terre Haute, Indiana 47804

STEPHENSON, LESLIE EARLE
Prof. (1967), San Jose State College, 125 South 7th St., San Jose, California 95114
Career: San Jose State College 1956—, Ohio State Univ. 1955-56, Armed Ser. 1949-54
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AVA, ILS, ACIATE, AIAA, AAUP
b November 2, 1922, St. Louis, Mo., m, 2 ch, res 1006 Westwood Dr., San Jose, California 95125

STERKEN, EDWARD JOSEPH, JR.
Instr. (1963), San Francisco State College, 1600 Holloway Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94132
Career: San Francisco State College 1963—, Armed Ser. 1941-61, Ind. Exp. 1936-41
Education: San Francisco State College M.A. 1966 thesis—The Frank V. DeBellis Woodcut Collection, B.A. 1964
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AVA, SRE, IAPHC
Major Research: Liquid Propulsion Systems for Surface-to-Air Missiles
b December 5, 1917, New Orleans, Louisiana, m, res 355 Park Plaza Dr., Daly City, California 94015

STERN, JACOB
Assoc. Prof., Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 48823
Career: Mich. State Univ. 2 yrs, Univ. of Ill. 4 yrs, Wayne State Univ. 2 yrs, Ind. Exp. 7 yrs

296
Mbr: AVA, AIAA, EPT, AERA, PDK, ASTME
Pub'ns: School Shop, Industrial Teacher Education Journal
b February 7, 1924, New York, New York, m, 2 ch, res 5418 Amber Dr., East Lansing, Michigan 48823

STEVENSON, JAMES E. (I.i.)
Professor, San Jose State College, San Jose, California 95114

STEWART CHARLES FRANKLIN
Asst. Prof. (1966), Western Carolina Univ., Cullowhee, North Carolina 28723
Career: Western Carolina Univ. 1966—, Job Corps 1964-65, Public Sch. 1956-64, Rocky Mountain College 1952-56
Education: Bradley Univ. M.S. 1951
Mbr: KDP
b July 15, 1925, Bar Harbor, Maine, m, 4 ch, Box 2225, Cullowhee, North Carolina 28723

STEWART, CLARENCE (I.i.)
Instructor, Mississippi Valley State College, Itta Bena, Miss. 38941

STEWART, JAMES L.
Assoc. Prof. (1967), State Univ. College at Buffalo, New York 14222
Career: State Univ. College at Buffalo 5 years, Ball State Univ. 1 year, Public School 4 years
Education: Ball State Univ. M.A. 1963, B.S. 1958
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE
b June 26, 1929, South Bend, Indiana, m, 3 ch, res 215 Glenalby Road, Tonawanda, New York 14150

STEWART, PRESTON (I.i.)
Associate Professor, Tennessee A&I State University, Nashville, Tenn. 37203

STILLMAN, NEIL R.
Assoc. Prof. (1963), Buffalo State Univ. College, Buffalo, New York 14222
Career: Buffalo State College 1963—, Public Schools 1942-63
Education: Buffalo State College M.A. 1953, B.S. 1942, thesis—Photography in the Graphic Arts Program
Mbr: EPT, AIAA
Pub'ns: Books—Industrial Arts Work Units in Graphic Arts, Teachers Manual for Graphic Arts Work Units, Resource Materials for Graphic Arts Teachers, Journals—School Shop
b January 23, 1919, Buffalo, New York, m, 7 ch, res 275 Hopkins Road, Williamsville, New York 14221

297
STINSON, JAMES STANLEY
Inst. & Head (1965), Univ. of North Dakota, Ellendale Branch, Ellendale, North Dakota
Education: Univ. of North Dakota M.S. 1966, Jamestown College B.S. 1951, thesis—A Study to Determine the Definition and Scope of the Graphic Arts Industry
Mbr: EPT, AIAA
b November 30, 1921, Devils Lake, North Dakota, m, 3 ch, res 400 2nd St. So., Ellendale, North Dakota 58436

STOKOTELNY, JOHN MORRIS
Education: Oregon State Univ. M.Ed. 1967, Bradley Univ. B.S. 1963
Mbr: EPT, AIAA
b September 23, 1925, Manitoba, Canada, m, 1 ch, res 964 Ninth St., Arcata, Calif. 95521

STOLLER, ALAN (I.i.)
Instructor, Washington State University, Pullman, Washington 99163

STONE, TONY (I.i.)
Instructor, Tennessee Technological Univ., Cookeville, Tenn. 38501

STORM, JOHN (I.i.)
Professor, State University College, Oswego, New York 13126

STORY, CHARLES H.
Asst. Prof. (1965), E. Tenn. State University, Johnson City, Tenn. 37601
Mbr: AIAA, EPT, ILS, PDK
b May 21, 1939, Lynn Grove, Ky., m, res Reece Terrace Apt. 6, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601

STRANDBERG, CLIFFORD EUGENE
Assoc. Prof. (1965), Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Ill. 61920

298
STRASSER, J. EDWARD
Assoc. Prof. (1966), California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401
Career: Calif. State Polytechnic College 8 yrs, Ind. Exp. 5 yrs
Education: Golden Gate College MBA 1967; Calif. State Polytechnic College B.S. ME 1958
Pub'ns: Filmstrip—Use of the Electronic Woodwelder
Major Research: Investigation of the Supply-Demand Trends of College Graduates from 1960 to 1973
b 1934, Los Angeles, Calif., m, 4 ch, res 183 San Jose Ct., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 94301

STRASSER, MARLAND K.
Prof. (1964), San Jose State College, 125 South 7th St., San Jose, California 95114
Mbr: PDK, AASE, ADTSEA
Major Research: Evolution of the Effectiveness of Uniform Driver Improvement Schools
b October 25, 1915, What Cheer, Iowa, m, 2 ch, res 1600 English Dr., San Jose, Calif. 95129

STRAUBE, RICHARD M. (I.i.)
Instructor, St. Cloud State College, St. Cloud, Minn. 56301

STREICHLER, JERRY
Prof. and Chairman (1967), Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
Designer in American Industry from 1927-60
Mbr: KDP, EPT, PDK
Pub'ns: IAVE, The Industrial Arts Teacher
b December 8, 1929, New York, New York, m, 3 ch, res 1302 Charles St., Bowling Green, Ohio 43402

STRIEPLING, JOHN A.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Chicago State College, Chicago, Illinois 60621
Education: Chicago Teachers College M.Ed. 1960, thesis—The Impact of Industrial Trends on Trade and Industrial Education in Leyden Township, Cook County, Illinois, 1937-1957
b May 30 1914, Chicago, Illinois, m, 3 ch, res 1916 S. Austin Blvd., Cicero, Illinois 60650

STROM, IRVING ELNER
Asst. Prof. (1966), Bemidji State College, Bemidji, Minnesota 56601
Career: Bemidji State College 1967—, Cheyney State College 1963-67
Education: Colorado State College M.A. 1963, Univ. of Minnesota B.S. 1963
Mbr: AIAA
b April 25, 1934, Tamrack, Minnesota, m, 2 ch, res Route 5, Bemidji, Minnesota 56601

STUCKETT, MILLER, JR.
Instr. (1966), Mississippi Valley State College, Itta Bena, Miss. 38941
Career: Mississippi Valley State College 1966—
Education: Mississippi Valley State College B.S. 1966
b March 31, 1944, Longwood, Mississippi, m, 1 ch, res 236 N. 8th Street, Greenville, Mississippi 38941

STUELKE, DUWAYNE HARVEY
Career: Wisconsin State Univ. 3 yrs, Ball State Univ. 1 yr
Education: Ball State Univ., M.S. 1965, Wisconsin State Univ. B.S. 1964, thesis—Characteristic Analysis of the Effective Industrial Arts Instructor
Mbr: EPT, PDK
b April 15, 1941, Watertown, Wisc., m, 3 ch, res 810 West Main, Platteville, Wisc. 53818

STUTEVILLE, CLAUDE E.
Instr. (1965), Southeastern State College, Durant, Oklahoma 74701
Education: Southeastern State College M.S. 1965, B.S. 1959
Mbr: NEA
b March 13, 1935, Durant, Oklahoma, m, 3 ch, res 1008 Hill, Durant, Oklahoma 74701

300
SUSS, ALAN ROMAN
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana 47907
Career: Purdue University 3 years, Ohio State University 3 years, Univ. of Illinois 3 years, Public School 3 years
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, AERA, AVA, NAITE, ILS, PDK, NSSE
Pub'ns: Journals—American School Board Journal, Welch School Administrator's Digest, Industrial Teacher Education Journal, IAVE
b April 16, 1934, Neenah, Wisconsin, m, res 3012 Chickasaw Lane, Lafayette, Indiana 47905

SULENTIC, MILO NORMAN
Associate Professor (1968), Moorhead State College, Moorhead, Minn. 56560
Career: Moorhead State College 1963—, Univ. of North Dakota 1957-63, Ind. Exp. 1952-54, Armed Serv. 1948-52
Education: Univ. of Northern Iowa M.A. 1959, B.A. 1957, thesis—A Survey of Industrial Arts in the Public Schools of North Dakota
Mbr: NEA, NAITE, AVA, AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, AAUP
Pub'ns: IAVE
b June 21, 1929, Waterloo, Iowa, s, res 1415 5th St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414

SULLIVAN, FRANK VICTOR
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Kansas State College of Pittsburg, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, AERA, AVA
b March 5, 1931, Wichita, Kansas, m, 2 ch, res 710 Thomas, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

SULLIVAN, GEORGE A. (I.I.)
Assistant Professor, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Ill. 60115

SULLIVAN, JAMES A. (I.I.)
Instructor, Maryland State College, Princess Anne, Md. 21853

SUMMERS, LOWELL P. (I.I.)
Associate Professor, Utah State University, Logan, Utah 84321
SUNNARBORG, THOMAS RONALD
Instr. (1966), Bemidji State College, Bemidji, Minnesota 56601
Career: Bemidji State College 2 years, Public Sch. 4 years
Education: Univ. of Minnesota B.S. 1962
b August 9, 1940, Cloquet, Minnesota, m, 2 ch, res Route 5, Bemidji, Minnesota 56601

SUTTER, WILLIAM J. (i.i.)
Associate Professor, Montana State University, Bozeman, Montana 59715

SVEC, HARRY (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, South Dakota State Univ., Brookings, S. Dakota 57007

SVENDESEN, CLARENCE R.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Adams State College, Alamosa, Colorado 81101
Education: Colorado State College M.A. 1968; Southern State College B.A. 1956
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, AAUP
b December 16, 1937, Yankton County, South Dakota, m, 2 ch, res 1001 Carroll St., Alamosa, Colorado 81101

SVENDESEN, ETHAN A. T.
Prof. (1963), Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809
Career: Indiana State University 1947—, Public School 1933-35, 1941-42
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, NEA, AAUP, EPT, PDK
b November 23, 1914, Blair, Nebraska, m, 2 ch, res R. 5, Box 420-B, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

SWANSON, ROBERT S.
Professor (1966), Stout State Univ., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751
Mbr: AIAA, AVA, NAITE, ACIATE, NEA, EPT
Pub’ns: Books—Plastics Technology, ACIATE 4th Yearbook, Contributor; Journals—IAVE, Journal of Industrial Arts Education
b October 3, 1924, Superior, Wisconsin, m, 4 ch, res 902 15th St., Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751
SWANSON, WENDELL L.
Asst. Prof. (1963), Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois 61455

Career: Western Illinois Univ. 1955—, Armed Serv. 1952-54, Ind. Exp. 1954-55
Mbr: ILS, PDK, AAUP, ACIATE, AIAA
b December 6, 1931, Blandinsville, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 115 Kurlene Drive, Macomb, Illinois 61455

SWEARINGEN, JOHN R.
Assoc. P. & Dir. (1966), Calif. State College, California, Pennsylvania 15419

Career: California State College 1955—, Public School 1937-46, Armed Service 1942-45, Ind. Exp. 7 years
Education: Univ. of Maryland M.A. 1951, California State College B.S. 1937, thesis—Conditions Influencing the Pupil’s Selection of Programs of Studies in One Public Secondary School 1950
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, EPT
b February 19, 1914, Fairmount, West Virginia, m, 2 ch, res 1133 High Street, Brownsville, Pennsylvania 15417

SWEETING, CHARLES H.
Asst. Prof. (1966), State Univ. College at Oswego, New York 13126

Education: State Univ. of New York M.S. 1960, B.S. 1956
Mbr: AIAA, EPT, ACIATE
Pub’ns: Viewpoint
b July 9, 1934, Auburn, New York, m, 2 ch, res 212 East 7th Street, Oswego, New York 13126

SWEETNAM, KENNETH NORMAN
Prof. (1964), California State College at Los Angeles, 5151 State College Dr., Los Angeles, Calif. 90032

Education: California State College at L.A. M.A. 1957; Univ. of Calif., Santa Barbara, B.A. 1951
Mbr: KDP, EPT, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, AVA
Pub’ns: 7 Laboratory Manuals for Electronic Kits Supply Co.,
Major Research: Developed and Copyrighted the KS Electronics Training System
b October 8, 1925, Los Angeles, Calif., m, 3 ch, res 2342 Chapman Rd., La Crescenta, Calif. 91214
SWENSEN, RAYMOND OLAF  
**Education:** Mich. State Univ. M.A. 1963  
**Mbr:** AIAA  

SWERDLOW, ROBERT MARTIN  
Asst. Prof. (1966), Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, New Jersey 07043  
**Career:** Montclair State College 1966—, Public Schools 1962-66  
**Education:** The City College of New York, M.S. 1965, B.S. 1963  
**Mbr:** AIAA, ACIATE, AFT  
**Pub’ns:** IAVE  
born December 21, 1941, New York, N. Y., m, 1 ch, res. 23A Dafrac Drive, Lake Hiawatha, New Jersey 07034  

SWINFORD, WILLARD EDWIN  
Asst. Prof. (1959), Eastern Ky. University, Richmond, Ky. 40475  
**Career:** Eastern Kentucky Univ. 13 years, Public School 5 years  
**Education:** Eastern Kentucky Univ. M.A. 1952, B.S. 1950  
**Mbr:** AVA  
born 1921, Disputanta, Kentucky, m, 2 ch, res. RR 5, Richmond, Kentucky 40475  

TALBOTT, LAURENCE FLETCHER  
Asst. Prof. (1966), California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401  
**Career:** Calif. State Polytechnic College 1966—, Ind. Exp. 1952-66  
**Education:** Univ. of Southern Calif. MBA 1965 thesis—An Analysis of Industrial Facilities Modernization; San Diego State College A.B. 1951  
**Mbr:** AIIE, NMA  
**Major Research:** Higher Education of Industrial Managers, Cost Reduction, Industrial Planning  
born November 18, 1920, San Diego, Calif., m, 3 ch, res. 7365 Santa Ysabel, Atascadero, Calif. 93422  

TALKINGTON, JOE ED  
Assoc. Prof. (1965), Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois 61761  
**Career:** Illinois State Univ. 1962—, Colorado State College 1960-62, Midland H.S. Texas 1956-60  
**Education:** Colorado State College Ed.D. 1962, M.A. 1958; Okla. State Univ. B.S. 1954; diss—An Analysis of Industrial Arts Objectives as Determined by Q-Technique  

304
TALLEY, KNOX
Instructor, Oklahoma State Univ., Corvallis, Oregon 97331
Career: Oregon State Univ. 1967—, Navajo Indiana Reservation 1963-65, Texas
A&M Univ. 1962-63, Northern Arizona Univ. 1961-62, Armed Service 8 years
Education: Texas A&M Univ. M.Ed. 1963, Northern Arizona Univ. B.S. 1962
Mbr: EPT, PKP, PDK
b June 4, 1916, Waco, Texas, m, 2 ch, res 2340 12th Street, Douglas,
Arizona 85607

TATE, BOBBY JAMES
Asst. Prof. (1967), East Carolina Univ., Greenville, North Carolina 27834
Career: East Carolina Univ. 1967—, Public Schools 3 years, Ind. Exp. 3 years,
Armed Service 4 years
Education: Appalachian State Univ. M.A. 1965, B.S. 1965
b June 21, 1934, Gastonia, North Carolina, m, 2 ch, res 303 Dellwood Drive,
Greenville, North Carolina 27834

TATE, JOHN BRUCE
Asst. Prof., Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater, Oklahoma 74074
Career: Oklahoma State Univ. 20 years, Public Schools 2 years, Ind. Exp. 2
years
Arts Education Curriculums in Fifty-One Colleges and Universities in the United
States
Mbr: ILS, PDK, KDP
Pub’ns: Book—Hand Woodworking, Co-author
b March 15, 1923, Tulsa, Oklahoma, m, 3 ch, res 201 South Doty, Stillwater,
Oklahoma 74074

TAYLOR, CYRUS B. (Li.)
Professor, Head, Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

TAYLOR, GEORGE HENRY
Asst. Prof. (1955), Keene State College, Keene, New Hampshire 03431
Career: Keene State College 1955—, Public Schools 1950-55
Education: Oswego State College M.S. 1955, Keene State College B.S.Ed. 1950
Mbr: IGAA
b November 5, 1920, Lancaster, New Hampshire, m, 3 ch, res 34 Bruder St.,
Keene, New Hampshire 03431

TAYLOR, HOUSTON JR.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Southwest Missouri State, Springfield, Missouri 65802
Education: Univ. of Arkansas M.Ed. 1957, College of the Ozarks B.A. 1956
Mbr: PDK, AVA, AIAA, FPS
b December 16, 1930, Clarksville, Arkansas, m, res 2719 S. McCann, Springfield, Missouri 65804

TEAGUE, NORWOOD (i.i.)
Professor, California State College at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. 90032

TEEL, DEAN ALLAN
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Eastern Illinois Univ., Charleston, Ill. 61920
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AIAA, NAIT, AVA
Pub'ns: School Shop, IAVE,
b June 4, 1931, Sidney, Illinois, m, 1 ch, res 1606 Reynolds Drive, Charleston, Illinois 61920

TERRELL, EARL WALTER
Assoc. Prof. (1960), Mississippi State University, State College, Mississippi 39762
Education: Mississippi State Univ. M.Ed. 1952, Univ. of Southwestern La. B.S. 1936
Mbr: AVA, NAITE, ILS, KDP, PDK
b June 2, 1914, Bessemer, Alabama, m, 2 ch, res Box 1105, State College, Mississippi 39762

TERYEK, CHARLES JAMES
Asst. Prof. (1967), Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, New Jersey 07043
Mbr: AIAA, EPT, NEA
b May 10, 1939, Bound Brook, New Jersey, m, 2 ch, res 22 North St., Bound Brook, New Jersey 08805

TETER, W. DAVID (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, Fairmont State College, Fairmont, West Virginia 26554

THARPE, FRANK DOUGLAS
Asst. Prof. (1956), Savannah State College, Savannah, Georgia 31404

306
Career: Savannah State College 1938–

Education: Iowa State College M.S. 1955 thesis—Usefulness of the Kuder Preference Record for Predicting Shop Achievement of Senior High School Students in Industrial Arts; Savannah State College B.A. 1938

Mbr: PDK, EPT

b July 12, 1912, Hawkinsville, Georgia, m, 1 ch, res 3101 College Street, Savannah, Ga. 31404

THIEL, DON WILLIAM
Prof. (1963), San Diego State College, College Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92115

Career: San Diego State College 10 yrs, Ohio State University 3 yrs, Pub. Sch. 5 yrs

Education: Ohio State University Ph.D. 1957 diss—Industrial Arts in Occupational Therapy; Stout State College M.S. 1954, thesis—Farm Shop Program for Nebraska Schools; University of Nebraska B.S. 1949

Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, AAUP

b May 20, 1923, Scottsbluff, Nebraska, m, 4 ch, res 820 Belair Court, El Cajon, California 92020

THIEME, EBERHARD (i.i.)
Instructor, State University College, Buffalo, N.Y. 14222

THOENDELM, FRANK A.
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Chadron State College, Chadron, Nebraska 69337

Career: Chadron State College 1948–, Public School 1926-48


Mbr: NEA, ADTSEA

Pub’ns: IAVE, School Shop

b August 27, 1908, Ewing, Nebraska, m, 5 ch, res 935 King St., Chadron, Nebraska 69337

THOMAS, ALFRED C.
Instr. (1966), Black Hills State College, Spearfish, S.D. 57783

Career: Black Hills State College 1965–, Ind. Exp. 2 years, Public Sch. 21 years

Education: Black Hills State College B.S. 1929

Mbr: PDK, AIAA, NAITE

b September 4, 1903, Roubaix, South Dakota, w, 2 ch, res 515 Nash Avenue, Spearfish, South Dakota 57783

THOMAS, CHARLES L.
Professor (1966), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751


Education: Colorado State College Ed.D. 1964, Stout State Univ. M.S. 1955, B.S. 1951, diss—The Relationship of Competence of Industrial Arts Student Teachers to Dogmatism as Revealed by the Rokeach Dogmatism Scale

307
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, ACIATE, IGAEA, NAITE, NAIAT
Pub'ns: IAVE, School Shop, Journal of Industrial Arts Education
b 1923, Menomonie, Wisc., m, 3 ch, res Route 6, Menomonie, Wis. 54753

THOMAS, JOHN C.
Instr. (1967), Berea College, Berea, Kentucky 40403
Career: Berea College 1967—, Public School 1963-67
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE
b January 22, 1941, Berne, Indiana, m, res 141 Lorraine Court, Berea, Kentucky 40403

THOMAS, JOHN C.
Instr. (1967), Berea College, Berea, Kentucky 40403
Career: Berea College 1967—, Public School 1963-67
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE
b January 22, 1941, Berne, Indiana, m, res 141 Lorraine Court, Berea, Kentucky 40403

THOMAS, KENNETH R.
Assoc. Prof. (1965), California State College at Los Angeles, 5151 State College Drive, Los Angeles, Calif. 90032
Career: Calif. State College at L.A. 10 yrs, Pub Sch. 5 yrs
Education: Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles Ed.D. 1967 diss—The History of Industrial Arts in the City of Pasadena; San Diego State College M.A. 1956; San Jose State College B.A. 1953
Mbr: AAUP
b November 15, 1928, San Francisco, California, m, 3 ch, res 1400 Stonewell Street, Monterey Park, Calif. 91754

THOMAS, ORVILLE M. (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, Univ. of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg, Miss. 39401

THOMAS, RENE JOSEPH
Asst. Prof. (1963), State College, Fitchburg, Massachusetts 01420
Career: State College of Fitchburg 11 years, Public Sch. 11 years, Air Force Radio School 1½ years
Education: Fitchburg State College M.Ed. 1951, B.S. 1943
Mbr: EPT, KDP
b December 17, 1920, Fitchburg, Massachusetts, m, 3 ch, res 81 East Prospect Street, Fitchburg, Mass. 01420

THOMAS, RICHARD HENRY
Asst. Prof. & Acting Head (1939), Maryland State College, Princess Anne, Maryland 21853
Career: Maryland State College 1939—
Education: Penn. State Univ. M.Ed. 1939, Cheyney State College B.S. 1938
Mbr: AIAA, IGAA
b December 17, 1914, Uniontown, Penn., m, 3 ch, res Maryland State College, Princess Anne, Maryland 21853

THOMPSON, DAVID RILEY
Instr. (1967), Southeast Missouri State College, Cape Girardeau, Missouri 63701
Career: S.E. Missouri State College 1967—, Public School 1960-67, Armed Service 1954-57, Ind. Exp. 4 years

Education: Univ. of Mo. M.Ed. 1965, Southeast Mo. State College B.S. 1960

Mbr: PDK, ILS, NEA, AIAA

b May 14, 1935, Leadwood, Missouri, m, 2 ch, res Rt. 3, Box 257, Jackson, Missouri 63755

THOMPSON, HARRY F. (i.i.)
Instructor, Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

THOMPSON, KENNETH TRUMAN
Asst. Prof. (1963), Northwest Missouri State College, Maryville, Missouri 64468

Career: Northwest Missouri State College 1942—, Public Schools 1931-42

Education: Colorado State Univ. M.Ed. 1950, Northwest Missouri State College B.S. 1939, thesis—The Development of Prefabricated Housing

Mbr: NEA, AVA, AIAA, ACIA, ILS

b October 14, 1909, Quitman, Missouri, m, 1 ch, res 324 Vista Lane, Maryville, Missouri 64468

THOMPSON, ROBERT H. (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, Central Connecticut State College, New Britain, Conn. 06050

THOMPSON, STEWART E. (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, South Carolina State College, Orangeburg, S.C. 29115

THOMSEN, JOHN HENRY
Asst. Prof. (1967), Fresno State College, Fresno, Calif. 93726

Career: Fresno State College 2 yrs, Pub. Sch. 7 yrs


Mbr: EPT, IGAE, IAPHC

b December 21, 1937, Coalinga, California, m, 2 ch, res 2342 E. Richert Ave., Fresno, Calif. 93726

THORNTON, ROBERT WILLIS
Instructor (1963), North Texas State Univ., Denton, Texas 76203

Career: North Texas State Univ., 1963, Public Schools 1956-63


Mbr: PDK

b December 14, 1933, Dirgin, Texas, m, 2 ch, res 1900 W. Hickory, Denton, Texas 76201

THOWER, ROBERT GRANVILLE
Prof. (1967), Trenton State College, Trenton, New Jersey 08625


309
Exp. 1949-50


Mbr: KPK, EPT, PDK, ACIATE, ACESIA, NAITE


b July 3, 1927, Rocky Mount, North Carolina, m, res 23 Delaware Avenue, Trenton, New Jersey 08628

**TICHENOR, H. D. (i.i.)**

Associate Professor, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

**TIERNEY, WILLIAM FRANCIS**

Assoc. Prof. (1957), Univ. of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 20742

Career: Univ. of Maryland 17 years, Public School 6 years, Ind. Exp. 4½ years


Mbr: ILS, PDK, EPT, ACIATE, AIAA, AAUP


b September 11, 1915, New Britain, Connecticut, m, 2 ch, res 5215-42nd Place, Hyattsville, Maryland 20781

**TIMPER, HANS EDWARD**

Instructor (1967), Stout State Univ., Menomonie, Wisc. 54751

Career: Stout State Univ. 1967—, Public School 1966-67, Ind. Exp. 2 yrs

Education: Stout State Univ. M.S. 1967, B.S. 1966, thesis—Utilization of Selected Related Information Sheets—An Experimental Study to Determine the Correlation in the Achievement of Students Enrolled in a Beginning Industrial Graphics Course when Utilizing Selected Related Information Sheets at the Marinette, Wisconsin Senior High School

Mbr: AIDD, NAITE

b July 31, 1942, Marinette, Wisconsin, m, 1 ch, res 120 3rd Ave., Menomonie, Wisc. 54143

**TINKHAM, ROBERT ALAN**

Assoc. Prof. (1958), University of Illinois, Champaign, Illinois 61820

Career: University of Illinois 1952—, University of Minnesota 1948-52

310
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, AVA, NAITE, ACIATE
Pub'ns: Journals—School Shop, IAVE
b June 12, 1917, Minneapolis, Minnesota, m, 2 ch, res 1406 Dawson, Champaign, Illinois 61820

TINNELL, BENJAMIN CLIFFORD
Lectr. (1965), Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
Mbr: EPT
Pub'ns: American Vocational Journal
b July 15, 1919, Covington, Kentucky, m, 4 ch

TIPTON, WILLIAM (l.i.)
Assistant Professor, Central Missouri State College, Warrensburg, Mo. 64093

TISDALE, FRANK (l.i.)
Professor, Chairman, Keene State College, Keene, New Hampshire 03437

TOBIAS, GARY GENE
Instr. (1966), Fort Hays Kansas State College, Hays, Kansas 67601
Education: Kansas State University B.S. 1965
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AAUP
b February 23, 1938, Great Bend, Kansas, m, 2 ch, res 1302 E. 17th, Hays, Kansas 67601

TOBIN, GERALD W.
Instr. (1966), Winona State College, Winona, Minn. 55987
Education: Stout State Univ. M.S. 1965, B.S. 1965, thesis—The Content Needed to Teach the Concept of the Storage and Transmission of Electricity at the Beginning and Intermediate Levels
Mbr: AIAA
b July 13, 1940, Madison, Wisconsin, m, 3 ch, res RFD 1, Trempealeau, Wisconsin 54661

TODD, WILLIAM D.
Assoc. Prof. (1957), State Univ. College at Oswego, New York 13126
Career: State Univ. Oswego 12 years, Public School 3 years, Univ. of Illinois 1
year, Ind. Exp. 5 years

**Education:** Univ. of Illinois M.Ed. 1952, Eastern Kentucky B.S. 1950

**Mbr:** AIAA, ACIATE

b July 8, 1920, Richmond, Kentucky, m, 7 ch, res 170 Fifth Ave., Oswego, New York 13126

**TOLBERT, DONALD R.**

Asst. Prof. (1956), Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

**Career:** Lincoln Univ. 1953--, Public Schools 1949-51, Ind. Exp. 3 years, Armed Ser. 1943-46

**Education:** Bradley Univ. M.S. 1952, Ill. State Normal Univ. B.S. 1949

**Mbr:** AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE

b July 14, 1920, Carmi, Illinois, m, 1 ch, res 726 Layfayette St., Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

**TOMAZIC, T. NORMAN**

Instr. (1967), Ohio Univ., Athens, Ohio 45701

**Career:** Ohio Univ. 1967--, Ball State Univ. 1 year, Public Sch. 3 years

**Education:** Ball State Univ. M.S. Ed. 1964, Ohio Univ. B.S. 1963

**Mbr:** PDK, AIAA, NEA

b August 28, 1932, Lorain, Ohio, m, 1 ch, res RR No. 1, Millfield, Ohio 45761

**TOMLINSON, ROBERT M.**

Assoc. Prof. and Chairman (1966), University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801

**Career:** University of Illinois 1964--, Iowa State University 1960-64, University of Illinois 1958-60, Southern Illinois University 1957-58, Illinois State University 1953-57, Chanute Air Base 1951-53

**Education:** University of Illinois Ed.D. 1962, M.Ed. 1951, B.S. 1950 diss—A Comparison of Four Methods of Presentation of Complex Technical Material

**Mbr:** PDK, AERA, AVA, AIAA, NAITE, ACIATE

**Pub'ns:** Book—Practical Nursing in Illinois

b November 21, 1924, Rushville, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 2008 Silver Court, Urbana, Illinois 61801

**TORRES, LEONARD**

Prof. (1965), California State College, 6101 E. 7th St., Long Beach, Calif. 90801

**Career:** Cal State College Long Beach 1956--, Pub. Sch. 1951-56

**Education:** Colorado State College Ed.D. 1963 diss—A Study of the Relationship between Selected Variables and the Achievement of Industrial Arts Students at Long Beach State College; Oregon State University M.Ed. 1956; Univ. Calif., Santa Barbara, A.B. 1951

**Mbr:** PDK, EPT, KDP, PKP, ACIATE, AIAA, NAITIE, SRE

**Pub'ns:** Journals—The Industrial Arts Teacher, Industrial Education Association News, Journal of Industrial Arts Education

**Major Research:** Test of English as Foreign Language; Voter Behavior Study; Educational Facilities Laboratories Small School Study

b October 12, 1926, Anaheim, Calif., m, res 9892 Oma Place, Garden Grove, Calif. 92641

312
TOWERS, EDWARD ROY
Prof. (1966), The Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio 43210
Career: The Ohio State Univ. 1953—, Public School 1950-53, Foreign Service 1959-61
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, NAITE
Pub'ns: Books—Contemporary Metal Home Furnishings, Co-author; Journals—IAVE, Ohio Industrial Arts Association Newsletter, The Industrial Arts Teacher, Educational Administration and Supervision, Teacher Education, Assisted with publications for the Ministry of Educ.-New Delhi, India
b September 21, 1927, Benton, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 1714 Cardiff, Columbus, Ohio 43221

TRANT, PETER ALLAN
Instructor (1965), Univ. of British Columbia, Burnaby 2, B.C., Canada
Career: Univ. of British Columbia 1965—, Public School 3 years, Ind. Exp. 3½ years
Education: Univ. of British Columbia B.Ed. 1964
Mbr: BCTF
b June 28, 1940, Vancouver, British Columbia, m, res 3228 W34 Ave., Vancouver, B.C., Canada

TRAPP, ROY GLENN
Instructor (1966), North Texas State Univ., Denton, Texas 76203
Education: North Texas State Univ. M.Ed. 1964, B.S. 1954
Mbr: ILS, PDK, KDP, AIAA, ACIATE
Pub'ns: AV Journal, School Shop, TIAA Bulletin
b July 13, 1930, Alba, Texas, m, 1 ch, res 2907 Longfellow, Denton, Texas 76201

TRAUTWEIN, CALVIN L. (i.i.)
Professor, Dept. Head, Walla Walla College, College Place, Washington 99324

TREADWAY, WILLIAM CARL
Instr. (1966), Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio 45056
Career: Miami University 1965—, Public Schools 1963-65, Ind. Exp. 1957-60
Education: Miami Univ. M.Ed. 1967, B.S. 1965
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, NEA
b June 23, 1929, Middletown, Ohio, m, 5 ch, res 3775 Taylor School Road, Hamilton, Ohio 45011

TRENT, GRAHAM A.
Instr. (1965), Elizabeth City State College, Elizabeth City, North Carolina 27909

313
Career: Elizabeth City State College 1965—, Public Schools 1964-65, Armed Service 1962-64
Education: A. & I. State Univ. B.S. 1959
Mbr: NEA, AIAA
b September 16, 1937, Parksley, Virginia, m, 1 ch, res 100 Hyde Park, Hertford, North Carolina 27944

TROUT, ROBERT GLENN
Assoc. Prof. (1967), California State College at Long Beach, 6101 E. 7th St., Long Beach, Calif. 90801
Mbr: EPT, ACC, NAITE, AAB
b October 12, 1930, Marshalltown, Iowa, m, 2 ch, res 11695 Jewel Lane, Garden Grove, Calif. 92640

TROXLER, ROBERT TINNEN
Asst. Prof. (1960), North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh, North Carolina 27607
Career: North Carolina State Univ. 16 years
Mbr: EPT, AIAA
b September 11, 1919, Alamance County, North Carolina, m, 4 ch, res 2812 Mayview Road, Raleigh, North Carolina 27607

TRUDEAU, TERENCE J. (li.)
Associate Professor, State University College, Buffalo, N.Y. 14222

TRUITT, DALE MARTIN
Instructor (1967), East Texas State Univ., Commerce, Texas 75428
Career: East Texas State Univ. 2 years, Public School 2 years
Education: East Texas State Univ. M.Ed. 1965, North Texas State Univ. B.S. 1962
Mbr: ILS, PDK, KDP
b July 17, 1941, Dallas, Texas, s, res 201 Century House, Commerce, Texas 75428

TRYON, VERNON ARTHUR
Asst. Prof. (1965), State Univ. College at Oswego, New York 13126
Education: Univ. of Maryland M.S. 1963, State Univ. College at Oswego B.S. 1958, thesis—An Evaluation of an Industrial Arts Program for Physically Handicapped Children
Mbr: EPT

314
TSANG YU SHIH (I.I.)
Instructor, Southern Colorado State College, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

TSUJI, THOMAS T.
Assistant Professor (1967), Stout State Univ., Menomonie, Wis. 54751
Career: Stout State Univ. 1 yr, Mich. St. U. 2 yrs, Oswego State 2 yrs, Public Schools 2 yrs
Mbr: EPT, PDK, NEA, AIAA, ACIATE

TURLEY, ORO RAY
Instr. (1967), Church College of Hawaii, Laie, Oahu, Hawaii 96762
Career: Church College of Hawaii 1968—, Pub. Sch. 10 yrs., Ind. Exp. 6 summers
Education: Northern Arizona University M.A. in ED 1961; Northern Arizona University B.S. 1954
Mbr: PDK, EPT, LDS, NEA

TURLINGTON, DREW MONROE
Assoc. Prof., Head (1964), Southern Missionary College, Colleidale, Tenn. 37315
Career: Southern Missionary College 8 years, Private School 8 years, Ind. Exp. 6 years, Armed Service 2½ years
Education: University of Tennessee M.S. 1964, Southern Missionary College B.S. 1951, thesis—A Comparative Study of State Certification Requirements and College Curricula Offerings for Industrial Arts Teacher Education in the Southeast Region of the United States
Mbr: ILS, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, PDK

TURMAN, GEORGE (I.I.)
Assistant Professor, Tenn. A&I State Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37203

TURNER, VIRDEN LEE
Instr. (1965), Kansas State Teacher College, Emporia, Kansas 66801
Career: Kansas State Teachers College 3 years, Public School 3 years, Kansas State University 4 years, Armed Ser. 3 years, Industry 3 years
Education: Kansas State Teachers College M.S. 1965, Kansas State Univ. B.S.
1953, thesis—A Study Correlating High School Factors and College Grades of Kansas State Teachers College Industrial Arts Students

Mbr: EPT, NEA, AIAA

b March 27, 1928, Tonganoxie, Kansas, m, res 1109 State, Emporia, Kansas 66801

ULMER, JAMES L. (li.)
Assistant Professor, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Mich. 49001

UNDERHILL, CHARLES M.
Asst. Prof., Chrm. (1961), Southwestern Union College, Keene, Texas 76059
Career: Southwestern Union College 1961—, Public School 1949-61, Ind. Exp. 1957-61
Education: Colorado State College, M.A. 1956, Union College B.A. 1949
Mbr: AIAA, ILS, AVA

b September 20, 1925, Battle Lake, Minnesota, m, 4 ch, res Box 166, Keene, Texas 76059

UNRUH, LeROY DAVID
Assistant Professor (1967), Fairmont State College, Fairmont, W. Va.
Education: Kansas State Teachers College M.S. 1964, Bethel College B.S. 1959, thesis—An Inquiry into the Relationship Between Certain Differential Aptitude Test Scores & Grades Earned in Junior and Senior High School Industrial Arts
Mbr: EPT, PDK, AIAA, NEA

b March 10, 1933, Goessel, Kansas, m, 3 ch, res 1130 Sunset Dr., Fairmont, West Virginia 26554

URSIN, OTTO ELLIOT
Professor (1957), Moorhead State College, Moorhead, Minn. 56560
Career: Moorhead State College 1946—, Public School 1941-43, Armed Serv. 1943-1946
Education: Bradley University Ed.D. 1956, Univ. of Minn. M.A. 1949, Bemidji State College B.S. 1941, dis—General Shellcraft; thesis—Industrial Education in Norway and Sweden
Mbr: AIAA, NEA

b April 18, 1919, Rainy River, Ontario, Canada, m, 2 ch, res 1221-13th Street South, Moorhead, Minnesota 56560

VACEK, WILLIAM L.
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Central Missouri State College, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, ACIATE, AVA, NAITE, PKD, AAUP

316
VALETT, WILLIS L. (L.l.)
Assistant Professor, Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751

VALK, DONALD N.
Professor & Chairman Northwest Missouri State College, Maryville, Missouri 64468
Career: Northwest Missouri State College 1932-, Univ. of Michigan 1929-32,
Public School 1926-29, Ind. Exp. 1922-26
Education: Univ. of Michigan M.S. 1932, West Michigan Univ. B.S. 1930
Mbr: PDK

VAN ARSDALE, GORDON D.
Professor (1958), San Jose State College, San Jose, California 95114
Career: San Jose State College 1946-, Westwood High School 1941-42, Armed
Serv. 1943-45
Education: Oregon State Univ. M.S. 1947, San Jose State College A.B. 1941,
thesis—Welding as a Medium of Instruction for Industrial Arts
Mbr: AIAA, PDK, ASM, EPT, ACIATE

VANDEBURG, LOYD WALLACE
Professor (1958), Eastern Washington State College, Cheney, Washington 99004
Service 1944-45, Ind. Exp. 1942-43
Education: Univ. of Missouri Ed.D. 1955, Stout State Univ. M.S. 1947, B.S. 1942,
diss—Educational Needs of Prospective Home Owners; thesis—Personality
Development for Boys through Industrial Arts
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, PDK, AWS, AFS
Pub’ns: IAVE

VANETTEN, MARVIN DOUGLAS
Instr. (1966), Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois 61606
Career: Bradley University 2 years, Public School 4 yrs., Automotive Service
16 years
Education: Bradley University M.S. 1965, B.S. 1964; thesis—Experience Education
in Technical Education

VANHERCK, DON VERNON
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Murray State Univ., Murray, Kentucky 42071
VAN HORN, PAUL J.
Prof. & Head (1958), University of Southwestern La., Lafayette, Louisiana 70501
Career: University of Southwestern Louisiana 1946—, Tulsa Pub. Schools 1930-46, Ind. Exp. 4 years
Education: Colorado State College M.S. 1938, K.S.T.C., B.S. 1930, thesis—The Manipulative Performances and Related Information to be Taught in an Industrial Arts Course in Auto Mechanics
Mbr: AVA, AIAA, NAITE, ACIATE, KDP
b December 15, 1905, Canton, Kansas, m, 1 ch, res 309 St. Joseph, Lafayette, Louisiana 70501

VAN NEST, MELBOURNE PERRINE
Assoc. Prof. and Chair. (1967), Newark State College, Union, New Jersey 07083
Career: Newark State College 1960—, Pub. Sch. 1954-60
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, NEA, AVA
b August 30, 1928, Princeton, New Jersey, m, 4 ch, res 2 Dana Drive, Livingston, New Jersey 07039

VAN OSDALE, JOHN
Instr. (1965), Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska 68504
Career: Univ. of Nebraska 1965—, Northern Illinois Univ. 1964-65, Public Schools 1959-64
Education: Bradley Univ. M.S. 1965, Ohio University B.S. 1959
Mbr: AIAA, NEA, AVA
b June 13, 1932, Cleveland, Ohio, m, 2 ch, res 5118 Walker Ave., Lincoln, Nebraska 68504

VAN TASSEL, RAYMOND (i.i.)
Professor, New York University, Washington Square, N.Y. 10003

VASEK, RICHARD J.
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Mississippi State Univ., State College, Mississippi 39762
Career: Mississippi State Univ. 8 years, Arkansas A&M 1 year, Public Schools 1 year
VASIS, JR. ANTHONY CHARLES
Asst. Prof. Ind. Ed. (1967), Chicago State College, Chicago, Illinois 60621
Career: Chicago State College 1957—, Public School 1951-57, Armed Serv. 1945-46
Education: Loyola University M.Ed. 1962; The Stout Institute M.S. 1951;
Wisconsin State Teachers B.S. 1950; thesis—Industrial Arts for the High
School Analysis of the General Shop for the Small High School
Mbr: AIAA, AAUP, AVA
b June 23, 1935, Wharter, Texas, m, 4 ch, res 102 Margaretta Dr., Starkville, Mississippi 39759

VASQUAN, MAURICE STEPHAN
Asst. Prof. (1967), Univ. of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201
Career: Univ. of North Dakota 1967—, Public School 1947-66
Education: Univ. of North Dakota Ed.D. 1967, M.S. 1964, Univ. of Manitoba
M.Ed. 1964, B.Ed. 1962, thesis—(1) Technical Education in Britain, (2) Factors Influencing Industrial Arts Achievement for Slow Learners and Major Work Classes in Winnipeg, Canada, diss—Industrial Arts Teacher Preparation and Certification in Canada
Pub'ns: Manitoba Teacher, The College of Education Record—Univ. of Dakota
b October 2, 1926, Chicago, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 1718 Wethorndale Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60626

VEQUIST, DAVID G.
Assistant Professor (1967), Kansas State College of Pittsburg, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Career: Kansas State College of Pittsburg 7 years, Ind. Exp. 15 years
Mbr: EPT, ATEA, AVA, AAUP
Pub'ns: IAVE, Kansas State Industrial Extension Journal
b June 26, 1923, St. Joseph, Missouri, m, 5 ch, res 1719 S. Olive, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

VIGO, LUIS ANGEL
Asst. Prof., University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00931
Career: Univ. of Puerto Rico 15 years, Armed Service 2½ years, Trade and Vocational School 10 years, Public School 4 years, Ind. Exp. 2 years
Mbr: AVA

b 1912, Manati, Puerto Rico, m, 3 ch, res 621 Arabia St., Puerto Nuevo, Puerto Rico 00920

VINES, LESTER FAUROT
Asst. Prof. (1967), Iowa State University, Ames Iowa 50010
Education: Colorado State University M.Ed. 1961, Eureka College B.S. 1929, thesis—Problems in Developing Two-Year Post-High-School Technical Programs in United Township High School
Mbr: PDK, ILS, AVA
b May 26, 1905, Hoopeston, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 515 N. Hyland, Ames, Iowa 50010

VOGEL, ARVARD O.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Georgia Southern College, Statesboro, Georgia 30458
Mbr: AIAA, AVA, ACESIA, NEA
Pub’ns: School Shop, Visual Communication Journal
b November 18, 1929, Provo, Utah, m, 3 ch, res Bel-Air Estates, Statesboro, Georgia 30458

VOGEL, RICHARD FRANK
Assistant Professor (1967), Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas 77843
Career: Texas A&M Univ. 1965—, Public Schools 1958-64
Mbr: ILS, ACIATE, ASEE
b August 4, 1936, Colfax, Washington, m, 3 ch, res 904 A Inlow, College Station, Texas 77840

VOORHIES, EDWIN SPRINGER
Prof., Chrm. (1957), Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, Tenn. 37130
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, AIIE

320
WAGNER, EDGAR S.
Prof. (1965), Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana 47306

Career: Ball State University 1956—, Public School 1952-56, Ind. Exp. 1947-50
Education: Purdue University Ph.D. 1960, Ball State University M.A. 1954, B.S. 1952, diss—An Analysis of Purposes Accepted By, Teaching Techniques Used By, and Resources Available to Industrial Arts Instructors in Indiana High Schools Employing One Industrial Arts Instructor
Mbr: NEA, AVA, AIAA, NAITE, ACIATE, AERA
Pub’ns: Book—Educational Guidelines, 16th Yearbook, ACIATE; Journal—The North Central Associate Quarterly

WAGNER, WILLIS H.
Prof. (1967), University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613

Education: University of Missouri M.E. 1942, Central Missouri State College B.S. 1937
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ACIATE
Pub’ns: Book—Woodworking, Modern General Shop, Co-author; Modern Woodworking; Journals—IAVE, Industrial Art Teacher Journal

WAGONER, R. GRAHAM
Assoc. Prof. (1949), Southeast Missouri State College, Cape Girardeau, Missouri 63701

Career: Southwest Missouri State College 1949—, Public School 1939-48
Education: Colorado State College M.A. 1949, Central Missouri State College B.S. 1944, thesis—A Descriptive Analysis of the Teachers of Industrial Arts in Missouri in 1949
Mbr: PDK, NEA, AIAA, NAITE, ACIATE, AVA, AAUP
Pub’ns: School Shop

WAHTERA, KAUKO A.
Professor and Head, (1956), Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan 49855

Career: Northern Michigan Univ. 1947—, Univ. of Michigan 1955-56, Public School 1936-47, Ind. Exp. 3 years
Education: Univ. of Michigan Ph.D. 1965, Iowa State Univ. M.S. 1941,
Northern Michigan Univ. B.S. 1936, thesis—Industrial Arts Policies in the State of Michigan, diss—Industrial Arts in Michigan’s Upper Peninsula
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, ACAITE, NAITE, AVA, PDK, EPT, KDP
Pub’ns: Michigan Study of Secondary School Curricula, School & College Safety
b July 10, 1014, Marquette, Michigan, m, 2 ch, res 985 W. College Avenue, Marquette, Michigan 49855

WAKEMAN, HARVEY (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, South Dakota State University, Brookings, S. Dakota 57007

WALDRON, HOWARD (I.I.)
Assistant Professor, San Francisco State College, San Francisco, Calif. 94132

WALDROP, PAUL EDWARD JR.
Assistant Prof. (1961), East Carolina Univ., Greenville, North Carolina 27834
Education: Univ. of Illinois M.Ed.,1953, East Carolina Univ. B.S. 1951
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, PDK, EPT, AAUP, NEA
Pub’ns: Journal of Industrial Arts Education
b May 20, 1920, Hendersonville, North Carolina, m, 4 ch, res 102 S. Warren St., Greenville, North Carolina 27834

WALKER, JOE WAYNE
Instructor (1967), Southwest Texas State College, San Marcos, Texas 78666
Career: Southwest Texas State 1967—, North Texas State Univ. 1966-67, Public Schools 1959-66
Education: North Texas State Univ. M.Ed. 1963, B.S. 1959
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ACIATE
b Nov. 16, 1937, Comanche, Texas, m, 2 ch, res 324 Lindsey, San Marcos, Texas 78666

WALKER, RONALD S. (I.I.)
Instructor, Moorhead State College, Moorhead, Minn. 56560

WALL, G. S.
Professor of Education (1956), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751
Mbr: AVA, NAITE, AIAA, ACIATE, NEA, NSSE, EPT, ILS, PDK
Pub’ns: Bk.—ACIATE 14th Yrbk., Editor, Industrial Teacher Education Directory, Editor; Journals—IAVE, Journal of Industrial Teacher Education, School Shop
b March 4, 1907, Chisholm, Minnesota, m, res 603 12th Ave. W., Menomonie, Wisc. 54751

322
WALL, J. E. (i.i.)
Associate Professor, Mississippi State University, State College, Miss. 39762

WALLACE, GORDON L.
Instructor (1967), Eastern Wash. State College, Cheney, Washington 99004
Career: East. Wash. St. College 1967—, Public Schools 2 years
Mbr: EPT
b July 14, 1942, Devils Lake, North Dakota, m, 1 ch, res Rt. 1, Box. 112, Cheney, Wash. 99004

WALLACE, N. E. Jr. (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, Mississippi State University, State College, Miss. 39762

WALLER, JOHN MILBURN (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, Tenn. 37601

WALLEY, OLIVER BRUCE
Assistant Professor (1965), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751
Career: Stout State Univ. 3 yrs., Public School, Armed Serv. 1 yr.
Education: Stout State Univ. M.S. 1963, Northern Ill. Univ. B.S. 1958, thesis—Marbling as an Art and as a Unit for Classroom Bookbinding
Mbr: PDK, EPT, IGAEA, AVA, AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE, IAPHC
b October 31, 1935, Sandwich, Ill., m, 2 ch, res 1125 N. Broadway, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751

WALLIS, CARL R.
Assistant Professor (1957), Utah State University, Logan, Utah 84321
Career: Utah State University 1957—, Public Schools 1949-57, Ind. Exp. 1941-47
Education: Utah State University M.S. 1957, B.S. 1949, thesis—Students Costs for Ind. Arts in Utah High Schools
Mbr: PKP, ACIATE, AIAA, NAITE, AVA
Pub'ns: IAVE
b December 8, 1915, Baker, Oregon, m, 4 ch, res 138 East 7th North, Logan, Utah 84321

WALLIS, DONALD E.
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Central Missouri State College, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093
Career: Central Missouri State College 1960—, Public Schools 1949-60, Ind. Exp. 1948-49
Education: University of Missouri Ed.D. 1965, Univ. of Northern Iowa M.A. 1960, Utah State Univ. B.S. 1948, thesis—A Follow-up Study of Former Senior High Industrial Arts Students at Belle Plaine High School, diss—Status & Direction for Industrial Arts in the Public Schools of Missouri with Implications for Teacher Education
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, NEA
b November 27, 1923, Mitchell, South Dakota, m, 4 ch, res 516 Broad, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093

WALLS, WILLIAM DALE
Assoc. Prof., Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan 48202
Mbr: EPT, PDK, ACIATE, AIAA, AYA
Pub’ns: Book—Index for Power Tool Woodworking, Journals—School Shop, IAVE
b August 25, 1927, Kingwood, Preston County, West Virginia, m, 2 ch, res 2145 Syracuse, Dearborn, Michigan 48124

WALTON, HOWARD R. (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, St. Cloud State College, St. Cloud, Minn. 56301

WALZ, LARRY C. (i.i.)
Instructor, Southern Colorado State College, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

WARD, ARTHUR W.
Asst. Prof. (1956), Southern University and A&M College, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70813
Career: Southern Univ. and A&M Col. 1955—, Public School 1952-55, 1949-50, Industrial Experience 5 years
Education: Kansas State College M.S. 1949, B.S. 1948, thesis—Tuskegee Institute, It’s Evolution & Contribution to Industrial Education
Mbr: ACIATE, AIAA, IGAEA
b July 31, 1922, Kansas City, Missouri, m, 3 ch, res 2570—78th Avenue, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70807

WARD, JAMES KELLY
Instructor (1958), East Texas State University, Commerce, Texas 75428
Career: East Texas State University 9 years, Kilgore Jr. College 1 year, Public School 8½ years, Ind. Exp. 6½ years
Education: East Texas State Univ. M.Ed. 1958, B.S. 1953
b August 13, 1912, Wolfe City, Texas, m, 2 ch, res 1713 Bonham, Commerce, Texas 75428

WARD, JAMES M.
Asst. Prof. (1964), Alabama A&M College, Normal, Ala. 35762

324
Mbr: EPT, AIAA
Pub'ns: Contributor, ACIAS 1963 Publication
b Rome, Ga., m, res 3800 Meridian St. No., Huntsville, Ala. 35811

WARD, ROBERT L. (i,i.)
Instructor, Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

WARFORD, JOHN H. (i,i.)
Professor & Chairman, Bemidji State College, Bemidji, Minnesota 56601

WARNER, DR. JAMES (i,i.)
Associate Professor, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Ill. 60115

WARNER, RICHARD ALLEN
Asst. Prof. (1963), Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106
Career: Univ. of New Mexico 1960—, Public School 1949-60, Armed Service 3 years
Mbr: ACIAE, NEA, AIAA, AVA, ILS, ACESIA, NAITE
b September 20, 1924, Lowell, Michigan, m, 3 ch, res 7420 Arvada, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

WARREN, WILLIAM CARLETON
Instr. (1966), Gorham State College, Gorham, Maine 04038
Education: University of Maryland M.A. 1967, Gorham State College B.S. 1959, thesis—In-Service Education for Industrial Arts Teachers in the State of Maine
Mbr: AIAA, ACIAE, EPT, AAUP
b May 12, 1937, Bridgton, Maine, m, 2 ch, res Star Route, Steep Falls, Maine 04085

WARREN, WILLIAM H.
Assistant Professor (1967), Prairie View A&M College, Prairie View, Texas 77445
Education: Chicago Teachers College M.Ed. 1965, Tuskegee Institute B.S. 1952, thesis—The Development of a Course of Study for the Satorial Arts
Mbr: AIAA, ACIAE
b April 17, 1929, Chicago, Illinois, d, 3 ch, res Box 2148, Prairie View, Texas 77445

WASDYKE, RAYMOND G.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Trenton State College, Trenton, New Jersey 08625
Career: Trenton State College 1967—, Public School 3 years, Passaic-Clifton Y.M.C.A. 6 years, Ind. Exp. 4 years
Mbr: EPT, KDP, AIAA
b March 8, 1940, Passaic, New Jersey, m, 3 ch, res 32 Edgewater Drive, Matawan, New Jersey 07747

WASHBURN, KENNETH R. (I.I.)
Instructor, New Mexico Highlands Univ., Las Vegas, New Mexico 87701

WATSON, CHARLES WILLIAM
Instr. (1967), Eastern Illinois University, Charleston, Illinois 61920
Mbr: PDK, ASEE, ASCTE
b November 19, 1935, Leitchfield, Kentucky, m, res 617 West State, Charleston, Illinois 61920

WEATHERS, RICHARD DEAN
Asst. Prof. (1967), Kansas State College of Pittsburg, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Education: Kansas State College of Pittsburg M.S. 1964, B.S. 1953
Mbr: EPT, AIAA
b October 13, 1931, Ellsworth, Kansas, m, 2 ch, res 512 Utah, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

WEAVER, JAMES M.
Asst. Prof. (1954), Southeastern State College, Durant, Oklahoma 74701
Career: Southeastern State College 1949—
Mbr: ILS
b November 12, 1921, Cleora, Oklahoma, m, 3 ch, res 1435 N. 2 nd, Durant, Oklahoma 74701

WEAVER, WILLIAM J. (I.I.)
Assistant Professor, State University College, Buffalo, N.Y. 14222

WEBB, EDGAR L. (I.I.)
Assistant Professor, Head of Ind. Ed. Dept., Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas 67220

326
WEBER, EARL M.
Prof. and Chairman, (1962), Millersville State College, Millersville, Penn.
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, ACESIA, NEA, AAUP, EPT, ILS, PDK
Pub'ns: Journals—Ind. Arts Teacher, School Shop
b June 22, 1922, Lancaster County, Penn., m, 2 ch, res Box 179 Letort Road, Millersville, Penn. 17551

WEBER, ROBERT DAVID
Asst. Professor (1966), Trenton State College, Trenton, N.J. 08625
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, EPT
b Oct. 4, 1942, Trenton, N.J., m, res 43 Western Ave., Trenton, N.J. 08618

WEBSTER, JAY LEROY
Asst. Prof. (1967), California State College at Long Beach, 6101 E. 7th St., Long Beach, Calif. 90801
Education: California State College at Long Beach M.A. 1965, thesis—Follow-up Study of Industrial Arts Graduate Program California State College Long Beach, A.B. 1964
Mbr: AGS, EPT, NEA
b 1941, Moundsville, West Virginia, m, 2 ch, res 11832 Robt. Lane, Garden Grove, Calif. 92640

WEEDER, GARY DEAN
Asst. Prof. (1967), Iowa State University, Ames Iowa 50010
Career: Iowa State University 1964—, Public School 1962-64, Ind. Exp. 1960-64
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, NEA, NAITE, ACIATE
b August 23, 1938, Anamosa, Iowa, m, 2 ch, res 2532 Eisenhower, Ames, Iowa 50010

WEFFENSTETTE, WALTER E.
Prof. (1966), Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana
Education: Southern Illinois University Ph.D, 1965, M.S. 1956, Univ. of Illinois B.S. 1939, diss—The Effect of Laboratory Expenses or the Learning of Basic
Electronics when a Programmed Learning System is Employed
Mbr: AIAA, NAITE, ATEA, PDK, PKP, ILS
Pub’ns: Radio-Electronics, IAVE
b September 1, 1917, Waggoner, Illinois, m, 3 ch, res 120 Berkeley Drive, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

WEGNER, MARLOWE E. (i.i.)
Professor, Chairman, Moorhead State College, Moorhead, Minn. 56560

WEIR, E. LEE
Asst. Prof. (1967), Central Missouri State College, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093
Career: Central Missouri State College 1965—, Northwest Missouri State College 1964-65, Public School 1963-64, Ball State University 1962-63
Education: Ball State University M.A. 1963, Northwest Missouri State College B.S. 1962
Mbr: AIAA, EPT, PDK, IGAEA, ACIATE, NAITE
b July 30, 1940, Bedford, Iowa, m, 2 ch, res 2206 South Granada Drive, Apt. 5, Tempe, Arizona 85281

WEIR, THEO (i.i.)
Instructor, Mississippi Valley State College, Itta Bena, Miss. 38941

WEISE, HOWARD RAYMOND
Instr. (1966), St. Cloud State College, St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301
Career: St. Cloud State College 1966—, Public Sch. 1959-63, Ind. Exp. 1953-54
Education: Colorado State College M.S. 1964, St. Cloud State College B.S. 1959
Mbr: ACIATE, PDK, AIAA
b December 11, 1934, Minneapolis, Minnesota, m, res Route 1, Clear Lake, Minnesota 55319

WELCH, DAVID L. (i.i.)
Associate Professor, California State College at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California 90032

WELTE, HERBERT DAVID, JR.
Instr. (1967), Central Connecticut State College, New Britain, Connecticut 06050
Education: University of Hartford M.Ed. 1961; Teachers College of Connecticut B.S. 1955
b May 5, 1932, New Britain, Connecticut, m, 2 ch, res Punch Brook Road, R.F.D. 1, Unionville, Connecticut 06085

WENDHOLT, CHARLES (i.i.)
Associate Professor, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Ind. 47809

328
WENDT, DONALD DEAN  
Assoc. Prof. (1965), Western Kentucky Univ., Bowling Green, Ky. 42101  
**Career:** Western Ky. Univ. 1962-67, Univ. of Missouri 1960-62, Public Schools 1955-60, Armed Serv 1954-55  
**Mbr:** PDK, EPT, KDP, AIAA, AVA, ACIATE, NAITE, ACESIA  
**b** May 12, 1930, Hanover, Kansas, m, 2 ch, **res** 1516 Nutwood, Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101

WENGER, DR. PAUL N. (i.i.)  
Professor, Central Connecticut State College, New Britain, Conn. 06050

WENIG, ROBERT EMERY  
Asst. Prof. (1965), Ohio Univ., Athens, Ohio 45701  
**Career:** Ohio Univ. 1967—, Indiana State Univ. 1965-67, Public School 1957-65, Ind. Exp. 1951-53  
**Education:** Bowling Green State Univ. M.Ed. 1960, B.S. 1957  
**Mbr:** PDK, EPT, ACIATE, AIAA, NAITE  
**b** August 3, 1932, Haskins, Ohio, m, 3 ch, **res** 4 Plamer, Athens, Ohio 45701

WENTURA, DAVID FRANKLIN  
Asst. Prof. (1966), San Francisco State College, 1600 Holloway Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94132  
**Career:** San Francisco State College 1964—, Pub. Sch. 1960-63, Ind. Exp. 1951  
**Education:** N.E. Missouri State College M.A. 1963, thesis—A Comparative Study of the Relationship Between High School Industrial Education Courses and Present Employment; Western Illinois Univ. B.S. 1960  
**Mbr:** EPT, PDK, ACIATE, AIAA  
**Pub’ns:** The Journal of Industrial Arts Education  
**b** July 23, 1933, Quincy, Illinois, s, **res** 689 Noe Street, San Francisco, California 94114

WERNER, ROBERT A.  
Asst. Prof. (1957), Southern Colorado State College, 900 W. Orman, Pueblo, Colorado 81005  
**Career:** Southern Colorado State College 1957—, Ind. Exp. 1941-47  
**Education:** Colorado State University B.E. 1964  
**Mbr:** AVA, ILS  
**Pub’ns:** Popular Science  
**Major Research:** Patent of a Clothespin  
**b** September 28, 1923, Edwardsville, Illinois, m, 3 ch, **res** 512 Avocado, Pueblo, Colorado 81005
WESCOTT, JOHN THOMAS
Assoc. Prof. (1963), Eastern Michigan Univ., Ypsilanti, Mich. 48197
Pub'ns: Book—General Crafts, Contributor
b May 8, 1917, Harrison, Ohio, m, 3 ch, res 903 Pearl, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197

WESTBROOK, ARNOLD A. (i.j.)
Instructor, Virginia State College, Petersburg, Virginia 23803

WHALEY, DONALD COLLEY
Instr. (1967), Georgia Southern College, Statesboro, Georgia 30458
Career: Georgia Southern College 1966—, Pub. Sch. 1956-66
Education: Georgia Southern College M.S. 1961; Georgia Teachers College B.S. 1956
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, AVA, ACIATE, PDK
b February 20, 1930, Savannah, Georgia, m, 2 ch, res 114 S. Edgewood Drive, Statesboro, Georgia 30458

WHALIN, RALPH W.
Prof. & Chairman, (1937), Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky 40475
Career: Eastern Kentucky University 1937—, Public School 1932-37, Armed Serv. 1942-45
Education: University of Missouri M.Ed. 1937, Western Kentucky University B.S. 1932
Mbr: AIAA, AVA, ACIATE, NAITE, NEA
Pub'ns: School Shop, IAVE, Kentucky Education Association Journals
b July 3, 1908, Edmonson County, Kentucky, m, 2 ch, res 108 Eastway Dr., Richmond, Kentucky 40475

WHEELER, DAVID N.
Instr. (1966), Univ. of Minnesota-Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455
Education: Southern Illinois Univ. M.S. 1966, Stout State University B.S. 1965
Mbr: PDK, ILS, EPT, ACIATE, NAITE
b July 23, 1939, Duncan, B.C., Canada, m, res 2449 34th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55406

WHITE, ALVIN MERRITT
Prof., Chrm. (1968), S.E. State College, Durant, Oklahoma 74701

330
Mbr: AIAA
b May 15, 1923, Utica, Oklahoma, m, 2 ch, res 1120 College, Durant, Oklahoma 74701

WHITE, EDWARD HARTWELL JR.
Assistant Professor (1967), Glassboro State College, Glassboro, New Jersey 08028
Career: Glassboro State College 1 year
Education: Indiana State Univ. M.S. 1966, Keene State College B.Ed. 1964
Mbr: AIAA, NEA, AAUP
b May 17, 1942, Quincy, Massachusetts, m, 1 ch, res 517 Highland Terrace, Pitman, New Jersey

WHITE, JOHN A. (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, West Virginia State College, Institute, W. Va. 25112

WHITE, LELAND (i.i.)
Associate Professor, Moorhead State College, Moorhead, Minn. 56560

WHITE, WILLIAM V. (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, Illinois State University at Normal, Normal, Ill. 61761

WHITEMAN, RICHARD P.
Instructor (1966), Fairmont State College, Fairmont, West Virginia
Career: Fairmont State College 1966—, Ind. Exp. 1956-68
Education: West Virginia University B.S.Me. 1958
Mbr: PTS
b May 26, 1935, Clarksburg, West Virginia, m, 2 ch, res 319 Pennsylvania Ave., Bridgeport, West Virginia 26330

WHITLOCK, DON (i.i.)
Instructor, Memphis State University, Memphis, Tenn.

WHITT, ELLISON LEROY
Instr. (1967), Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, Tallahassee, Florida 32307
Career: Florida A & M University 1 yr., Pub. Sch. 10 yrs., Ind. Exp. 5 yrs.
Education: Florida State University B.S. 1967
b March 6, 1933, Seneca, South Carolina, m, 6 ch, res 2518 McElroy Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32304

WHYDOTSKI, LLOYD F. (i.i.)
Associate Professor, Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751
WICKLER, HOWARD O.
Asst. Prof. (1958), Westmar College, Le Mars, Iowa 51031
Mbr: AIAA,
b July 3, 1922, Lakefield, Minnesota, m, 5 ch, res 4049 Portland Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.

WIEBE, HUBERT J.
Asst. Prof. (1964), Friends University, Wichita, Kansas 67213
Career: Friends University 11 years, Ind. Exp. 3 mon.
Education: Colorado State University M.A. 1953, Friends University B.S. 1952
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NAITE
b July 17, 1929, Newton, Kansas, m, 4 ch, res 1926 Mentor, Wichita, Kansas 67213

WIEHE, THEODORE EDGAR
Professor (1967), Stout State University Menomonie, Wisc. 54751
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, NEA, EPT, NAITE, AVA
Pub'ns: IAVE, School Shop
b June 6, 1918, Stillwater, Oklahoma, m, 2 ch, res 325 12th St., Menomonie, Wisc. 54751

WIENER, MERLE OLIVER
Assoc. Prof. (1960), Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50010
Education: Iowa State University M.S. 1950, University of Northern Iowa B.S. 1938, thesis—Research in Industrial Education for Advanced Degrees at Iowa State College Prior to 1950
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, EPT
b October 26, 1913, Humboldt, Iowa, m, 2 ch, res 1716 Northwestern, Ames, Iowa 50010

WIENS, A. EMERSON
Head, Instr. (1965), Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas 67117
Career: Bethel College 1964—, Public School 1960-64, Ind. Exp. 1955-57
Education: Colorado State College M.A. 1967, Bethel College B.S. 1960, thesis—An Evaluation of the Preparation of Industrial Arts Teacher Education Graduate at Bethel College
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, EPT, PDK
b December 29, 1935, Hillsboro, Kansas, m, 3 ch, res 2618 Minn. Ave., North Newton, Kansas 67117

WIGGINS, JAMES C.
Assoc. Prof. (1966), Southeastern La. College, Hammond, Louisiana 70401
Education: Louisiana State Univ. M.S. 1962, University of South Western La. B.S. 1950, thesis—Factors Influencing an Expanding Industrial Arts Program
Mbr: PDK, KDP
b December 24, 1924, Winnsboro, Louisiana, m, 1 ch, res 810 W. Michigan, Hammond, Louisiana 70401

WILES, THOMAS H. (i.i.)
Instructor, Maryland State College, Princess Anne, Maryland 21853

WILEY, LLAYTON ANDREW
Asst. Prof. (1960), Grambling College, Grambling, Louisiana 71245
Career: Grambling College 1957-67, Public Sch. 1948-50, 1952-57, Ind. Exp. 3 years
Education: Wayne State Univ. M.Ed. 1950, Southern University B.S. 1947, thesis—The Importances of Carpentry in Detroit Schools
Mbr: KAP, NEA, PDK, AIAA
b March 16, 1921, Columbia, Louisiana, m, 7 ch, res N. Marion 323, Grambling, La. 71245

WILKERSON, SALLY (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, Berea College, Berea, Kentucky 40403

WILLEMS, ALVIN E.
Assoc. Prof. & Chrm. (1962), McPherson, McPherson, Kansas 67460
Career: McPherson College 17 years
Education: Kansas State University M.S. 1962, McPherson College B.S., thesis—A Proposed Curriculum for McPherson College
Mbr: AAUP
m, 4 ch, res Hyde Park, Utah 84318

WILLEY, LYNN R.
Associate Professor (1964), Utah State University, Logan, Utah 84321
Career: Utah State University 1946—, Ind. Exp. 19 years
Education: Utah State Agricultural College M.S. 1953, B.S. 1950, thesis—Development of the Industrial Division at Utah State Agricultural College
Mbr: PDK, AVA, ADTSEA
b April 19, 1916, Bryon, Wyoming, m, 4 ch, res 457 7th North, Logan, Utah 84321
WILLIAMS, AMOS G. (I.i.)
Professor, Southeast Missouri State College, Cape Girardeau, Mo. 63701

WILLIAMS, ANDREW W.
Asst. Prof. (1962), North Carolina A&T State Univ., Greensboro, North Carolina 27411
Career: A&T State Univ. 1959—, 1953-57, Serv. 1957-59
Mbr: AVA, ASTME
Pub'ns: The Tool & Manufacturing Engineer
b July 27, 1922, Gastonia, North Carolina, m, 3 ch, res 2205 New Castle Road, Greensboro, North Carolina 27406

WILLIAMS, DENNIS OSCAR
Instructor (1956), East Central State College, Ada, Oklahoma
Career: East Central State College 11 years, Public School 1939-66
Education: Oklahoma State Univ. M.S. 1947, East Central State College B.S. 1938, thesis—Explanation of Two Point Perspective for the High School
Mbr: AIAA, NEA
b October 30, 1912, Byars, Oklahoma, m, 1 ch, res 912 E. 8th, Ada, Oklahoma 74820

WILLIAMS, OSCAR OLLINS
Asst. Prof. (1960), Alcorn A&M College, Lorman, Mississippi
Education: Bradley University M.S. 1959, Tuskegee Institute B.S. 1935
Mbr: AVA
b February 18, 1906, Vaughan, Mississippi, m, 4 ch, res Alcorn A&M College, Lorman, Mississippi 39096

WILLIAMS, RONALD F.
Asst. Prof. (1968), Trenton State College, Trenton, New Jersey 08625
Career: Trenton State College 1 year, Public Schools 2 years
Education: Oswego State College M.S. 1967, Buffalo State College B.S. 1965, thesis—A Content Study of Graphic Arts at the High School Level
Mbr: IGAA
Pub'ns: Visual Communications Instructor
b April 25, 1942, Buffalo, New York, m, 1 ch, res 47 Florence Ave., Trenton, New Jersey 08625

WILLIAMS, WALTER ROLLIN III
Prof. & Chrm. (1967), East Tennessee State Univ., Johnson City, Tenn. 37601
Education: Univ. of Maryland Ed.D. 1963, Univ. of Florida M.Ed. 1959, B.S. 1955,
diss—A Study of Judgments of Experts and Practitioners Concerning Superior
Practices in Elementary School Industrial Arts
Mbr: AIAA, ACIATE, ACESIA, NEA, PKP, KDP, PDK, EPT, ILS
Pub'ns: Book—ACESIA 1968 Yearbook, Contributor; Journals—AV Journal,
IAVE, The Journal of Industrial Arts Education
b October 2, 1933, Norwood, Ohio, m, 2 ch, res 1510 Crystal Springs Dr., Johnson
City, Tennessee 37601

WILLIAMS, WENDELL L. (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, California State College at Long Beach, Long Beach, California
90801

WILLIAMSON, M. D.
Associate Prof. (1962), North Texas State University, Denton, Texas 76203
Career: North Texas State Univ. 1962—, Abilene Christian College 1954-62,
Southwest Mississippi Jr. College 1947-49, NTSU 1949-50, Public Schools
1952-54, Ind. Exp. 1941-42
Education: University of Missouri Ed.D. 1958, North Texas State Univ. M.S.
1952, B.S. 1947, diss—Status and Trends of Adult Education in the Public Schools
of Missouri; thesis—A Study to Determine a Sound Program of Industrial Arts for
the Northwest Schools
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AI AA, ACIATE, NAITE, NEA, AVA
Pub'ns: Journal of Industrial Arts Education
b October 13, 1919, Slidell, Texas m, 5 ch, res Box 5291, N.T. Sta., Denton,
Texas 76203

WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM L. (i.i.)
Instructor, Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas 67220

WILSON, AARON (i.i.)
Instructor, Cheyney State College, Cheyney, Pa. 19319

WILSON, ARNOLD K.
60115
Career: Northern Illinois University 1965—, Purdue University 1956-57, 1961-65
Education: Purdue University M.S. 1964, University of Illinois B.S. 1958
Mbr: AI AA
b December 5, 1934, Galesburg, Illinois, m, res 148 Tilton Park Drive, DeKalb,
Illinois 60115

WILSON, BURNS TRUESDALE
Assistant Professor (1963), South Carolina State College, Orangeburg, S.C. 29115
Career: S.C. State College 1956—, Ind. Exp. 1953-56
b Dec. 27, 1923, Danville, Va., m, 1 ch, res 1551 Russell, Orangeburg, S.C. 29115

335
WILSON, CLYDE (I.i.)
Instructor, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla.

WILSON, ERNEST R. (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, Central Missouri State College, Warrensburg, Mo. 64093

WILSON, HERBERT H.
Education: West Virginia Univ. M.A. 1965, Kent State Univ. B.S.
Mbr: AIAA, PDK
b June 2, 1935, Warren, Ohio, m, res 775 Washtenaw, Ypsilanti, Mich. 48197

WILSON, OLIVER B. (I.i.)
Instructor, West Virginia State College, Institute, West Virginia 25112

WILSON, WADE (I.i.)
Professor, Cheyney State College, Cheyney, Pa. 19319

WING, ROBERT (I.i.)
Instructor, Wisconsin State University, Platteville, Wisconsin 63818

WINGARD, J. W. (I.i.)
Assistant Professor, Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama 36830

WINTER, WESLEY PHILLIPS
Assoc. Prof. (1962), The Pennsylvania State Univ., Univ. Park, Penn. 16802
Career: Pennsylvania State 1947—, Public Schools 1936-47
Mbr: ILS, PDK, ASM, ASEE
Pub'ns: Books—Introduction to Foundry Technology, Co-author, Gray Iron Foundry; Foundry Practice, Co-author; Journals—IAVE, Foundry Magazine
b July 26, 1911, Myerstown, Pennsylvania, m, res 505 St. Pugh Street, State College, Pennsylvania 16801

WINTERS, KENNETH W.
Asst. Prof. (1967), Murray State Univ., Murray, Kentucky 42071
Education: Indiana University M.S. 1964, Murray State Univ. B.S. 1957, thesis—Teacher Shortages in Kentucky
Mbr: EPT, AIAA
b June 27, 1934, Marion, Kentucky, m, 1 ch, res 1500 Glendale Rd., Murray, Kentucky 42071
WISE, KENNETH GORDON
Assoc. Prof. (1950), Fairmont State College, Fairmont, West Virginia 26554
Career: Fairmont State College 19 years, Ind. Exp. 1941-45
Education: Ohio State M.A. 1945, Ohio Univ. B.S. 1934
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ACIATE, AAUP
b March 13, —, Canton, Ohio, m, 2 ch, res 960 Coleman Ave., Fairmont, West Virginia 26554

WISEMAN, EMORY E.
Asst. Prof. (1965), Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois 61761
Career: Illinois State University 4 yrs., Public School 3 yrs., Chanute Field AFB 5 yrs., Ind. Exp. 11 yrs.
Mbr: PDK, KDP, ILS, ACIATE, AVA, FPS
Major Research: Farm Machinery—Four product designs being marketed
b September 27, 1914, Saunemin, Illinois, m, res 303 Phoenix Ave., Bloomington, Illinois 61701

WITHERSPOON, EVERETTE LEVON
Assistant Professor (1967), Tennessee A&I State Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37203
Mbr: AIAA, NED
b February 8, 1941, Durham, N.C., s, res 1033 12th Ave. North, Nashville, Tenn. 37203

WITTE, MELVIN (i.i.)
Instructor, South Dakota State University, Brookings, S. Dakota 57007

WITTICH, WILLIAM VINCENT
Asst. Prof. (1967), California State College at Long Beach, 6101 E. 7th St., Long Beach, Calif. 90801
Education: Calif. State College at Los Angeles B.A. 1964
Mbr: PIA, SPE, EPT
Pub’ns: Rangefinder Magazine, Journal of the Professional Photographers of America
b January 17, New York City, N.Y., m, 1 ch, res 19352 Willowbrook, Yorda Linda, Calif. 92686

WITTY, JACK P.
Instr., Jackson State College, Jackson, Mississippi 39217
Career: Jackson State College 1966—, Public School 1959-66
Education: Bradley Univ. M.S. 1963, Jackson State College B.S. 1956
Mbr: AIAA, AVA, AAUP
b April 3, 1933, Greenwood, Mississippi, m, 2 ch, res 1454 Sullens Avenue, Jackson, Mississippi 39213

WOLANSKY, WILLIAM DOUGLAS
Resh. Asst. (1967), Wayne State Univ., Detroit, Michigan 48202
Career: Wayne State University 1964—, Public School 1954-64
Education: San Jose State College M.A. 1963, Wayne State Univ. B.S. 1958
Mbr: PDK, EPT, ACIATE, AIAA
b April 26, 1928, Edwand, Alberta, Canada, m, 1 ch, res 3785 Brewster Road, Dearborn, Michigan 48120

WOLD, WARREN J.
Asst. Prof. (1964), Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809
Education: Stout State University M.S. 1959, B.S. 1951, thesis—Proposed Instructional Units in Mechanical Drawing for Pre-Engineering Course in Senior School College Preparatory Program
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AVA, ACIATE, AAUP, AAEE
b April 21, 1927, Minneapolis, Minnesota, m, 1 ch, res P.O. Box 901, Terre Haute, Indiana 47808

WOMMACK, CHARLES H. (I.i.)
Associate Professor, Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, La.

WOOD, GRANT REE
Assistant Professor (1966), Western Washington State College, Bellingham, Washington 98225
Mbr: PDK, AVA, AIAA
b August 3, 1930, Cedar City, Utah, m, 6 ch, res 2615 Dakin St., Bellingham, Washington 98225

WOOD, WILLIAM E. (I.i.)
Instructor, Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101

338
WOODARD, J. Y. (i.i.)
Asst. Prof., Head, Jackson State College, Jackson, Mississippi 39217

WOODS, HAROLD O. (i.i.)
Associate Professor, Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, Kansas 66801

WOODY, JR. E. T.
Prof. (1965), Southwestern State College, Weatherford, Oklahoma 73096
Career: Southwestern State 10 years, Public Schools 5 years
Education: Colorado State Ed.D. 1963, Kansas State College M.S. 1958,
Southwestern State B.S. 1953, thesis—Survey and Content in Industrial Crafts,
diss—Analysis of the Perceived Objectives Among Industrial Arts Teachers
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ACIATE
Pub'ns: The Oklahoma Industrial Arts News, School Shop, IAVE
b February 7, 1931, Meeker, Oklahoma, m, 2 ch, res 801 N. Kansas, Weatherford, Oklahoma 73096

WOOLRIDGE, ROBERT ELMO
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Ariz. 86001
Career: Northern Arizona Univ. 1967—, Eastern Washington State College 1959-65,
Education: University of Missouri Ed.D. 1961 diss—Employment Opportunities
and Training Needs for Technicians in the State of Washington with Projections
to 1970; Oklahoma State Univ. M.S. 1953, thesis—The Placement and Follow-Up
of Trade and Industrial Education Graduates from the Modesto High School;
Northeastern State College B.S. 1948
Mbr: PDK, EPT, AIAA, AVA
Pub'ns: Books—Farm Mechanics and Farm Technicians in East Pakistan; Journals—
American School Board Journal, Industrial Arts and Vocational Education, School
Shop, Techoma
b Jan. 28, 1923, Claremore, Oklahoma, m, 4 ch, res 616 W. Havasupai St., Flagstaff, Ariz. 86001

WORD, SAMUEL (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, Tenn. A&I State Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37203

WRIEDT, CECIL H. (i.i.)
Assistant Professor, Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska 68787

WRIGHT, JAMES LAMAR
Assistant Professor (1964), Utah State University, Logan, Utah 84231
Career: Utah State University 1964—, Public School 1960-64, Ind. Exp. 1956-59
Education: Utah State University M.S. 1964, B.S. 1956, thesis—A Study of Some
Factors Influencing Boys of the Mesa High School to Take Vocational Auto
Mechanics
Mbr: EPT, AVA, FPS
b Feb. 20, 1931, Cortez, Colorado, m, 4 ch, res 931 East 320 North, Logan, Utah 84321
WRIGHT, LAWRENCE SYDNEY
Professor (1967), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751
Career: Stout State Univ. 1967—, Univ. of Northern Iowa 1949-67, Univ. of Mo. 1948-49, Armed Service 1951-53
Mbr: NEA, AIAA, NAITE, ACIATE, AVA, EPT, AERA
b Jan. 29, 1923, Fall River, Wisconsin, m, 2 ch, res 773 River Heights Road, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

WRIGHT, RONALD THOMAS
Asst. Prof. (1966), Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana 47306
Career: Ball State University 1966—, State University College at Oswego 1963-66, Public School 1960-63
Education: Ball State University M.A. 1960, Stout State University B.S. 1959
Mbr: PDK, AIAA, ACIATE, NEA
b September 4, 1937, Klamath Falls, Oregon, m, 2 ch, res Rt. 1 Box 519, Muncie, Indiana 47301

WRIGHT, WELCOME E.
Prof., Head (1954), East Texas State University, Commerce, Texas 75428
Mbr: ILS, PDK, AIAA, NAITE
Pub'ns: AV Journal, IAVE, School Shop, American School and Univeristy
b March 23, 1909, Commerce, Texas, m, 2 ch, res 1808 Jefferson, Commerce, Texas 75428

WUTTI, ALVIN ERNEST
Assoc. Prof. (1961), Wisconsin State Univ., Whitewater, Wisc.
Mbr: AIAA, ACESIA, NEA, EPT, PDK
Pub'ns: The Journal of Industrial Arts Education
b Nov. 24, 1916, Milwaukee, Wisc., m, 1 ch, res 245 S. Prairie, Whitewater, Wisc. 53190

WYNN, PHILIP D.
Assoc. Prof. (1963), Millersville State College, Millersville, Penn. 17551
YARCHUSKA, JOHN A.
Assistant Prof. (1967), Southwest Texas State College, San Marcos, Texas 78666
Career: S.W.T.S.C. 1967–
Education: S.W.T.S.C. B.S. 1954, B.S. 1953
Mbr: AIAA, EPT
b July 17, 1927, Bridgeport, Conn., m, 3 ch, res Rt. 3, 163-A, San Marcos, Texas 78666

YARD, CLIFFORD LOUIS
Assoc. Prof. (1967), Millersville State College, Millersville, Penn. 17551
Education: Columbus Univ. M.A. 1934, Western State Univ. B.Ed. 1928
Mbr: KDP, PDK, ILS, AIAA, ACIATE, NEA, AIDD
Pub’ns: IAVE, School Shop
b March 5, 1906, Lewistown, Montana, m, 2 ch, res RFD No. 1, Millersville, Pennsylvania 17551

YEAGER, LOWERY DAYLE
Assistant Professor (1967), East Texas State University, Commerce, Texas 75428
Education: Texas A&M University Ed.D. 1965, East Texas State University M.Ed. 1962, B.S. 1961, diss—An Experimental Study to Determine the Value of Pro-jectuals in Presenting Selected Units of Basic Electricity
Mbr: ILS, EPT, PDK, AIAA, ACIATE
Pub’ns: Book—Electricity; Journals—IAVE, Visual Communications Instructor, Visual Communications Journal
b October 28, 1939, Cooper, Texas, m, 2 ch, res 2200 Mangum, Commerce, Texas 75428

YOHIO, LEWIS WILBUR
Prof. & Chrm. (1962), Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809
Education: Indiana University Ed.D. 1959, Calif. Inst. of Technology M.S.
1944, Indiana State University B.S. 1941, thesis—Educational Film-Pseudo-adiaptic Cooling of Air Particles, diss—Analysis of Functions Performed in Operating a Local Program of Voc. & Practical Arts Education in Indiana
Mbr: NEA, EPT, PDK
Pub'ns: School Shop, Teachers College Journal, Hoosier Schoolmaster, IAVE
b August 18, 1916, Moweaqua, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 2227 Poplar Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

YOST, CHARLES EDWARD (I.d.)
Instructor, Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisconsin 54751

YOUNG, TALMAGE BRIAN
Assoc. Prof., North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh, North Carolina 27607
Education: Univ. of Florida Ed.D. 1953, M.A.E. 1951, B.S. 1951
Mbr: EPT, PKP, PDK, AIAA
b February 2, 1919, m, 2 ch, res 5249 Vann Street, Raleigh, North Carolina

YOUNG, WILLIAM PERRY
Asst. Prof. (1965), Ill. State University, Normal, Illinois 61761
Career: Ill. State Univ. 1962—, Western Ky. State 1959-62
Education: Western Ky. St. M.A. 1960, B.S. 1959
Mbr: AVA, NEA, AIAA, NAITE, ACIATE
b May 6, 1937, Guston, Kentucky, m, 2 ch, res 903½ So. Univ., Normal, Illinois 61761

YOUNGER JR., WINSTON R.
Asst. Prof. (1966), Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, La. 70803
Career: Louisiana State Univ. 1½ years, Public School 10 years, Ind. Exp. 3 years, Armed Service 1 year
Education: Louisiana State University M.S. 1965, Northwestern State College B.S. 1950
Mbr: AVA, EPT
b March 25, 1928, Alexandria, Louisiana, m, 3 ch, res 5860 Cyrus Ave., Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70805

YUNG, J. ELDON
Asst. Prof. (1965), Central Missouri State College, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093
Career: Central Missouri State College 1965—, Univ. of Missouri 1963-65, Public Schools 1959-63, 1949-52, Armed Serv. 1953-54
grams in Missouri in Terms of Selected Psychological Traits and Environmental Factors with Implications for Selection
Mbr: AIAA, AVA, ACIATE, NAITE, PDK, NEA
b February 17, 1931, Guide Rock, Neb., m, 2 ch, res 705 Broad, Warrensburg, Missouri 64093

ZABCIK, CALVIN LEE
Asst. Prof. (1966), Arkansas A & M College, College Heights, Ark. 76155
Education: Texas A & M University M.S. 1955, B.S. 1953
b March 21, 1931, Temple, Texas, m, 3 ch, res P. O. Box 484, College Heights, Arkansas 71655

ZAHRT, FRED W., JR.
Assoc. Prof. (1964), California State College at Los Angeles, 5151 State College Drive, Los Angeles, Calif. 90032
Mbr: PDK, NEA, EPT
Pub’ns: Books—Man and the Motor Car, Co-author
Major Research: Jr. College Courses of Study; Safety
b October 14, 1927, Rossie, Iowa, m, 4 ch, res 16118 Elgenia Street, Covina, California

ZIEGFELD, EDWIN
Prof. & Chrm. (1946), Teachers College, Columbia Univ., New York, New York 10027
Career: Teachers College-Columbia Univ. 1946—, 1942-43, Univ. of Minn. 1938-39, Ohio State Univ. 1927, 1929-31, Ind. Exp. 1934-38, Armed Serv. 1943-46
Education: Univ. of Minnesota Ph.D. 1946, Harvard Univ. M.L.A. 1926, Ohio State Univ. B.S.Ed. 1933, B.S. 1937, diss—An Experimental Investigation to Determine the Effect of Different Methods of Instruction in Painting and Drawing on the Ability to Make Discriminatory Judgments in the Field of Painting and in other Fields of Art
Mbr: NAEA
b August 15, 1905, Columbus, Ohio, s, res 62 Morton Street, New York, New York 10014

343
ZIEL, H. R. (i.i.)  
Professor, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

ZIELINSKI, L. STANLEY  
Assoc. Prof., State Univ. College at Buffalo, Buffalo, New York 14222  
Career: State Univ. College at Buffalo 1958—, Public School 3 years  
Education: College of Ceramics M.A. 1962, B.F.A. 1955  
res 96 Dorchester Road, Buffalo, New York 14213

ZIMMERMAN, FRED WESLEY  
Assoc. Prof. of Ind. Arts (1963), Western Illinois Univ., Macomb, Illinois 61455  
Mbr: EPT, AIAA, ACIAE, NAITE  
Pub'ns: Book—Leathercraft  
May 7, 1921, Hurst, Illinois, m, 2 ch, res 826 North Albert St., Macomb, Illinois 61455

ZIMMERMAN, FREDERICK (i.i.)  
Assistant Professor, Berea College, Berea, Kentucky

ZIMMERMAN, THEO CLAIR  
Assoc. Prof. (1964), Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Mich. 49001  
Career: Western Michigan Univ. 11 years, Public School 6 years, Ind. Exp. 1 year  
Education: Western Michigan Univ. M.A. 1953, B.S. 1950  
Mbr: PDK, AIAA  
Pub'ns: IAVE  
January 19, 1923, Penfield, Illinois, m, 3 ch, res 1009 Parchmount, Parchment, Mich. 49004

ZUERLEIN, JOHN G.  
Instructor, (1967), Stout State University, Menomonie, Wisc. 54751  
Career: Stout State Univ. 1967—  
Mbr: AIAA  
May 10, 1941, Lincoln, Nebraska, m, 3 ch, res 1531 Knapp, Menomonie, Wis. 54751

ZURBUCH, LOWELL S.  
Instr. (1967), Kent State Univ., Kent, Ohio 44240  
Career: Kent State Univ. 1967—, Public School 1964-66  
Education: Kent State Univ. M.S. 1967, B.S. 1964, thesis—Instructional
Television with Implications for Industrial Arts
b January 30, 1941, Akron, Ohio, m, 1 ch, res 137 Edgehill Drive, Akron, Ohio
44312
**STATE SUPERVISORS OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STATE</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALABAMA</td>
<td>Delbert R. Kennedy</td>
<td>Industrial Arts Consultant</td>
<td>State Department of Education, State Office Building, Room 4021, Montgomery, 36104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>William J. Anderson</td>
<td>Supervisor of Industrial Arts</td>
<td>State Department of Public Instruction, 412 State Office Building, Phoenix, 85007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>Robert L. Woodward</td>
<td>Consultant in Industrial Arts Education</td>
<td>State Department of Education, 721 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, 95814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>G. Wesley Ketcham</td>
<td>Consultant in Industrial Arts</td>
<td>State Department of Education, P.O. Box 2219, Hartford, 06115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLORADO</td>
<td>Rodney E. Anderson</td>
<td>Consultant for Industrial Arts</td>
<td>State Department of Education, 201 E. Colfax Ave., Denver, 80203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORIDA</td>
<td>Ralph V. Steeb</td>
<td>Consultant in Industrial Arts</td>
<td>State Department of Education, Tallahassee, 32304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGIA</td>
<td>Raymond S. Ginn, Jr.</td>
<td>State Consultant for Industrial Arts</td>
<td>State Office Building, Atlanta, 30304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Samuel L. Powell</td>
<td>Assistant State Consultant for Industrial Arts</td>
<td>State Office Building, Atlanta, 30304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAWAII</td>
<td>Frank N. Knazaki</td>
<td>Program Specialist for Industrial Arts</td>
<td>State Department of Education, P.O. Box 2360, Honolulu, 96813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDAHO</td>
<td>Lee Carter</td>
<td>State Supervisor of Industrial Arts</td>
<td>4722 Camas Street, Boise, 83705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILLINOIS</td>
<td>Darrell Brown</td>
<td>Industrial Arts Supervisor</td>
<td>Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, 316 South Second Street, Springfield, 62706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIANA</td>
<td>Oscar F. Haynes</td>
<td>Supervisor of Industrial Arts Education</td>
<td>State Department of Public Instruction, Room 215, State House, Indianapolis, 46206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Including Puerto Rico and District of Columbia*
IOWA: Lawrence J. Foth, Consultant in Industrial Arts, State Department of Public Instruction, Des Moines, 50309

KANSAS: Lawrence J. Foth, Consultant in Industrial Arts, State Department of Public Instruction, 120 East Tenth Street, Topeka, 66612

KENTUCKY: James H. Disney, Supervisor of Industrial Arts, State Department of Education, State Office Building, Frankfort, 40601

LOUISIANA: Andrew H. Gasperecz, Supervisor of Industrial Arts Education, P.O. Box 44064 Capitol Station, Baton Rouge, 70804

Dwight R. Robinson, Executive Secretary for Industrial Arts, P.O. Box 44064 Capitol Station, Baton Rouge, 70804

MAINE: Carl W. Butler, Director of Industrial Arts Education, State Department of Education, Augusta, 04330

MARYLAND: Allan B. Myers, Supervisor of Industrial Arts, State Department of Education, Baltimore, 21201

MASSACHUSETTS: Gerald P. Antonellis, Senior Supervisor in Education, Industrial Arts, State Department of Education, Boston, 02102

Thomas M. Burke, Supervisor of Industrial Arts Education, State Department of Education, Boston, 02102

MINNESOTA: A. E. Pagliarini, Supervisor for Industrial Arts, State Department of Education, St. Paul, 55101

MISSISSIPPI: Larry L. Godfrey, State Supervisor of Industrial Arts Education, Department of Education, Jackson, 39205

MISSOURI: Bernard E. Brightwell, Supervisor of Industrial Arts Education, State Department of Education, Jefferson City, 65101

NEW JERSEY: John J. Smith, Director of Industrial Arts Education, State Department of Education, 175 West State Street, Trenton, 08625

Patrick Doherty, Supervisor, Industrial Arts, P.O. Box 2019, Trenton, 08625
Richard Callan, Supervisor, Industrial Arts, P.O. Box 2019, Trenton, 08625

NEW MEXICO: Wade Fredrickson, State Supervisor of Industrial Arts, State Department of Education, Santa Fe, 87501

NEW YORK: Arthur J. Dudley, Chief Industrial Arts Education, State Education Department, Albany, 12224

Jarvis H. Baillargeon, Associate, Bureau of Industrial Arts Education, Albany, 12224

Frank C. Campbell, Associate, Bureau of Industrial Arts Education, Albany, 12224

Herbert M. Ranney, Associate, Bureau of Industrial Arts Education, Albany, 12224

B. John Ross, Associate, Bureau of Industrial Arts Education, Albany, 12224

Michael Kozma, Associate, Bureau of Industrial Arts Education, Albany, 12224

Robert J. Ullery, Associate, Bureau of Industrial Arts Education, Albany, 12224

NORTH CAROLINA: Theodore E. Guth, Supervisor of Industrial Arts Education, State Department of Public Instruction, Raleigh, 27602

OHIO: Robert Gates, Supervisor of Industrial Arts, State Supervisor of Industrial Arts, State Department of Education, State Office Building, Columbus, 43215


PENNSYLVANIA: Earl R. Zimmerman, Coordinator Industrial Arts Division, Department of Public Instruction, Box 911, Harrisburg, 17126

Ronald B. Hall, Advisor of Industrial Arts, Department of Public Instruction, Box 911, Harrisburg, 17126

349
RHODE ISLAND: Warren A. Geraghty, Consultant in Industrial Arts, Roger Williams Building, Hayes Street, Providence, 02908

SOUTH CAROLINA: Ernest A. Muller, State Supervisor, Industrial Arts Education, State Department of Education, 906 B Rutledge Building, Columbia, 29201

TENNESSEE: Leo F. Hogan, Supervisor of Instruction, Industrial Arts, 128 Cordell Hull Building, Nashville, 37219

TEXAS: Winifred Mayfield, Chief Consultant, Industrial Arts Education, Texas Education Agency, Austin, 78711


WASHINGTON: Herbert Bell, State Supervisor of Industrial Arts, State Department of Public Instruction, P.O. Box 500, Olympia, 98501

WEST VIRGINIA: Ronald B. Thomas, Consultant in Industrial Arts, State Board of Education, Room 613, State Capitol Building, Charleston, 25305

WYOMING: Charles M. Burke, Industrial Arts Specialist, State Capitol Building, Cheyenne, 82001

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: Sol M. Silverman, Supervising Director of Industrial Arts Education, Board of Education, 4121 13th Street, NW, Washington, D.C. 20011

PUERTO RICO: Manuel A. Hernandez, Director of Industrial Arts Program, Box 818, Hato Rey, 00919
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES FROM WHICH
INDUSTRIAL ARTS TEACHER EDUCATORS
HAVE RECEIVED THEIR DOCTORATES

(Number shown in parenthesis indicates the tally of educators having
shown earned doctorate from the institution)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Universities</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALABAMA</td>
<td>University of Alabama</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIZONA</td>
<td>Arizona State University</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARKANSAS</td>
<td>University of Arkansas</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIFORNIA</td>
<td>Stanford University</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of California at Los Angeles</td>
<td>(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLORADO</td>
<td>Colorado State College</td>
<td>(37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of Denver</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTICUT</td>
<td>University of Connecticut</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLORIDA</td>
<td>Florida State University</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of Florida</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGIA</td>
<td>University of Georgia</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILLINOIS</td>
<td>Bradley University</td>
<td>(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Loyola University</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Southern Illinois University</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of Illinois</td>
<td>(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIANA</td>
<td>Indiana University</td>
<td>(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purdue University</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOWA</td>
<td>Iowa State University</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANSAS</td>
<td>University of Kansas</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOUISIANA</td>
<td>Louisiana State University</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARYLAND</td>
<td>University of Maryland</td>
<td>(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASSACHUSETTS</td>
<td>Boston University</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHIGAN</td>
<td>Michigan State University</td>
<td>(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of Michigan</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wayne State University</td>
<td>(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINNESOTA</td>
<td>University of Minnesota</td>
<td>(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSOURI</td>
<td>University of Missouri</td>
<td>(100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW YORK</td>
<td>Columbia University</td>
<td>(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cornell University</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New York University</td>
<td>(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rutgers University</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State University College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buffalo</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH DAKOTA</td>
<td>University of North Dakota</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OHIO
Ohio State University (34)
University of Cincinnati (2)
Western Reserve University (1)

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma State University (3)
University of Oklahoma (2)
University of Tulsa (2)

OREGON
Oregon State University (3)
University of Oregon (1)

PENNSYLVANIA
Pennsylvania State University (23)
University of Pittsburg (4)

TENNESSEE
Peabody College (4)
University of Tennessee (4)

TEXAS
East Texas State University (2)
North Texas State University (1)
Texas A & M University (24)
University of Texas (1)

UTAH
Brigham Young University (1)
Utah State University (1)

WASHINGTON, D. C.
George Washington University (1)

WASHINGTON
Washington State University (1)

WYOMING
University of Wyoming (3)

(FOREIGN)
International University (1)